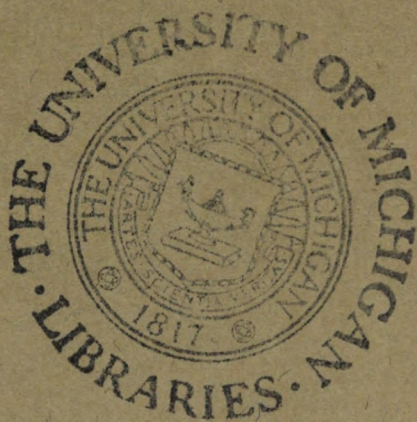

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



D



V
1956
2
UNIVERSITY
OF MICHIGAN

MAY 17 1956

ST/LEG/5

GRAD. R. R. 4

List of TREATY COLLECTIONS

Liste de RECUEILS DE TRAITÉS

Lista de COLECCIONES DE TRATADOS



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

NACIONES UNIDAS

212

United Nations. Office of Legal Affairs.

List of

TREATY COLLECTIONS

Liste de

RECUEILS DE TRAITÉS

Lista de

COLECCIONES DE TRATADOS



UNITED NATIONS NATIONS UNIES NACIONES UNIDAS

New York 1956 Nueva York

Z
6464
.78
U48
1956

ST/LEG/5		
November 1955	Novembre 1955	Noviembre de 1955

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATION
Sales No. : 1956. V. 2

Price : \$ U.S. 1.25; 9/- stg.;
Sw. fr. 5.00
(or equivalent in other currencies)

PUBLICATION DES NATIONS UNIES
N° de vente : 1956. V. 2

Prix : 1,25 \$ (U.S.A.); 9/- (stg);
5 fr. suisses
(ou l'équivalent en monnaie
du pays)

PUBLICACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
No. de venta : 1956. V. 2

Precio: \$1,25 (EE.UU.); 9 chelines;
5 fr. suizos
(o su equivalente en la moneda
del país)

INTRODUCTION

By resolution 686 (VII), adopted on 5 December 1952, the General Assembly authorized the Secretary-General to undertake the publication of "A list of treaty collections, to be compiled taking into account the suggestions made during the debate in the Sixth Committee". It was originally envisaged to publish a list "supplementary to those already existing",¹ the principal compilation being the *Manual of Collections of Treaties and of Collections Relating to Treaties* (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, 1922), by Denys P. Myers. However, it was found that the *Manual* was out of print and extremely difficult to obtain. It was therefore suggested that a new and simplified list be published to supersede the *Manual*. The present volume was compiled by the Codification Division of the Office of Legal Affairs. It is the result of research undertaken in the United Nations Headquarters Library, the Law Library of Columbia University, New York, N.Y., the New York Public Library, the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., and the Law Library of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. In addition, information was supplied by the Library of the European Office of the United Nations.

Although earlier collections were available in the above-mentioned libraries, it was decided that the compilation would be limited, in principle, to collections published in and after the last two decades of the eighteenth century. It was further decided to interpret the expression "collection of treaties" restrictively and to eliminate the mention of such publications as official gazettes or reviews of international law where texts of treaties may be found.

The compilation is divided into three parts: (1) General Collections; (2) Collections by Subject-Matter; and (3) Collections by States.² Part I, in addition to general collections, includes indexes, chronologies, bibliographies relating to treaties in general and handbooks; Part II is devoted to collections by subject-matter. Part III contains collections of a certain country and, when the case arises, indexes and chronologies and, under the heading of Special Topics, collections of treaties by subject-matter concluded by a certain country and not included in Part II. It also contains collections of treaties concluded between that country and another specific country.

¹ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventh Session, Annexes, Agenda item 55*, p. 17, document A/C.6/L.255.

² The *Manual* also contains a fourth part, International Administration, which relates to international organizations and certain types of international legislation. In view of the enormous amount of material existing in these fields, it was not proposed that this topic be included in the present list. (See *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventh Session, Annexes, Agenda item 55*, document A/2170, par. 96.)

The list is chronological, the period covered by the volumes being chosen in preference to that of the date of publication. However, handbooks are listed in the order of their publication.

The titles of the books are reproduced in their original languages; the comments are usually in English, but French has been used where the title of the book is in French, or where the contents of the book are mainly or wholly in French.

INTRODUCTION

Par sa résolution 686 (VII), adoptée le 5 décembre 1952, l'Assemblée générale a autorisé le Secrétaire général à entreprendre la publication « d'une liste de recueils de traités qui sera constituée en tenant compte des suggestions faites au cours des débats de la Sixième Commission ». On avait primitivement envisagé de publier une liste « complétant les listes existantes¹ », la principale étant le *Manual of Collections of Treaties and of Collections Relating to Treaties* (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, 1922), de Denys P. Myers. Mais on a constaté que cet ouvrage était épuisé et extrêmement difficile à trouver. C'est pourquoi l'on a suggéré la publication d'une nouvelle liste simplifiée qui remplacerait le *Manual*. Le présent volume a été préparé par la Division de la codification du Service juridique. Il est le fruit de recherches menées à la Bibliothèque du Siège de l'Organisation des Nations Unies, à la Bibliothèque de droit de l'Université Columbia, New-York (N.Y.), à la Bibliothèque municipale de New-York, à la Bibliothèque du Congrès, Washington (D.C.), et à la Bibliothèque de droit de l'Université Harvard, Cambridge (Mass.). Des renseignements ont été fournis, en outre, par la Bibliothèque de l'Office européen des Nations Unies.

Les bibliothèques mentionnées ci-dessus possédaient des collections plus anciennes, mais on a décidé, en principe, de limiter la liste aux recueils publiés à partir des vingt dernières années du XVIII^e siècle. On a également décidé d'interpréter l'expression « recueils de traités » de façon restrictive et de ne pas faire état de publications telles que les journaux officiels ou les revues de droit international où l'on peut trouver le texte de certains traités.

La liste est divisée en trois parties : 1) Recueils généraux; 2) Recueils par matières; et 3) Recueils par États². La première partie, en plus des recueils généraux, comprend les index, les chronologies, les bibliographies relatives aux traités en général et les répertoires. La deuxième partie est consacrée aux recueils par matières. La troisième partie contient les recueils de traités d'un pays donné et, le cas échéant, des index et des chronologies, ainsi que, sous le titre *Special topics* (Sujets particuliers), les recueils par matières des traités conclus par un pays donné et qui ne figurent pas dans la deuxième partie. Elle contient également les recueils de traités entre ce pays et un autre pays déterminé.

¹ Documents officiels de l'Assemblée générale, septième session, Annexes, Point 55 de l'ordre du jour, p. 19, document A/C.6/L.255.

² Le *Manual* contient encore une quatrième partie, Administration internationale, qui a trait aux organisations internationales et à certains types de textes législatifs internationaux. Étant donné la documentation considérable qui existe dans ces domaines, on n'a pas jugé opportun d'inclure cette catégorie dans la présente liste. (Voir Documents officiels de l'Assemblée générale, septième session, Annexes, Point 55 de l'ordre du jour, document A/2170, par. 96.)

La liste est chronologique et l'on a retenu la période sur laquelle portent les différents ouvrages plutôt que leur date de publication. Toutefois, les répertoires sont énumérés dans l'ordre de publication.

Le titre des ouvrages est reproduit dans la langue originale; les observations sont généralement en anglais, mais elles sont en français lorsque le titre de l'ouvrage est en français ou lorsque son contenu est principalement ou entièrement en français.

INTRODUCCIÓN

Por resolución 686 (VII), aprobada el 5 de diciembre de 1952, la Asamblea General autorizó al Secretario General a que emprendiese la publicación de « Una lista de colecciones de tratados, que deberá prepararse tomando en cuenta las sugerencias formuladas durante las deliberaciones de la Sexta Comisión ». Se proyectó en un principio publicar una lista de « colecciones de tratados que completen las ya existentes », ¹ de las cuales la principal es la titulada *Manual of Collections of Treaties and of Collections Relating to Treaties* (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, 1922), de Denys P. Myers. Resultó, sin embargo, que el *Manual* estaba agotado y que era extremadamente difícil obtener ejemplares del mismo. Se sugirió, por consiguiente, que se publicara una nueva lista simplificada que reemplazase al *Manual*. El volumen actual fué compilado por la División de Codificación de la Oficina de Asuntos Jurídicos. Dicho volumen es resultado de los trabajos realizados en la Biblioteca de la Sede de las Naciones Unidas, en la Biblioteca Jurídica de la Universidad de Columbia (Nueva York, N.Y.), en la Biblioteca Pública de la Ciudad de Nueva York, en la Biblioteca del Congreso (Washington, D.C.) y en la Biblioteca Jurídica de la Universidad de Harvard (Cambridge, Mass.). Además, se obtuvo información adicional de la Biblioteca de la Oficina Europea de las Naciones Unidas.

Aunque en dichas bibliotecas existen colecciones anteriores, se decidió que la compilación se limitaría, en principio, a las colecciones publicadas a partir de las dos últimas décadas del siglo XVIII. Se decidió, asimismo, interpretar la expresión « colección de tratados » en un sentido restrictivo y evitar la mención de publicaciones tales como gacetas oficiales o revistas de derecho internacional donde pudieran figurar también textos de tratados.

La compilación se divide en tres partes: 1) Colecciones generales; 2) Colecciones por materias; y 3) Colecciones por países. ² La Parte I, además de las colecciones generales, incluye índices, cronologías, bibliografías referentes a los tratados en general y manuales; la Parte II está dedicada a las colecciones por materias. La Parte III contiene colecciones de los países en particular y, según el caso, índices y cronologías. Además, en el capítulo de Special topics (Temas especiales) figuran las colecciones de tratados por materias celebrados por un determinado país y que no están incluidos en

¹ *Documentos Oficiales de la Asamblea General, Séptimo período de sesiones, Anexos, Tema 55 del programa*, pág. 18, documento A/C.6/L.255.

² El *Manual* contiene además una cuarta parte, Administración internacional, relativa a las organizaciones internacionales y a ciertos tipos de legislación internacional. En vista de la enorme cantidad de documentación existente en estas materias, no se piensa incluir este tema en la lista actual. (Véase *Documentos Oficiales de la Asamblea General, Séptimo período de sesiones, Anexos, Tema 55 del programa*, documento A/2170, párr. 96.)

la Parte II. Contiene además colecciones de tratados celebrados por ese país con otro país determinado.

La lista es cronológica, ateniéndose más bien al período comprendido por los volúmenes que a la fecha de publicación. Sin embargo, los manuales figuran en la lista según el orden de su publicación.

Los títulos de los libros se dan en su respectivo idioma original. Los comentarios están en general redactados en inglés, empleándose el francés cuando el título del libro está en ese idioma, o cuando el libro está en su mayor parte o en su totalidad escrito en dicho idioma.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
PART I. GENERAL COLLECTIONS	
Collections	3
Collections by continents	10
Indexes, chronologies, bibliographies	14
Chronologies of Inter-American treaties	16
Handbooks	18
PART II. COLLECTIONS BY SUBJECT-MATTER	
Clearing agreements	27
Commerce and navigation	27
Indexes, chronologies	28
Copyright and industrial property	29
Emigration and immigration	30
Fiscal matters	30
Intellectual co-operation	32
Neutrality and war	32
Pacific settlement of international disputes	32
Chronologies	35
Peace treaties	35
Political treaties	38
Recognition of foreign judgments	40
PART III. COLLECTIONS BY STATES	
Afghanistan	
Collections	43
Argentina	
Collections	43
Indexes, chronologies	45
Special topics	45
Treaties with separate States	46
Australia	
Collections	47
Indexes, chronologies	47
Austria	
Collections	48
Indexes, chronologies	48

	<i>Page</i>
Special topics	49
Treaties with separate States	50
Belgium	
Collections	51
Special topics	52
Treaties with separate States	52
Bolivia	
Collections	53
Indexes, chronologies	54
Special topics	54
Treaties with separate States	54
Brazil	
Collections	55
Indexes, chronologies	56
Special topics	56
Treaties with separate States	56
Bulgaria	
Collections	56
Indexes, chronologies	57
Canada	
Collections	57
Special topics	58
Ceylon	
Collections	58
Chile	
Collections	58
Treaties with separate States	59
China	
Collections	60
Indexes, chronologies	63
Special topics	63
Treaties with separate States	64
Colombia	
Collections	65
Indexes, chronologies	66
Special topics	67
Treaties with separate States	67
Costa Rica	
Collections	67
Treaties with separate States	68
Cuba	
Collections	68
Special topics	69

	<i>Page</i>
Czechoslovakia	
Indexes, chronologies	69
Special topics	70
Denmark	
Collections	70
Indexes, chronologies	71
Special topics	72
Dominican Republic	
Collections	73
Indexes, chronologies	73
Treaties with separate States	74
Ecuador	
Collections	74
Indexes, chronologies	74
Special topics	75
Egypt	
Collection	75
El Salvador	
Collections	75
Treaties with separate States	76
Ethiopia	
Collections	76
Treaties with separate States	76
Finland	
Collections	77
Special topics	77
France	
Collections	77
Special topics	79
Treaties with separate States	82
Germany	
Collection	84
Special topics	84
Treaties with separate States	89
Greece	
Collections	90
Indexes, chronologies	91
Special topics	91
Guatemala	
Collections	91
Indexes, chronologies	92
Special topics	92
Treaties with separate States	92

	<i>Page</i>
Haiti	
Collections	93
Holy See	
Collections	93
Treaties with separate States	94
Honduras	
Collections	94
Indexes, chronologies	94
Treaties with separate States	94
Hungary	
Indexes, chronologies	95
Iceland	
Special topics	96
India	
Collections	96
Index	97
Special topics	97
Iran	
Collections	97
Ireland	
Collections	99
Israel	
Collections	99
Italy	
Collections	99
Indexes, chronologies	101
Special topics	102
Treaties with separate States	104
Japan	
Collections	104
Indexes, chronologies	105
Special topics	106
Treaties with separate States	106
Korea	
Collections	106
Lebanon	
Collections	107
Liberia	
Collections	108
Luxembourg	
Collections	108

	<i>Page</i>
Mexico	
Collections	108
Special topics	110
Morocco	
Collections	110
Special topics	111
Treaties with separate States	111
Netherlands	
Collections	111
Indexes, chronologies	112
Special topics	114
Treaties with separate States	114
New Zealand	
Collections	115
Nicaragua	
Collections	115
Special topics	116
Treaties with separate States	116
Norway	
Collections	117
Special topics	118
Pakistan	
Collection	118
Panama	
Treaties with separate States	118
Paraguay	
Collections	119
Treaties with separate States	119
Peru	
Collections	120
Indexes, chronologies	121
Philippines	
Collections	122
Poland	
Collections	122
Indexes, chronologies	123
Special topics	123
Treaties with separate States	124
Portugal	
Collections	124
Indexes, chronologies	125
Special topics	125
Treaties with separate States	126

	<i>Page</i>
Romania	
Collections	127
Indexes, chronologies	127
Special topics.	128
Saudi Arabia	
Collections	128
Spain	
Collections	129
Indexes, chronologies	131
Special topics	132
Treaties with separate States	132
Sweden	
Collections	132
Indexes, chronologies	134
Special topics	134
Switzerland	
Collections	134
Indexes, chronologies	134
Special topics	135
Syria	
Collections	136
Thailand	
Collections	136
Treaties with separate States	137
Turkey	
Collections	137
Treaties with separate States	138
Union of South Africa	
Collections	138
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	
Collections	139
Indexes, chronologies	140
Special topics	141
Treaties with separate States	145
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	
Collections	146
Indexes, chronologies	147
Special topics	147
Treaties with separate States	149
United States of America	
Collections	150
Indexes, chronologies	155

	<i>Page</i>
Special topics	158
Treaties with separate States	160
Uruguay	
Collections	162
Special topics	162
Venezuela	
Collections	162
Yugoslavia	
Collections	163
Indexes, chronologies	164
INDEX	165

Part I
GENERAL COLLECTIONS

COLLECTIONS

1. DUMONT, JEAN, BARON DE CARELSCHROON. Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens; contenant un recueil des traités d'alliance, de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de commerce, d'échange, de protection et de garantie, de toutes les conventions, transactions, pactes, concordats, et autres contrats, qui ont été faits en Europe, depuis le règne de l'Empereur Charlemagne jusques à présent; avec les capitulations impériales et royales; les sentences arbitrales et souveraines dans les causes importantes; les déclarations de guerre, les contrats de mariage des grands princes, leurs testaments, donations, renonciations, et protestations; les investitures des grands fiefs; les erections des grandes dignités, celles des grandes companies de commerce, et en général de tous les titres, sous quelque nom qu'on les désigne, qui peuvent servir à fonder, établir, ou justifier les droits et les intérêts des princes et états de l'Europe; le tout tiré en partie des archives de la très-auguste Maison d'Autriche, et en partie de celles de quelques autres princes et états; comme aussi des protocoles de quelques grands ministres; des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale de Berlin; des meilleures collections, qui ont déjà paru tant en Allemagne, qu'en France, en Angleterre, en Hollande, et ailleurs; sur tout des Actes de Rymmer; et enfin les plus estimés, soit en histoire, en politique, ou en droit. Amsterdam, chez P. Brunel, R. et G. Wetstein, les Janssens Waesberge, et L'Honoré et Chatelain; La Haye, chez P. Husson et Charles Levier, 1726-31. 8 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome premier, première partie, 800-1313; seconde partie, 1314-1358; supplément, 1322-1346; tome second, première partie, 1359-1413; seconde partie, 1414-1435; tome III, première partie, 1436-1476; supplément, 1437-1476; seconde partie, 1477-1500; supplément, 1483-1488; tome IV, première partie, 1501-1528; seconde partie, 1529-1549; troisième partie, 1549-1555; supplément, 1505-1554; tome V, première partie, 1556-1599; seconde partie, 1600-1630; supplément, 1604-1613; tome VI, première partie, 1631-1650; seconde partie, 1651-1663; troisième partie, 1664-1666; tome VII, première partie, 1667-1679; seconde partie, 1680-1700; tome VIII, première partie, 1701-1718; seconde partie, 1719-1730; supplément (concernant l'Oostfrise), 1721-1730; addition, traité du 16 mars 1731 entre l'Empereur Charles VI et George II.

Index. Table chronologique pour chaque partie.

Note. Tous les textes sont reproduits dans la langue d'origine avec une traduction en français de chaque titre de document.

Le tome premier contient en outre dans la première partie : un frontispice; une préface; un avertissement des libraires; une préface de la première édition; première partie « De l'utilité de ce Recueil », seconde partie « Explication de la méthode qu'on a suivie »; une explication de l'estampe qui était au frontispice de la première édition de ce recueil; une dissertation sur les diverses cérémonies qu'ont employées les différentes nations dans les traités de paix, d'alliance, etc.

Le tome second contient dans la première partie des « Observations historiques et politiques sur les traités des Princes », par Amelot de la Houssaie.

2. BARBEYRAC, JEAN. Histoire des anciens traités ou Recueil historique et chronologique des traités répandus dans les auteurs Grecs et Latins, et autres monumens de l'antiquité, depuis les tems les plus reculés jusques à l'empereur Charlemagne. A Amsterdam, chez les Janssens à Waesberge,

Wetstein et Smith, et Z. Chatelain; à La Haye, chez P. de Hondt, la veuve de Ch. Le Vier, et J. Neaulme, 1739. 474, 387 pp.

Sommaire. Première partie, 1496 av. J.-C. jusqu'à la naissance de Jésus-Christ; seconde partie, depuis Jésus-Christ jusqu'à la mort de Charlemagne.

Index. Table des matières; table des auteurs.

Note. Les textes sont presque toujours en français; certains sont en grec ancien ou en latin, avec quelques traductions.

Cet ouvrage est le tome premier du *Supplément au Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens*.

3. ROUSSET DE MISSY, JEAN. *Supplément au Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens*, contenant un recueil des traités d'alliance, de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de commerce, d'échange; de protection et de garantie, de toutes les conventions, transactions, pactes, concordats, et autres contracts, capitulations impériales et royales, donations, renonciations, protestations, testaments, investitures, et en général de tous les titres, sous quelque nom qu'on les désigne, qui ont échappé aux premières recherches de Mr. Du Mont. Continué jusqu'à présent. A Amsterdam, chez les Janssons à Waesberge, Wetstein et Smith, et Z. Chatelain; à La Haye, chez P. de Hondt, la veuve de Ch. Le Vier, et J. Neaulme, 1739. 2 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome premier, première partie, 315-1300; appendice, 1001-1268; seconde partie, 1301-1500; tome second, première partie, 1501-1700; appendice, 1570-1687; seconde partie, 1701-1738.

Index. Table chronologique pour chaque partie.

Note. Tous les textes sont reproduits dans la langue d'origine avec une traduction en français de chaque titre de document.

Ces deux tomes constituent les tomes II et III du *Supplément au Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens*. Les tomes IV et V du *Supplément* ne contiennent pas de textes de traités, mais sont consacrés au cérémonial des cours de l'Europe.

4. WENCK, FRIEDRICH AUGUST WILHELM. *Codex iuris gentium recentissimi, e tabulariorum exemplorumque fide dignorum monumentis compositus*. Lipsiae, Wiedmann et Reich, 1781-1795. 3 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1735-1743; Vol. II, 1743-1753; Vol. III, 1753-1772.

Index. Table of contents in Vol. II for Vols. I and II; table of contents in Vol. III.

Note. Multilingual.

5. MARTENS, GEORGES FRÉDÉRIC DE. *Recueil des principaux traités d'alliance, de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de commerce, de limites, d'échange, etc., conclus par les puissances de l'Europe tant entre elles qu'avec les puissances et états dans d'autres parties du monde depuis 1761 jusqu'à présent*. Tiré des copies publiées par autorité, des meilleures collections particulières de traités, et des auteurs les plus estimés. Gottingue, Jean Chrétien Dieterich, 1791-1801. 7 vol.

Sommaire. Tome I, 1761-1778; tome II, 1779-1786; tome III, 1787-1790; tome IV, 1761-1790; suppléments; tome V, 1791-1794; tome VI, suppléments et continuation jusqu'aux préliminaires de Leoben, 1797; tome VII, suppléments et continuation jusqu'à la paix de Lunéville, 1801.

Index. La *Table générale du Recueil des traités de G. F. de Martens et de ses continuateurs, 1494-1874* (partie chronologique, Gottingue, Dieterich, 1875; partie alphabétique, Gottingue, Dieterich, 1876) couvre les sept tomes du *Recueil*.

Note. Les textes sont reproduits dans la langue originale.

6. MARTENS, GEORGES FRÉDÉRIC DE. Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités d'alliance, de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de commerce, de limites, d'échange, etc., conclus par les puissances de l'Europe tant entre elles qu'avec les puissances et états dans d'autres parties du monde depuis 1761 jusqu'à présent. Précédé de traités du XVIII^e siècle antérieurs à cette époque et qui ne se trouvent pas dans le Corps universel diplomatique de MM. Du Mont et Rousset et autres recueils généraux de traités. Gottingue, Henri Dieterich, 1802-1808. 4 vol.

Sommaire. Tome I, 1494-1750; tome II, 1738-1802; tome III, 1733-1804; tome IV, 1798-1807.

Index. Le tome IV du Supplément contient une table chronologique et alphabétique des traités et autres actes renfermés dans les sept tomes du Recueil, les quatre tomes du supplément, le *Codex juris gentium recentissimi* de Wenck, et la *Table des traités entre la France et les puissances étrangères* de Kock. La *Table générale du Recueil des traités de G. F. de Martens et de ses continuateurs, 1494-1874* (partie chronologique, Gottingue, Dieterich, 1875; partie alphabétique, Gottingue, Dieterich, 1876) couvre également les quatre tomes du Supplément.

Note. Le tome I contient un « Discours préliminaire sur les différents recueils de traités publiés jusqu'à ce jour » (pp. III à LXXIII) et des « Recherches sur la vie et les écrits de Jean du Mont Baron de Carelsbroon, rédacteur du Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens » (pp. LXXIV à XCIV). Les textes sont reproduits dans la langue originale.

7. MARTENS, GEORGES FRÉDÉRIC DE. Recueil de traités d'alliance, de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de commerce, de limites, d'échange, etc., et plusieurs autres actes servant à la connaissance des relations étrangères des puissances et états de l'Europe tant dans leur rapport mutuel que dans celui envers les puissances et états dans d'autres parties du globe, depuis 1761 jusqu'à présent, 2^e édition revue et augmentée. Gottingue, Dieterich, 1817-1835. 8 vol.

Sommaire. Tome I, 1761-1770; tome II, 1771-1779; tome III, 1780-1784; tome IV, 1785-1790; tome V, 1791-1795, avec les suppléments des quatre premiers volumes; tome VI, 1795-1799; tome VII, 1800-1803; tome VIII, 1803-1808.

Index. La *Table générale du Recueil des traités de G. F. de Martens et de ses continuateurs, 1494-1874* (partie chronologique, Gottingue, Dieterich, 1875; partie alphabétique, Gottingue, Dieterich, 1876) couvre les huit volumes de la 2^e édition du Recueil.

Il existe également une *Table générale chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités, conventions et transactions des puissances de l'Europe et d'autres parties du globe*, servant à la connaissance des relations étrangères des états dans leur rapport mutuel. Commencé par G. F. de Martens et continué jusqu'à nos jours. La première partie de cette table, éditée à Gottingue, par Dieterich, en 1838, couvre les huit volumes de la 2^e édition.

Note. Les tomes I à IV sont publiés sous la direction de Georges Frédéric de Martens; les tomes V à VIII sous la direction de Charles de Martens. Les textes sont reproduits dans la langue originale.

8. MARTENS, GEORGES FRÉDÉRIC DE. Nouveau recueil de traités d'alliance, de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de commerce, de limites, d'échange, etc., et de plusieurs autres actes servant à la connaissance des relations étrangères des puissances et états de l'Europe tant dans leur rapport mutuel que dans celui envers les puissances et états dans d'autres parties du globe, depuis 1808 jusqu'à présent. Gottingue, Dieterich, 1817-1842. 16 vol.

Sommaire. Tome I, 1808-1814; tome II, 1814-1815; tome III, 1808-1818; tome IV, 1808-1819; tome V, 1808-1822; tome V supplémentaire, 1815-1822; tome VI, première partie, 1822-1823; tome VI, seconde partie, 1824-1826; tome VII, première partie, 1820-1827; tome VII, seconde partie, 1824-1828; tome VIII, 1925-1830; tome IX, 1827-1831; tome X, 1826-1832; tome XI, 1830-1834; tome XII, 1827-1835; tome XIII, 1832-1836; tome XIV, 1830-1837; tome XV, 1830-1838; tome XVI, première partie, 1830-1839; tome XVI, seconde partie, 1830-1839.

Index. La *Table générale du Recueil des traités de G. F. de Martens, 1494-1874* (partie chronologique, Gottingue, Dieterich, 1875; partie alphabétique, Gottingue, Dieterich, 1876) couvre les seize volumes du Nouveau Recueil.

Il existe également une *Table générale chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités, conventions et transactions des puissances de l'Europe et d'autres parties du globe*, servant à la connaissance des relations étrangères des états dans leur rapport mutuel. Commencé par G. F. de Martens et continué jusqu'à nos jours. La première partie de cette table, éditée à Gottingue, par Dieterich, en 1838, couvre les six premiers volumes du Nouveau Recueil; la seconde partie de cette table, éditée à Gottingue, par Dieterich, en 1843, couvre les vol. VII à XVI du Nouveau Recueil.

Note. Les tomes I à IV sont publiés sous la direction de Georges Frédéric de Martens; le tome V, sous la direction de Charles de Martens; le tome V supplémentaire et les tomes VI à IX, sous la direction de Frédéric Saalfeld; les tomes X à XVI, sous la direction de Frédéric Murhard. Les tomes I à V supplémentaire sont aussi désignés comme tomes V à IX supplémentaire du *Supplément au recueil des principaux traités*. Les textes sont reproduits dans la langue originale.

9. MARTENS, GEORGES FRÉDÉRIC DE. Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités et d'autres actes remarquables, servant à la connaissance des relations étrangères des puissances et états dans leur rapport mutuel, depuis 1761 jusqu'à présent, fondé par Georges Frédéric de Martens. Suivi d'un appendice contenant des traités et actes publics importants d'une date antérieure. Gottingue, Dieterich, 1839-1842. 3 vol.

Sommaire. Tome I, 1761-1829, et appendice, 1690-1752; tome II, 1765-1829, et appendice, 1559-1757; tome III, 1806-1839.

Index. La *Table générale du Recueil des traités de G. F. de Martens et de ses continuateurs, 1494-1874* (partie chronologique, Gottingue, Dieterich, 1875; partie alphabétique, Gottingue, Dieterich, 1876) couvre les trois volumes des Nouveaux Suppléments.

Il existe également une *Table générale chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités, conventions et transactions des puissances de l'Europe et d'autres parties du globe*, servant à la connaissance des relations étrangères des états dans leur rapport mutuel. Commencé par G. F. de Martens et continué jusqu'à nos jours. La première partie de cette table, éditée à Gottingue, par Dieterich, en 1838, couvre les trois volumes des Nouveaux Suppléments.

Note. Ces trois tomes sont publiés sous la direction de Frédéric Murhard.

10. MARTENS, GEORGES FRÉDÉRIC DE. Nouveau recueil général de traités, conventions, et autres transactions remarquables, servant à la connaissance des relations étrangères des puissances et états dans leurs rapports mutuels. Gottingue, Dieterich, 1843-1875. 20 vol.

Sommaire. Tome I, 1840, et suppléments, 1817-1839; tome II, 1841, et suppléments, 1831-1839; tome III, 1842; tome IV, suppléments aux tomes antérieurs, 1817-1842; tome V, 1843; tome VI, 1844, et suppléments, 1804-1843; tome VII, 1844; tome VIII, 1845; tome IX, 1846, et suppléments, 1841-1845; tome X, 1847; tome XI, 1847-1848; tome XII, 1848; tome XIII, 1848-1849, et suppléments, 1837-1844; tome XIV, 1843-1852; tome XV, 1720-1857; tome XVI, première partie, 1846-1857; tome XVI, seconde partie, 1763-1860; tome XVII, première partie, 1826-1861; tome XVII, seconde partie, 1689, 1826-1864; tome XVIII, 1860-1873; tome XIX, 1850-1873; tome XX, 1847-1874.

Index. La *Table générale du Recueil des traités de G. F. de Martens et de ses continuateurs, 1494-1874* (partie chronologique, Gottingue, Dieterich, 1875; partie alphabé-

tique, Gottingue, Dieterich, 1876) couvre les vingt volumes du Nouveau Recueil.

Note. Les tomes I à XI sont publiés sous la direction de Frédéric Murhard; les tomes XII et XIII, sous la direction de Ch. Murhard et J. Pinhas; les tomes XIV à XVII, sous la direction de Charles Samwer; les tomes XVIII à XX, sous la direction de Charles Samwer et Jules Hopf.

11. MARTENS, GEORGES FRÉDÉRIC DE. Nouveau recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international. Gottingue [Leipzig, à partir du tome XXII, 1897], Dieterich, 1876-1908. 35 vol.

Sommaire. Les 35 tomes couvrent la période 1776-1907.

Index. Il existe une table générale (chronologique et alphabétique) éditée par Felix Stoerk et publiée à Leipzig, par Dieterich, en 1900, qui couvre les 25 premiers volumes du Nouveau Recueil général. Une autre table générale (chronologique et alphabétique) couvrant les 35 volumes du Nouveau Recueil général a été éditée par Heinrich Triepel et publiée à Leipzig, en 1910, par Dieterich.

Note. Les tomes I à VII sont publiés sous la direction de Charles Samwer et Jules Hopf; les tomes VIII à X, sous la direction de Jules Hopf; les tomes XI à XXXV, sous la direction de Felix Stoerk.

12. MARTENS, GEORGES FRÉDÉRIC DE. Nouveau recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international. Troisième série. Leipzig, Dieterich-Theodor Weicher (jusqu'en 1915); Leipzig, Theodor Weicher (1915-1932); Leipzig, Hans Buske (1933-1940); Greifswald, Julius Abel (1941-). 41 vol. (jusqu'en 1944).

Index. Trois tables générales couvrent respectivement les tomes I à X (1799-1920), XI à XX (1880-1929) et XXI à XXX (1859-1935). Chaque table comporte une partie chronologique et une partie alphabétique par États.

Les deux premières tables ont été publiées à Leipzig, par Theodor Weicher en 1922 et 1930; la troisième a été publiée à Leipzig par Hans Buske, en 1935.

Note. La troisième série est continuée par Heinrich Triepel.

13. BRITISH AND FOREIGN STATE PAPERS. 1812- . Compiled by the librarian and keeper of the papers, Foreign Office, London, James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly, 1841- . 146 vols. (up to 1953).

Contents. Covers the period from 1373 on. Beginning with Vol. LXVI (1922) the collection incorporates Hertslet's commercial treaties.

Index. Each volume has an alphabetical index by subject-matter; in addition, Vol. XXI, part I, gives a general list (chronological) covering Vol. I to Vol. XX. The following general indexes (chronologically and alphabetically arranged) have been issued: Vol. XLIII: for Vol. I to Vol. XLII (1373 to 1853); Vol. LXIV: for Vol. I to Vol. LXIII (1373 to 1873); Vol. LXXX: for Vol. LXV to Vol. LXXXIX (1873 to 1888); Vol. XCIII: for Vol. LXV to Vol. XCII (1873 to 1900); Vol. CXV: for Vol. XCIV to Vol. CXIV (1900-1921); Vol. CXXXVIII: for Vol. CXVI to Vol. CXXXVII (1922-1934).

Note. "The publication is intended to comprise the principal Documents which have been made public, relating to the Political and Commercial Affairs of Nations, and to their Relations with each other, from the termination of the War in 1814 to the latest Period." However treaties concluded prior to 1814 but still in force at that date are included. "The Work was formerly printed exclusively for the use of the Government, and of its Diplomatic Agents Abroad: but the general interest attached to these Collections has led to its Publication."

Publishers: James Ridgway and Sons: Vol. I (1812-1814) to Vol. XL (1850-1851). William Ridgway: Vol. XLI (1851-1852) to Vol. LXXXVIII (1886-1887); from that date: Her (or His) Majesty's Stationery Office.

14. ARCHIVES DIPLOMATIQUES. Recueil de diplomatie et d'histoire. Paris, Amyot, 1861-1914. 192 vol. en 93.

Sommaire. Contient les textes de traités et conventions conclus entre différentes puissances de 1859 à 1913.

Index. Table des matières pour chaque volume.

Note. En français; quelques textes en d'autres langues également.

15. DESCAMPS, LE BARON; RENAULT, LOUIS. Recueil international des traités du XIX^e siècle contenant l'ensemble du droit conventionnel entre les États et les sentences arbitrales (textes originaux avec traduction française). Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1914-

Sommaire. Tome premier, 1801-1825.

Index. Pas d'index; les traités sont disposés par ordre chronologique.

Note. Un seul tome paru à ce jour. La table des abréviations est en réalité une bibliographie. Les textes sont reproduits dans la langue d'origine. Le tome premier a été publié avec le concours de Jules Basdevant. Certains traités sont simplement mentionnés, avec renvoi à un autre recueil.

16. DESCAMPS, LE BARON; RENAULT, LOUIS. Recueil international des traités du XX^e siècle contenant l'ensemble du droit conventionnel entre les États et les sentences arbitrales (textes originaux avec traduction française), publié par le baron Descamps et Louis Renault, avec le concours de MM. Léon Capelle, Léonard Ruysenaers et Paul Fauchille. Année 1901- . Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1904-1921.

Sommaire. Tome I, 1901; tome II, 1902; tome III, 1903; tome IV, 1904; tome V, 1905; tome VI, 1906; tome VII, 1907.

Index. Chaque volume contient une table chronologique, une table géographique et une table méthodique.

Note. A partir du tome II (1902) le baron Michiels van Verduynen remplace Léonard Ruysenaers parmi les collaborateurs. Le tome VII (1907) est publié par Rousseau et Cie.

Tous les textes sont reproduits dans la langue d'origine et accompagnés d'une traduction française, lorsque le français n'est pas la langue d'origine.

17. HUDSON; MANLEY, O. International legislation. A collection of the texts of multipartite international instruments of general interest beginning with the covenant of the League of Nations. Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1931-1950. 9 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1919-1921; Vol. II, 1922-1924; Vol. III, 1925-1927; Vol. IV, 1928-1929; Vol. V, 1929-1931; Vol. VI, 1932-1934; Vol. VII, 1935-1937; Vol. VIII, 1938-1941; Vol. IX, 1942-1945.

Index. Vols. I to IV have a chronological list; Vol. IV has an index for Vols. I-IV; from Vol. V on each volume has a table of contents, a chronological list, a subject list and an index.

Note. Multilingual. The notes are in English. Vols. V-VI have been compiled with the collaboration of Ruth E. Bacon; Vols. VIII-IX, with the collaboration of Louis B. Sohn. The texts are accompanied by notes and a bibliography.

18. SOCIÉTÉ DES NATIONS. Recueil des Traités. Traités et engagements internationaux enregistrés par le Secrétariat de la Société des Nations. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. Treaty Series. Publication of Treaties and International Engagements registered with the Secretariat of the League of Nations. 1920-1943. 205 vols.

Sommaire. Le premier volume contient un mémorandum sur l'enregistrement et la publication des traités. Le recueil contient 4834 traités, conventions, accords... couvrant la période 1818-1943.

Index. Neuf index généraux, chronologiques et alphabétiques (par États et matières). L'index général n° 1 (1920-1926) couvre les traités n° 1 à 1000 et les volumes 1 à 39; l'index général n° 2 (1925-1927), les traités n° 1001 à 1500 et les volumes 40 à 63; l'index général n° 3 (1927-1929), les traités n° 1501 à 2000 et les volumes 64 à 88; l'index général n° 4 (1929-1931), les traités n° 2001 à 2500 et les volumes 89 à 107; l'index général n° 5 (1930-1933), les traités n° 2501 à 3000 et les volumes 108 à 130; l'index général n° 6 (1932-1934), les traités n° 3001 à 3500 et les volumes 131 à 152; l'index général n° 7 (1934-1936), les traités n° 3501 à 4000 et les volumes 153 à 172; l'index général n° 8 (1936-1938), les traités n° 4001 à 4500 et les volumes 173 à 193; l'index général n° 9 (1939-1946), les traités n° 4501 à 4834 et les volumes 174 à 205.

Note. Tous les textes sont officiels et reproduits dans la langue d'origine avec traductions en français et en anglais établies, sauf indication contraire, par le Secrétariat de la Société des Nations. Chaque traité est affecté d'un numéro selon l'ordre de son enregistrement.

18-A. COLLECTION DES TRAITÉS. [Tokyo], 1922-.

En tête du titre: Ministère des affaires étrangères.

Sommaire. Traités conclus entre diverses puissances. Publication par fascicules reliés par années.

Index. Index chronologique.

Note. Les textes sont publiés en anglais, en français et en général en japonais.

19. TREATY INFORMATION. Compiled by the Treaty Division. Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1929-1939.

At head of title: Publication of the Department of State.

Contents. 117 monthly bulletins containing texts of treaties and conventions concluded by various countries and miscellaneous information relating to treaties.

Index. Cumulative index published for bulletins 1-69 inclusive (October 1929-June 1935). Department of State Publication No. 1046. Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1937. Cumulative index published for bulletins 70-117 inclusive (July 1935-June 1939). Department of State Publication No. 1548. Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1941.

Note. All in English. From March to September 1929 the bulletins appeared in the form of mimeograph pamphlets.

20. TREATY SERIES. Treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations. RECUEIL DES TRAITÉS. Traités et accords internationaux enregistrés ou classés et inscrits au répertoire au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies. 1946-.

At head of title: United Nations. Nations Unies.

Contents. Treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations since 14 December 1946.

Index. Table of contents in English and in French for each volume. General index No. 1 for volumes 1 to 15; general index No. 2 for volumes 16 to 30; general index No. 3 for volumes 31 to 50; general index No. 4 for volumes 51 to 75.

Each volume of the general index consists of: (1) a list of treaties and international agreements which contains the titles of the instruments in the order of their appearance in the tables of contents in the Treaty Series and indicates the languages of the original texts; (2) a chronological index; (3) a list of general international agreements contained in the Treaty Series; and (4) an alphabetical index which refers to treaties and international agreements by party and subject.

Note. The texts are reproduced in their original languages, together with English and French translations. The general indexes exist in English and in French. Each treaty or agreement is given a number corresponding to the order of its registration. Each volume is divided into two parts: (1) treaties and international agreements registered, and (2) treaties and international agreements filed and recorded; each volume contains in an annex, where appropriate, ratifications, accessions, etc., to treaties and international agreements registered (or filed and recorded) with the Secretariat of the United Nations and ratifications, accessions, etc., to treaties and international agreements registered with the Secretariat of the League of Nations.

COLLECTIONS BY CONTINENTS

AFRICA

21. TRATTATI, CONVENZIONI E ACCORDI RELATIVI ALL'AFRICA. MINISTERO DEGLI AFFARI ESTERI. Roma, Tipografia riservata del Ministero degli Affari Esteri. 1940- ; 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1648-1799; Vol. II, 1800-1840.

Index. Each volume has a chronological index, an index by States and an index by subjects.

Note. The texts are given in their original language. Several treaties concerning the Slave Trade are also included.

22. TRATTATI, CONVENZIONI, ACCORDI, PROTOCOLLI ed altri documenti relativi all'Africa (1825-1906). Roma, Tipografia del Ministero degli Affari Esteri, 1906-1909. 3 vols. and 1 supp.

At head of title: Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Direzione centrale degli Affari coloniali.

Contents. Vols. I and II cover the period 1825-1906. Vol. III contains indexes and maps. Supplementary volume covers the period 1884-1908.

Index. Indexes are contained in Vol. III; chronological index; analytical index; index by subject-matter. The supplementary volume has a table of contents.

Note. The texts are given in their original languages.

23. ORTROY, F. VAN. Conventions internationales définissant les limites actuelles des possessions, protectorats et sphères d'influence en Afrique, publiées d'après les textes authentiques. Accompagnées d'une carte en couleurs de l'Afrique mise en corrélation avec les conventions conclues à ce jour. Bruxelles, Société belge de librairie, 1898. XIX, 517 pp.

Sommaire. La période couverte s'étend de 1841 à 1898.

Index. Table chronologique; table chronologique par pays; liste alphabétique des signataires des documents reproduits; table analytique des matières.

Note. Les textes sont des reproductions des textes authentiques.

24. LESSONA, ALESSANDRO. La Missione dell'Italia in Africa. Roma, Istituto Nazionale Fascista di Cultura. 1936. 88 pp.

At head of title: Quaderni dell'istituto nazionale fascista di cultura serie sesta, N. 1/1936/ XIV E.F.

Contents. Contains in annex (pp. 23-85) treaties and conventions concluded by Italy with foreign countries from 1883 to 1935 and relating to Africa.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in French or in Italian.

25. **HERTSLET, SIR EDWARD.** The map of Africa by treaty. Third edition: in three volumes and a collection of maps, revised and completed by the end of 1908, by R. W. Brant, Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, and H. L. Sherwood, of the Foreign Office, London. Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office by Harrison and Sons, 1909. 3 vols. and portfolio of maps.

Contents. Vol. I, British colonies, protectorates and possessions in Africa. Vol. II, Abyssinia to Great Britain and France. Vol. III, Great Britain and Germany to United States, appendix, and index to the three volumes. Portfolio : 45 maps.

Index. Vol. III contains an alphabetical index for the three volumes; Vol. III of the second edition contains in addition a chronological list, 1778-1895. Treaties are divided by countries; a chronological list of treaties is given for each country at the beginning of the section.

Note. The texts are generally in English; some are given in French. First edition (in two Vols.) was published in 1894. Second and revised edition (in three Vols.) was published in 1896.

AMERICA

26. **CALVO, CHARLES.** Recueil complet des traités, conventions, capitulations, armistices, et autres actes diplomatiques de tous les états de l'Amérique latine compris entre le golfe du Mexique et le cap de Horn, depuis l'année 1493 jusqu'à nos jours, précédé d'un mémoire sur l'état actuel de l'Amérique, de tableaux statistiques, d'un dictionnaire diplomatique, avec une notice historique sur chaque traité important. Paris, Librairie de A. Durand, 1862-1868. 11 vol.

Sommaire. Tome premier : mémoire sur l'état actuel de l'Amérique latine; introduction; définitions des termes les plus usités dans la diplomatie; 1493-1694; tome II : 1696-1771; tome III : 1776-1795; tome IV : 1795-1806; tome V : 1806-1815; tome VI : 1815-1823; 1762-1802; tomes VII à XI : ne contiennent pas de textes de traités.

Index. Chaque tome contient une table des matières; le tome VI a en outre une table chronologique pour les tomes I-VI et une table par états pour les tomes I-VI.

Note. Les textes sont annotés et reproduits dans la langue d'origine. Les tomes VII à X contiennent un mémoire de Don Andres de Oyarvide concernant les voyages entrepris depuis Buenos Ayres et le Salto Grande del Paraná pour fixer les limites en Amérique du Sud, conformément au traité préliminaire de 1777 entre les Couronnes d'Espagne et de Portugal; le tome XI contient des études sur Christophe Colomb.

Une « Seconde période. Depuis la Révolution jusqu'à la reconnaissance de l'indépendance » en 5 vol. ne contient pas de textes de traités.

27. **CALVO, CARLOS.** Colección histórica completa de los tratados, convenciones, capitulaciones, armisticios y otros actos diplomáticos de todos los estados de la América Latina comprendido entre el golfo de Méjico y el cabo de Hornos, desde el año de 1493 hasta nuestros días. Paris, A. Durand. 1862-1869. 11 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1493-1694; Vol. II, 1696-1771; Vol. III, 1776-1795; Vol. IV, 1795-1806; Vol. V, 1806-1815; Vol. VI, 1815-1823; 1762-1802. Vols. VII to XI do not contain any text of treaties.

Index. Table of contents for each volume; Vol. VI also has a chronological index for Vols. I to VI and an index by countries for Vols. I to VI.

Note. Spanish edition of the preceding publication A *Segundo periodo* in five Vols. does not contain any text of treaties.

28. BILATERAL TREATIES, CONVENTIONS AND AGREEMENTS in force between the United States of America and other American Republics as of March 1, 1948. Washington, D.C., Pan American Union. 1948. VI, 42 pp.

Contents. Prefatory note by Charles G. Fenwick. List of treaties arranged chronologically by States.

Index. Index by subjects; compilation by countries.

Note. The list is based upon data supplied by the Division of Treaty Affairs of the Office of the Legal Adviser of the Department of State. References in this compilation are to Treaty Series and Executive Agreement Series, Treaties and other International Acts Series, which are pamphlets issued singly by the Department of State, and United States Statutes at Large. In English. The dates of signature of the treaties, conventions and agreements are given.

ASIA

29. RECUEIL DE TRAITÉS et documents diplomatiques concernant l'Extrême-Orient, 1895-1905. Saint-Petersbourg, Imprimerie A. Mendelevitch, 1906. 763 pp.

En tête du titre: Ministère des affaires étrangères.

Sommaire. Traités passés par différentes puissances.

Index. Table des matières en russe et dans une colonne parallèle, en français, anglais ou allemand.

Note. Textes en russe et dans une colonne parallèle, en français, anglais ou allemand. Page de titre également en russe : « Сборник договоров и дипломатических документов по делам Дальнего Востока 1895-1905 гг. »

30. ГРИММ, Э. Д. Сборник договоров и других документов по истории международных отношений на Дальнем Востоке (1842-1925). Москва, Издание Института Востоковедения, 1927. 218 pp.

At head of title: Труды Московского Института Востоковедения.

Contents. Treaties relating to the Far East concluded between foreign countries from 1842 to 1925.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Russian.

31. HUREWITZ, J. C. Documents of Near East diplomatic history. New York, Near and Middle East Studies, School of International Affairs, Columbia University, 1951. XV, 332 pp.

Contents. Contains treaties and conventions and related documents bearing on the diplomatic history of the Middle East from 1535 to 1951.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Mimeographed publication. Mostly in English. A few texts are in French.

32. DAVIS, HELEN MILLER. Constitutions, electoral laws, treaties of States in the Near and Middle East. Durham, N.C., Duke University Press, 1953. XXII, 541 pp.

Contents. Contains several texts of treaties concluded by Afghanistan, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, the former mandated territory of Palestine, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey and Yemen. For each country a "note on treaties" is provided. Contains also the following multilateral treaties and agreements: the Sykes-Picot agreement (1916); the Anglo-French-Russian agreement (April-May 1916); the treaty of Arab brotherhood (1936); the Saadabad pact (1937); the pact of the Arab League (1945) and the cultural treaty of the Arab League (1946).

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All the texts are given in English. This is a revised and enlarged edition. First edition published in 1947.

EUROPE

33. HERTSLET, EDWARD. *The Map of Europe by Treaty: showing the various political and territorial changes which have taken place since the general peace of 1814. With numerous maps and notes.* London, Butterworths; Harrison, 1875-1891. 4 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1814-1827; Vol. II, 1828-1863; Vol. III, 1864-1875; Vol. IV, 1875-1890.

Index. Each volume has a table of contents; Vol. I has a table of contents for Vols. I to III; Vol. III has an alphabetical index for Vols. I to III; Vol. IV has an alphabetical index; there is a list of maps in Vol. I for Vols. I to III, and a list of maps in Vol. IV for Vol. IV.

Note. The texts are in English. Vol. IV is "printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office". Vol. III contains a "List of Treaties, etc., between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, for the maintenance of the Peace of Europe. 1814 to 1875". Vol. IV contains a "List of Treaties, etc., concluded between Great Britain and Foreign Powers for the Maintenance of the Peace of Europe. 1876 to 1891".

34. MOWAT, R. B. *Select treaties and documents to illustrate the development of the modern European states system. 1815-1916. Enlarged edition.* Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1916. LXIII, 147 pp.

Contents. Historical introduction (XI-LXIII); Treaties and extracts of treaties concluded by various European countries from 1815 to 1916 (the treaty of alliance between Great Britain and Portugal of 1661 is also included) and bearing on the history of Europe.

Index. Table of contents; chronological index.

Note. In English. For each text the source is given. Other edition published in 1915 in *Oxford Pamphlets, 1914-1915* by Oxford University Press (LXIII, 123 pp.). The 1916 edition is identical except for the addition of an appendix.

35. OAKES, SIR AUGUSTUS; MOWAT, R. B. *The great European treaties of the nineteenth century. With an introduction by Sir H. Erle Richards.* Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1918. XII, 403 pp.

Contents. Contains *inter alia* the texts of the most important treaties concluded between European countries from 1815 to 1913.

Index. Table of contents; chronological table of principal documents and events given or referred to in the volume; alphabetical index.

Note. In English. Each text is preceded by historical notes.

36. HOLLAND, THOMAS ERSKINE. *The European concert in the Eastern question. A collection of treaties and other public acts edited with introductions and notes.* Oxford, the Clarendon Press, 1885. XII, 366 pp.

Contents. Treaties, conventions and related documents concerning the Balkan peninsula from 1826 to 1885.

Index. Table of contents; analytical index.

Note. Mostly in English; some texts in French.

37. GIANNINI, AMEDEO. *Trattati ed accordi per l'Europa danubiana.* Roma, Edizioni di "Politica", 1923. 366 pp.

Sommaire. Couvre la période de 1918 à 1924. Contient notamment les traités de paix avec l'Autriche et la Hongrie; les traités délimitant les frontières de la Tchécoslovaquie, de la Pologne, de la Roumanie et de la Yougoslavie; les traités relatifs aux minorités de ces pays; la Convention établissant le statut définitif du Danube; et les accords relatifs à la «Petite Entente».

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Presque tous les textes sont en italien; certains sont en français.

38. GIANNINI, AMEDEO. Trattati ed accordi per l'Europa danubiana e balcanica. Roma, Istituto per l'Europa Orientale, 1936. 647 pp.

En tête du titre: Pubblicazioni dell' "Istituto per l'Europa Orientale", Roma, Quarta Serie, Leggi fondamentali e trattati internazionali, XVI.

Sommaire. Traités et conventions relatifs à l'Europe centrale et balkanique et conclus entre le 3 novembre 1918 et le 2 novembre 1934.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. La plupart des textes sont en italien, certains textes en français.

39. GIANNINI, AMEDEO. Trattati ed accordi per l'Europa orientale. Roma, Istituto per l'Europa orientale, 1935. 241 pp.

Sommaire. Traités et conventions relatifs à l'Europe orientale conclus entre le 9 février 1920 et le 2 septembre 1933.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français à l'exception du Pacte d'amitié, de non-agression et de neutralité signé entre l'Italie et l'URSS, qui est en italien; une partie des textes relatifs aux frontières letto-estonienne et letto-lituanienne est en anglais.

40. SÉRIE des traités et conventions européennes. EUROPEAN treaty series. [Strasbourg. Conseil de l'Europe.] 1950-

Sommaire. Accords et conventions conclus entre les membres du Conseil de l'Europe depuis 1949.

Note. En français et en anglais. Publié par fascicules.

41. DROIT EUROPÉEN. Recueil des textes de droit supranational et international. EUROPÄISCHES RECHT. Textsammlung übernationalen und internationalen Rechts. Frankfurt am Main, Vittorio Klostermann. [1954.]

Sommaire. Traités et conventions relatifs à l'Europe occidentale.

Note. En français et en allemand; quelques textes en anglais. Publication à feuillets mobiles.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES

42. TÉTOT. Répertoire des Traités de Paix, de commerce, d'alliance, etc., conventions et autres actes conclus entre toutes les puissances du Globe principalement depuis la Paix de Westphalie jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, Amyot, Editeur des archives diplomatiques, 1866-1870. 2 vol.

Sommaire. Tome I : partie chronologique, 1493-1866; tome II : partie alphabétique, 1493-1867.

Note. Le tome I est « publié sous les auspices de S. E. M. Drouyn de Lhuys, Ministre des affaires étrangères »; le tome II est « publié sous les auspices du Département des affaires étrangères ». Ne contient pas de textes de traité, mais est une « table générale des Recueils de Dumont, Wenck, Martens, Murhard, Samwer, de Clercq, Léonard, Angeberg, Lesur, Hertslet, Neumann, Testa, Calvo, Elliot, Cantillo, Castro, Soutzo, State Papers, etc., donnant l'indication du volume et de la page du Recueil où se trouve le texte de chaque traité ».

43. MARTITZ, F. DE. Les recueils des traités internationaux. Bruxelles, Leipzig, Librairie européenne C. Muquardt, 1886. 24 pp.

Contents. Contains a bibliography of collections of treaties.

44. CATALOGUE OF TREATIES. 1814-1918. United States of America, Department of State, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919. XXV, 716 pp.

Contents. Chronological list of 3318 treaties or conventions concluded between various countries from 1814 to 1918 (11 November); list of 96 select treaties concluded from 1553 to 1814.

Index. Table of contents; index by countries.

Note. In English. Bibliography (pp. XV-XXV).

45. RIBIER, GABRIEL DE. Répertoire des Traités de Paix, de commerce, d'alliance, etc. Conventions et autres actes conclus entre toutes les puissances du Globe depuis 1867 jusqu'à nos jours. (Faisant suite au Répertoire de M. Tétot). Paris, A. Pédone, 1895-1899. 2 vol.

Sommaire. Tome I : préface d'Eugène de Ribier; partie chronologique (1867-1894) avec un supplément au *Répertoire* de Tétot, 1830-1866; tome II : avertissement d'Eugène de Ribier; partie alphabétique (1867-1897).

Note. Ne contient pas de textes de traité; est simplement une « Table générale des principaux recueils français et étrangers donnant l'indication du volume et de la page du Recueil où se trouve le texte de chaque Traité ». Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Ministère des affaires étrangères.

46. A TENTATIVE LIST of treaty collections. United States of America, Department of State, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919. 103 pp.

Contents. The list is divided into three parts : general collections of treaties; international congresses; treaties of individual States.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English. "This list was prepared, to be used in card form, as a finding list for texts of treaties. Now printed for more convenient use, with slight rearrangement of the titles, it still is not a complete bibliography but a mere check list." (Extract from prefatory note.)

47. MYERS, DENYS PETER. Manual of collections of treaties and of collections relating to treaties. Cambridge, Harvard University Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1922. XLVII, 685 pp.

Contents. Preface; bibliographies; list of general collections of treaties; list of collections by States; list of collections by subject-matter; appendix : the publication of treaties.

Index. Table of contents; alphabetical index.

Note. Preface and table of contents in French and in English. The list is multilingual. This publication is Volume II of *Harvard Bibliographies Library Series*.

Title page in French : « Manuel des Recueils de traités et des recueils relatifs aux traités ».

48. RÉPERTOIRE GÉNÉRAL DES TRAITÉS et autres actes diplomatiques conclus depuis 1895 jusqu'en 1920. Publié avec le concours financier du Legatum Visserianum de Leyde. Harlem (Pays-Bas), H. D. Tjeenk Willink et fils; La Haye (Pays-Bas), Martinus Nijhoff; 1926. XIX, 516 pp.

En tête du titre : Institut intermédiaire international, Office permanent de documentation juridique internationale à La Haye. Directeur : C. L. Torley Duwel.

Sommaire. Préface; publications citées; table chronologique (1895-1920); table alphabétique par États; table analytique (A : actes bilatéraux; B : actes plurilatéraux).

Note. La date exacte à laquelle s'arrête le Répertoire est le 10 janvier 1920, jour de

l'entrée en vigueur du traité de paix signé à Versailles. Pour chaque instrument le Répertoire indique la ou les sources et autant que possible la date de l'échange des instruments de ratification.

La table chronologique constitue la partie essentielle du Répertoire.

49. RÜHLAND, CURT. System der völkerrechtlichen Kollektivverträge als Beitrag zur Kodifikation des Völkerrechts. Berlin, Verlag von Georg Stilke, 1929. 104 pp.

At head of title: Aus dem Institut für internationales Recht an der Universität Kiel.

Contents. Contains a list by subject matters of international conventions up to 1929.

Index. Analytical index.

Note. In German.

50. TRAITÉS INTERNATIONAUX et actes législatifs (Supplément à la liste mensuelle d'articles sélectionnés). INTERNATIONAL TREATIES and Legislative Measures (Supplement to the Monthly List of Selected Articles). Genève. 1930-1940. 10 vols.

En tête du titre: Société des Nations, bibliothèque. League of Nations Library.

Sommaire. Répertoire couvrant la période 1926 à 1940.

Note. « Le but de cette publication est de donner des renseignements sur les derniers traités et conventions conclus... » (extrait de la note explicative).

A partir du volume II, le titre est le suivant : « Répertoire de traités internationaux et d'actes législatifs. Chronology of International Treaties and Legislative Measures ». En français et en anglais. Les titres des traités et conventions sont dans la langue d'origine.

Ne contient pas de textes de traités.

51. WACHE, WALTER. System der Pakte; die politischen Verträge der Nachkriegszeit. Berlin, Volk und Reich Verlag, 1938. 425 pp.

Contents. Introduction; Part I, historical and political data concerning the System established by the League of Nations; Part II, chronological list of treaties concluded between 1914 and 1937.

Index. Alphabetical index by countries referring back to the chronological list.

Note. No text of treaty is given.

52. STATEMENT of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat during... RELEVÉ des traités et accords internationaux enregistrés ou classés et inscrits au répertoire au Secrétariat pendant le mois de ... Lake Success, New York, 1947- .

Contents. Statement on treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations since 14 December 1946. Also ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements registered.

Index. Table of contents for each fascicle.

Note. In English and in French. Monthly statement issued by the Legal Office of the Secretariat. From November 1950 on has only imprint "New York".

CHRONOLOGIES OF INTER-AMERICAN TREATIES

53. LATIN AMERICAN TREATY DEVELOPMENTS. 1944. Washington, D.C. Periodical Division, Pan American Union, 1947. II. 63 pp.

At head of title: "Law and Treaty Series No. 21".

Contents. General statement; list of bilateral treaties; list of multilateral treaties.

Index. No index.

Note. Yearly publication since 1944. For the years 1938 to 1943 inclusive, this compilation appeared annually in the *Handbook of Latin American Studies*, prepared by the Library of Congress and the Joint Committee on Latin American Studies. For each agreement the source is given and a summary is made. No text of agreement is reproduced.

54. BILATERAL TREATY DEVELOPMENTS IN LATIN AMERICA. 1938-1948. Washington, D.C., Pan American Union, Division of Legal Affairs, Department of International Law and Organization, 1950. II, 154 pp.

Contents. Prefatory note by Charles G. Fenwick; list by countries of treaties and agreements concluded by Latin American countries between 1938 and 1948.

Index. Index by subject-matter.

Note. The present publication supplements and completes a number of compilations which appeared annually from 1938-1943 in the *Handbook of Latin American Studies* prepared by the Library of Congress and the Joint Committee on Latin American Studies. In the case of each agreement the source of the data is indicated. Data is provided as to signature, ratification, etc.

55. BILATERAL TREATY DEVELOPMENTS IN LATIN AMERICA. 1942-1952. Washington, D.C., Pan American Union, Division of Law and Treaties, Department of International Law, 1953. II, 243 pp.

Contents. Prefatory note by Charles G. Fenwick; list by countries of treaties and agreements concluded by Latin American countries.

Index. Index by subject; index to non-Latin American countries; sources consulted.

Note. This publication is a continuation of *Bilateral Treaty Developments in Latin America, 1938-1948*. The preparation of this compilation is primarily the work of Miss Maria Esther López Lavalle. Does not contain any text of agreement, but for each agreement sources are indicated and information is provided as to the place and date of signature, ratification, registration, etc.

56. STATUS OF THE PAN AMERICAN TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS. (Revised to... by the Division of Legal Affairs of the Pan American Union.) Washington, D.C., Pan American Union.

Contents. Divided in three sections : section "A", Treaties and Conventions signed at International Conferences of American States; section "B", Treaties and Conventions signed at Special Conferences; section "C", Treaties and Conventions opened for signature at the Pan American Union.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. This is a tabulation published in English, French, Spanish and Portuguese. Does not contain any texts of treaties, conventions or agreements. Frequently revised.

57. MANUAL OF INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS. A systematic classification of the treaties, conventions, resolutions, declarations and recommendations adopted at Inter-American conferences and meetings of consultation. Washington, D.C., Pan American Union, Department of International Law, 1953. VIII, 296 pp.

Contents. List by subject-matter of treaties and conventions adopted at Inter-American conferences.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English. No text of treaty or convention is given, but a short summary is provided.

58. **TRATADOS Y CONVENCIONES INTERAMERICANOS** firmas, ratificaciones y depósitos con notas explicativas. Washington, D.C., Union panamericana, 1954. V, 100 pp.

Contents. Status of Inter-American conventions.

Index. Table of contents; analytical index.

Note. In Spanish. For each convention the following data are provided: list of signatories, date of ratification, date of the deposit of the instrument of ratification.

HANDBOOKS

59. **KOCH, CHRISTOPHE GUILLAUME DE.** Abrégé de l'histoire des Traités de paix entre les puissances de l'Europe depuis la paix de Westphalie. Basle, J. Decker, 1796-1797. 4 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome premier, 1648-1715; tome second, 1717-1785; tome III, traités de paix entre les puissances du Nord, 1579-1773; tome IV, traités de paix entre les puissances chrétiennes et les Turcs, 1669-1784.

Index. Table des matières pour chaque tome; en outre, table chronologique des traités de paix (1516-1786) dans le tome second; table chronologique des traités de paix dans l'ordre alphabétique des puissances dans le tome III; table alphabétique pour les quatre tomes dans le tome IV.

Note. En français. Nombreuses notes historiques, en dehors des textes de traités.

60. **MARTENS, GEO. FRÉD. DE.** Cours diplomatique ou tableau des relations extérieures des puissances de l'Europe tant entre elles qu'avec d'autres états dans les diverses parties du Globe. Berlin, Auguste Mylius, 1801. 3 tomes.

Sommaire. Tomes premier et second: "Guide diplomatique ou répertoire. 1. des principales lois des Puissances de l'Europe et des États unis de l'Amérique relatives au commerce et aux droits des étrangers en tems de paix et de guerre. 2. des traités et autres actes publics qui ont eu lieu dans les relations particulières de ces Puissances tant entre elles qu'avec d'autres États dans les diverses parties du Globe depuis le commencement de ces relations diplomatiques jusqu'à la fin du 18ème siècle"; tome III: "Tableau des relations extérieures des puissances de l'Europe tant entre elles qu'avec d'autres États dans les diverses parties du Globe".

Index. Table alphabétique des principaux ouvrages auxquels il a été renvoyé dans le guide diplomatique, table alphabétique des puissances et États, dans le tome second pour les tomes premier et second; table des matières dans le tome III.

Note. En français. Pagination continue pour les deux premiers tomes. Pour chaque document, les sources sont indiquées.

61. **ISAMBERT.** Annales politiques et diplomatiques ou manuel du publiciste et de l'homme d'État, contenant les Chartes et lois fondamentales, les traités, conventions et notes diplomatiques, les proclamations, actes publics, et autres documents officiels, relatifs à la Constitution politique et aux intérêts généraux des États de l'Ancien et du Nouveau-Monde. Paris, Désirat; Bossange frères, 1823. 4 vol.

Sommaire. Vol. I, 1807-1822; vol. II, Espagne, 1807-1822; vol. III-IV, 1818-1823.

Index. Tables par pays pour les volumes I, II et III-IV.

62. **SCHOELL, F.** Histoire abrégée des traités de paix entre les puissances de l'Europe depuis la Paix de Westphalie, par C. G. de Koch. Ouvrage entièrement refondu, augmenté et continué jusqu'au Congrès de Vienne et aux traités de Paris de 1815. Bruxelles, Meline, Cans et Compagnie, 1837-1838. 4 tomes.

Sommaire. Première partie : Traités entre les puissances du Midi et de l'Occident de l'Europe — Tome premier, 1648-1797; tome second, 1799-1811; tome III, 1807-1818.

Seconde partie : Traités de Paix entre les puissances du Nord de l'Europe, depuis la paix de Stettin en 1570 jusqu'au traité de Bucharest (1812).

Index. Table des matières pour chaque tome. Le tome IV contient une table chronologique de tous les traités dont il est question dans les quatre tomes; il contient également une table alphabétique pour les tomes I-IV.

Note. En français. En dehors des textes de traités l'ouvrage contient de nombreux développements historiques.

On trouve dans le tome premier : une notice biographique sur M. de Koch et une notice sur ses ouvrages, sous le titre « Recueil de traités »; une bibliographie relative aux collections de traités.

Il existe également une édition en 15 tomes du même ouvrage publiée à Paris, chez Gide fils, en 1817-1818. Les tables chronologiques et alphabétiques de cette édition se trouvent dans le tome XV.

63. MARTENS, BARON CH. DE; CUSSY, BARON FERD. DE. Recueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques sur lesquels sont établis les relations et les rapports existant aujourd'hui entre les divers états souverains du Globe, depuis l'année 1760 jusqu'à l'époque actuelle. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1846-1857. 7 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome premier, 1760-1787; tome second, 1788-1814; tome III, 1814-1825; tome IV, 1826-1839; tome V, 1839-1846; tome VI, 1840-1851; tome VII, 1852-1856, addenda : Porte Ottomane et Perse, 1847.

Index. Le tome premier contient un index explicatif et une table des principaux traités publics conclus depuis le commencement du xvi^e siècle jusqu'à 1759 précédé de l'indication des recueils et collections qui les renferment.

Table par pays dans le tome II pour les tomes I-II; ensuite chaque tome contient une table par pays.

Note. Les textes sont reproduits dans la langue d'origine, mais les titres sont toujours en français. Bibliographie dans le tome premier.

64. GARDEN, COMTE DE. Histoire générale des Traités de Paix et autres transactions principales entre toutes les puissances de l'Europe depuis la Paix de Westphalie. Ouvrage comprenant les travaux de Koch, Schoell, etc., entièrement refondus et continués jusqu'à ce jour. Paris, Amyot, 1848-1887. 15 tomes.

Sommaire. Le tome premier contient une bibliographie relative aux recueils de traités (CXLIX-CLXVIII).

Note. En français.

65. GHILLANY, F. W. Die wichtigsten politischen Urkunden aus den Jahren 1849 bis 1867 mit geschichtlichen Einleitungen. Nördlingen, Beck'sche Buchhandlung, 1868. 440 pp.

Contents. 35 treaties and conventions from the period 1849-1867.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Mostly in German; some texts in French. Historical notes before each text.

66. OUROUSSOW, PRINCE A. M. Résumé historique des principaux traités de paix conclus entre les puissances européennes depuis le Traité de Westphalie (1648) jusqu'au Traité de Berlin (1878). Evreux, Imprimerie de Charles Hérisssey, 1884. (4), VIII, 446 pp.

Sommaire. Couvre la période 1648 à 1878.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. En français. Ne donne que les clauses principales des traités de paix englobées dans de nombreuses explications.

67. GEFFCKEN, F. H. Recueil manuel et pratique de traités et conventions sur lesquels sont établis les relations et les rapports existant aujourd'hui entre les divers états souverains du Globe, depuis l'année 1760 jusqu'à l'époque actuelle, par le baron Ch. de Martens et le baron Ferd. de Cussy. Deuxième série. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1885-1888. 3 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome premier, 1857-1869; tome II, 1870-1878; tome III, 1879-1885.

Index. Chaque tome contient une table par ordre alphabétique des puissances.

Note. Les textes sont reproduits soit en français, soit en anglais, soit en allemand, mais les titres sont en français. Continue la collection de Ch. de Martens et de F. de Cussy (voir n° 63).

68. OVALLE, E. Recopilación de tratados, convenciones, actas y demás instrumentos internacionales de las naciones civilizadas. Valencia, Imp. de José Peidró, 1902-1905. 3 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1777-1819; Vol. II, 1820-1864; Vol. III, 1865-1902.

Index. Chronological index for each volume.

Note. All in Spanish. Vols. II and III were printed in Barcelona respectively by "Establecimiento Tipolitográfico de José Cunill Sala" and by "Establecimiento Tipolitográfico de la Viuda de José Cunill".

69. WHITTUCK, E. A. International documents. A collection of international conventions and declarations of a law-making kind. Edited with introduction and notes. London, Longmans, Green, and Co., 1908. XXXVIII, 252 pp.

Contents. Covers the period from 1856 to 1907.

Index. Index by subject-matter in the second edition.

Note. "This handbook is intended to make the treaties it sets out in French and English more easily accessible, they being those which for the study of international law have most frequently to be consulted and compared."

Contains mostly the texts related to the Hague Peace Conferences of 1899 and 1907. Second edition, with additions in 1909.

70. BRIDGMAN, RAYMOND. First book of world law; a compilation of the international conventions to which the principal nations are signatory, with a survey of their significance. [Boston], published for the World Peace Foundation. Ginn and Co., 1911. V, 308 pp.

Contents. Texts of the most important international conventions concluded before 1911.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English.

71. GAREIS, KARL. Vierzehn der wichtigsten völkerrechtlichen Verträge der neuesten Zeit, insbesondere die Haager Verträge, die Automobil-Konvention, die Marokkoverträge, die neue Genfer Konvention u.a. Zugleich ein neuer Anhang zu Gareis, Institutionen des Völkerrechts. Giessen, Verlag von Emil Roth, 1912. IV, 103 pp.

Contents. 1903-1911; The three Hague conventions on private international law; the Hague convention relating to civil procedure; Geneva convention of 1906; Second Hague Peace Conference; International radio-telegraphic convention of 1906; Road traffic convention of 1909; Convention on Copyright Union of 1908; Convention of 1906 respecting the prohibition of night work for women in industrial employment; Convention of 1906 on the use of white (yellow) phosphorus for matches; Paris convention on obscene publications; Act of Algeciras; Franco-German convention on Morocco; Franco-German agreement of compensation concerning Equatorial Africa; Convention relating to plague, cholera and yellow fever.

Index. Table of contents; index by subject-matter.

Note. All in German. The texts are annotated.

72. STRUPP, KARL. *Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts*. Gotha, Friedrich Andreas Perthes A. G., 1911-1912. 3 vols. 2 maps.

Contents. Vol. I., 406-1878; Vol. II, 1878-1911; Vol. III, Questions of Morocco, Tripoli and Persia; treaties of arbitration (1911).

Index. Index by subject-matter for each volume; chronological index in Vol. III for Vols. I-III.

Note. The texts are given in the original languages, but the titles and notes are in German.

73. STRUPP, KARL. *Documents pour servir à l'histoire du droit des gens*. 2^e éd., considérablement augmentée, des *Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts*. Berlin, Hermann Sack, 1923. 5 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome premier, 406 av. J.-C., 1879; tome second, 1673-1914; tome III, 1914-1918; tome IV, 1919-1922; tome V, 1920-1922.

Index. Table des matières pour chaque tome.

Note. Dans les deux premiers tomes, les textes sont en français; dans les autres tomes, les textes sont dans la langue d'origine, mais les titres sont en français.

74. КОРОВИН, Е. А. *Международные договоры и акты нового времени*. Москва, Ленинград, Государственное издательство, [1926]. 395 pp.

At head of title: Проблемы советского права. Под общей редакцией проф. Д. А. Марецкого.

Contents. Contains the most important treaties from 1815-1921.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Russian.

75. NIBOYET, J.-P.; GOULÉ P. *Recueil de textes usuels de droit international. Nationalité. Étrangers. Conflits de lois. Traités de la France. Projets européens et panaméricains*. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1929-1930. 2 vol.; 1 supp.

Sommaire. Vol. I, législation interne; traités bilatéraux de la France; vol. II, traités d'union; projets divers de traités d'union européens ou panaméricains; supplément, 1928-1929.

Index. Tables chronologique, analytique et alphabétique pour les volumes I et II; table chronologique pour le supplément.

Note. En français.

76. LE FUR, LOUIS; CHKLAVER, GEORGES. *Recueil de textes de droit international public*. 2^e édition. Paris, Librairie Dalloz, 1934. X, 7, 1117 pp.

Sommaire. Première partie, documents historiques et projets (XIII^e siècle av. J.-C.-1927); deuxième partie, droit positif contemporain (1815-1933).

Index. Table chronologique; index alphabétique.

Note. En français. 1^{re} édition parue en 1928 (Paris, Dalloz, 769 pp.)

77. HARLEY, JOHN EUGENE. Documentary textbook on international relations. A text and reference study emphasizing official documents and materials relating to World Peace and International Co-operation. Los Angeles, Suttonhouse, 1934. XXVII, 848 pp.

Contents. Contains the text of the most important treaties and conventions concluded from 1815 to 1933.

Index. Table of contents; index of persons and countries.

Note. In English.

78. RAVENTÓS y NOGUER, M.; OYARZÁBAL VELARDE, I. DE. Colección de textos internacionales. Prólogo de Antonio de Luna García. Barcelona, Bosch, 1936. Tomo I, XX, 1106 pp.

Contents. Texts of treaties and conventions concluded between various countries from 1698 to 1934.

Index. Alphabetical index by names; chronological index; alphabetical index by subjects.

Note. In Spanish. No information available concerning a second volume.

79. WINIARSKI, BOHDAN. Wybór źródeł do nauki prawa międzynarodowego. Warszawa, Pałac Staszica, 1938. XI, 595 pp.

At head of title: Komitet wydawniczy podręczników akademickich przy ministerstwie wyznań religijnych i oświecenia publicznego.

Contents. Collection of texts relating to international law, including treaties and conventions, covering the period from 1740 to 1937.

Index. Index by subject-matter; chronological index.

Note. All in Polish. The source is always indicated.

80. КУТИКОВ, ВЛ. Сборник на международни актове и договори. София, Издателство при «Общ Фонд за подпомагане студентите от висшите учебни заведения в България». No. 205, 1948. 648 pp.

Contents. Selection of texts of treaties and conventions concluded from 1815 to 1947.

Index. Table of contents; analytical index.

Note. In Bulgarian. The texts are annotated.

81. MELLO, RUBENS FERREIRA DE. Textos de Direito internacional e de história diplomática de 1815 a 1949. Rio de Janeiro, A. Coelho Branco F., 1950. 881 pp.

Contents. Contains numerous important treaties, conventions or other international acts concluded by various countries between 1815 and 1949.

Index. Chronological index; index by subject-matter.

Note. All in Portuguese. With annotations. Contains *inter alia* the Covenant of the League of Nations, the Charter of the United Nations, the Statute of the Nürnberg Tribunal and the Convention on the privileges and immunities of the United Nations, etc., in Portuguese.

82. COLLIARD, CLAUDE-ALBERT. Droit international et histoire diplomatique. 2^e édition. Paris, Éditions Domat Monchrestien, 1950. XIII, 784 pp.

En tête du titre: Textes et statistiques. Collection publiée par la Faculté de droit, l'Institut commercial, l'Institut juridique de la houille blanche, l'Institut d'études politiques et l'Association des amis de l'Université de Grenoble.

Sommaire. Recueil de textes de droit international couvrant la période 1815-1950.

Index. Table des matières; table analytique.

Note. En français. 1^{re} édition parue en 1948.

83. VIKTIGE STORPOLITISKE DOKUMENTER 1945-50. Utgitt av Chr. Michelsens Institutt for Videnskap og Åndsfrihet. Bergen, John Griegs Forlag, 1950. 228 pp.

At head of title: Verdenspolitikken i dokumenter nr. 6.

Contents. Contains the texts of the most important treaties and conventions concluded between various countries from 7 June 1945 and 11 March 1950.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in English and in Norwegian. Some texts only in Norwegian; one text in German.

84. HARTMANN, FREDERICK H. Basic documents of international relations. New York, Toronto, London, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1951. XV, 312 pp.

Contents. Contains the most important bilateral or multilateral treaties and conventions concluded between various powers from 1814 to 1949.

Index. Table of contents; table of documents by subject; alphabetical index.

Note. In English. The sources are given.

85. RÖNNEFARTH, HELMUTH. Konferenzen und Verträge. Vertrags-Ploetz, ein Handbuch geschichtlich bedeutsamer Zusammenkünfte, Vereinbarungen, Manifeste und Memoranden. Teil II : 1493-1952. Bielefeld, A. G. Ploetz, 1953. XVI, 448 pp.

Contents. Contains extracts of texts of treaties and conventions concluded between various countries from 1493 to 1952.

Index. Chronological index.

Note. In German. For each treaty or convention listed, historical notes and references are given, together with the most important articles. No information available concerning vol. I.

Bibliography.

86. KRAUS, HERBERT and HEINZE, KURT. Völkerrechtliche Urkunden zur europäischen Friedensordnung seit 1945. Eine Sammlung der wichtigsten Verträge, Abkommen, Satzungen und Erklärungen in deutscher Sprache mit Übersichten, Schrifttumsnachweisen, Anmerkungen und Sachverzeichnis. Bonn/Rhein, Schimmelbusch and Co., Verlagsgesellschaft. 1953.

At head of title: Institut für Völkerrecht an der Universität Göttingen.

Contents. Foreword. 37 treaties and international agreements concerning European countries, 1945-1953.

Index. Chronological index; index by subject-matter.

Note. All texts are in German. For each text data are provided as to parties, signatures, ratifications, reservations, official languages, etc. A bibliography is also provided for each text. The texts are annotated.

Part II

COLLECTIONS BY SUBJECT-MATTER

Note : Collections of treaties concluded by a particular country and relating to a specific subject are not included in this section. They are to be found in Part III under the heading, for that country, of “special topics”.

CLEARING AGREEMENTS

87. CLEARING and payments agreements. ACCORDS de clearing et de paiements. VERRECHNUNGS - und Zahlungsabkommen. Basel, Verlag für Recht und Gesellschaft A. G. [1937-1942].

At head of title: International Chamber of Commerce. Chambre de commerce internationale. Internationale Handelskammer. World Business Information Centre. Centre international d'information économique. Weltwirtschaftsdienst.

Contents. Loose-leaf publication on existing clearing and payments agreements and clearing systems from 1937 to 1942.

Note. In English, French and German in parallel columns. This publication is No. 4 of "Documents of the I.C.C."

COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

88. RECUEIL INTERNATIONAL des traités et conventions commerciaux en vigueur au xx^e siècle. Ministère des affaires étrangères. 1900-1912. Tokio, Imprimerie du Ministère des affaires étrangères, 1912.

. Supplément 1900-1920. Tokio, Imprimerie du Ministère des affaires étrangères, 1921.

En tête du titre du Supplément: Ministère des affaires étrangères.

Sommaire. Traités de commerce et conventions commerciales conclues entre divers états. Tome premier : 1742-1912; supplément, 1900-1920.

Index. Pour chaque tome : table chronologique; table alphabétique par pays.

Note. La presque totalité des textes est en français; certains textes en anglais.

89. ШТЕЙН, Б. Е. Западно-европейские торговые договоры послевоенного периода. Москва, Н.К.И.Д., 1925.

Contents. Treaties of commerce concluded between Western and Northern European countries from 22 April 1920 to 9 February 1924.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Russian.

90. BENNSTEIN, J., LEOPOLD, K. Die Handelsverträge des Erdballs, eine systematische Übersicht über die Handelsvertragliche Bindung der Staaten untereinander. Berlin, Liebheit & Thiesen, 1931. 135 pp.

91. INTERGOVERNMENTAL COMMODITY CONTROL AGREEMENTS. I.L.O., Montreal, 1943. LVIII, 221 pp.

At head of title: International Labour Office.

Contents. Introduction; texts of multilateral and bilateral commodity agreements. 1931-1943.

Index. Table of contents and analytical index.

Note. In English.

92. ECONOMIC TREATIES AND AGREEMENTS of the Soviet bloc in Eastern Europe. 1945-1951. Second edition. New York, Mid-European Studies Center, 1952. XLIII, 138 pp.

At head of title: Mid-European law project.

Contents. 1945-1951; Economic treaties and agreements made by the Soviet Union with Eastern European countries or made by Eastern European countries among themselves; Economic agreements made by the authorities of the Soviet zone in Germany and by the German Democratic Republic with Eastern European countries.

Index. List of treaties by countries.

Note. English translations of the original texts; the sources are indicated. Mimeograph publication. First edition published in 1952.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

93. LIST OF MULTILATERAL CONVENTIONS, AGREEMENTS, ETC., RELATING TO COMMUNICATIONS QUESTIONS. Series of League of Nations Publications, VIII. Transit. 1945. VIII. 1. Geneva, 1945.

At head of title: League of Nations. Organisation for communications and transit.

Contents. Introduction. List of 161 Conventions and Agreements concluded between 1856 and 1944. Appendix I: Conventions and Agreements concluded under the Auspices of the League of Nations. Appendix II: List of Sources and Abbreviations. Annex: Articles relating to Communications Questions, embodied in the Peace Treaties concluded after the war of 1914-1918.

Note. Does not contain any texts of treaties.

The list contains only instruments which have come into force and still remain in force, or, at least, in regard to which it does not appear from the information available that they have been abrogated. For each convention or agreement the source is indicated.

Is also published in French.

94. LISTE DES CONVENTIONS, ACCORDS, ETC., PLURILATÉRAUX PORTANT SUR DES QUESTIONS DE COMMUNICATIONS. Série de publications de la Société des Nations, VIII. Communications et transit. 1945. VIII. 1. Genève, 1945.

En tête du titre: Société des Nations, Organisation des communications et du transit.

Sommaire. Introduction. Liste de 161 Conventions et Accords conclus entre 1856 et 1944. Appendice I: Conventions et Accords conclus sous les auspices de la Société des Nations. Appendice II: Liste des sources et abréviations. Annexe: Articles ayant trait aux questions de communications, contenus dans les Traités de paix conclus à la fin de la guerre 1914-1918.

Note. Ne contient pas de textes de traités. La liste ne contient que les instruments qui sont entrés en vigueur, et qui continuent de l'être ou pour lesquels, tout au moins, la documentation dont on disposait n'a pas permis de constater l'abrogation éventuelle.

Existe également en anglais.

95. REFERENCE MANUAL OF LATIN AMERICAN COMMERCIAL TREATIES. Washington, 1940.

At head of title: United States Tariff Commission.

Contents. Foreword; list of commercial treaties of Latin American countries during the entire period of their history.

Index. No index, but treaty references are arranged alphabetically by country and chronologically under each country.

Note. Does not contain any text of treaty but for each treaty are provided the title and data as to signature, ratification, duration, etc. Agreements between any two

Latin American countries are listed twice, once under each country. The language in which the treaty text is given is indicated; official texts have been cited whenever available; in some cases a non-official or a quasi-official text has been cited. Latin American treaty collections are cited regularly when available. A Spanish edition was published in 1941 under the title : *Manual de referencia de tratados comerciales Latino-americanos*.

96. **MANUAL DE REFERENCIA DE TRATADOS COMERCIALES LATINOAMERICANOS.** Washington, 1941.

At head of title: Comisión arancelaria de los Estados Unidos de America.

Note. This is a Spanish edition of *Reference Manual of Latin American Commercial Treaties*. See No. 95.

97. **INTERNATIONAL TRADE NEWS BULLETIN.** A monthly record of news reports on items related to the operation of the general agreement. Geneva, Palais des Nations, 1950-

Contents. Part II lists new trade agreements and gives a summary of new agreements, agreements extended or terminated.

Index. Annual index; semi-annual index of trade agreements.

Note. In English. Monthly publication issued on behalf of the contracting parties to the General Agreements on Tariffs and Trade. Issued also in French.

98. **BULLETIN DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL.** Revue mensuelle des nouvelles intéressant l'application de l'accord général. Genève, Palais des Nations, 1950-

Sommaire. La deuxième partie donne une liste des accords de commerce et un court résumé des accords nouveaux, les accords prorogés ou arrivés à expiration et des nouveaux arrangements d'ordre commercial.

Index. Index annuel; index semestriel des accords de commerce.

Note. En français. Publication mensuelle des parties contractantes à l'accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Publié également en anglais.

COPYRIGHT AND INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

99. **RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL de la législation et des traités concernant la propriété industrielle.** Berne, Bureau international de la propriété industrielle, 1896-1912. 7 vol.

Sommaire. Les volumes IV et VII contiennent des textes de conventions internationales et de traités bilatéraux concernant la propriété industrielle. Jusqu'en 1912.

Index. Table des matières pour chaque volume. Le volume VII contient un tableau synoptique des traités et conventions contenus dans le volume; le volume IV contient une table analytique pour les volumes I-IV.

Note. Textes reproduits dans les langues originales.

100. **RECUEIL des traités, conventions, arrangements, accords, etc., conclus entre les différents états en matière de propriété industrielle reproduits en langue française et dans celles des langues originales qui peuvent être imprimées en caractères romains.** Berne, Bureau international de la propriété industrielle, 1904. 918 pp.

Sommaire. Conventions internationales et traités bilatéraux concernant la propriété industrielle.

Index. Table des matières; table par pays; tableau synoptique.

Note. Les textes sont reproduits en français et le cas échéant dans la langue d'origine. Beaucoup de textes ne sont reproduits que sous forme d'extraits.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

101. EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION. Legislation and treaties. Geneva, 1922. XV, 439 pp.

At head of title: International Labour Office.

Contents. Contains in appendix a chronological list of treaties, conventions, agreements, notes exchanged, etc., relating to emigration and immigration and related subjects.

102. UNIDROIT. International institute for the unification of private law. Compilation of laws on the legal status of aliens. Rome, 1953-

Contents. Convention and international instruments concerning the status of aliens and concluded by Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom, and the United States of America with foreign countries.

Note. In English. Mimeographed fascicles. "Published for use by governments and non-governmental organizations concerned with problems relating to the situation of aliens in countries of immigration and serves as a companion reference Book to the Compilation of Laws on the Legal Status of Aliens." Prepared at the request of the United Nations.

103. UNIDROIT. Institut international pour l'unification du droit privé. Recueil de textes législatifs sur le statut juridique des étrangers. Rome, 1953-

Sommaire. Conventions relatives au statut des étrangers conclues par l'Argentine, la Belgique, le Brésil et la France avec d'autres puissances.

Note. En français. Fascicules miméographiés : « A l'usage des gouvernements et des organisations non gouvernementales qui s'intéressent aux problèmes concernant la situation juridique des étrangers dans le pays d'immigration, cette publication est de la même façon que le Recueil de textes législatifs sur le statut juridique des étrangers comme document de référence. » Préparé à la demande de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

FISCAL MATTERS

104. DOUBLE TAXATION and fiscal evasion. Collection of international agreements and internal legal provisions for the prevention of double taxation and fiscal evasion. (Prepared by the Economic and Financial Section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations in accordance with the Council resolution of September 15th, 1927.) Geneva, 1928-1936. 6 vols.

At head of title: League of Nations.

Contents. Vol. I, international agreements and internal legal provisions in force in 1928; Vol. II, in force in 1929; Vol. III, in force in 1930; Vol. IV, in force in 1931; Vol. V, in force in 1933; Vol. VI, in force in 1936.

Index. Each volume contains : a table of contents; a chronological index; an alphabetical table by countries; an analytical index. Vol. I also has a list of texts no longer in force.

Note. In English. Also published in French (see *infra*).

105. DOUBLE IMPOSITION et évasion fiscale. Recueil des accords internationaux et des dispositions de droit interne tendant à éviter la double imposition et l'évasion fiscale. (Préparé par la Section économique et financière

du Secrétariat de la Société des Nations en application de la résolution du Conseil du 15 septembre 1927.) Genève, 1928-1936. 6 vol.

En tête du titre: Société des Nations.

Sommaire. Vol. I, Accords internationaux et dispositions de droit interne en vigueur en 1928; vol. II, en vigueur en 1929; vol. III, en vigueur en 1930; vol. IV, en vigueur en 1931; vol. V, en vigueur en 1933; vol. VI, en vigueur en 1936.

Index. Pour chaque volume: table chronologique; table alphabétique par pays; bibliographie; index analytique. En outre le volume I contient une liste des textes qui ne sont plus en vigueur.

Note. En français; il existe également une édition anglaise (see *supra*).

106. UNITED NATIONS. Department of Economic Affairs. Fiscal Division. International Tax Agreements. Lake Success, New York, 1948 -

Contents. Vol. I., 1924-1947; Vol. II, 1901-1950; Vol. III, World Guide to International Tax Agreements, 1843-1951; Vol. IV, up to 1 June 1953; Vol. V., World Guide to International Tax Agreements (up to 1 June 1953).

Index. Vol. I has a table of contents and an index by countries listing all international tax agreements published in Vol. I as well as in the League of Nations series *Collection of International Agreements and Internal Legal Provisions for the Prevention of Double Taxation and Fiscal Evasion*.

Vols. II and IV have a table of contents.

Vol. III is a volume of tables (by countries) analysing the current status of all known international agreements for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion concluded since 1843 and listing those currently under negotiation.

Vol. V is also a volume of tables by countries and brings up to 1 June 1953 the information given in Vol. III.

Note. Vol. I brings up to date the six-volume *Collection of International Tax Agreements and Internal Legal Provisions for the Prevention of Double Taxation and Fiscal Evasion* published by the League of Nations from 1928 to 1936. In English. Also French edition (see *infra*).

"It is intended to continue this series by the periodic publication of further volumes containing the texts of new tax agreements as well as up-to-date information on the status of all such agreements" (extract from the preface to Vol. V).

For each agreement the following data are provided: (a) name of contracting country and full title of agreement; (b) date and place of signature; (c) dates of ratification; (d) date of entry into effect; (e) whether modified, suspended or reinstated; (f) whether superseded or terminated; (g) promulgation or implementation.

107. NATIONS UNIES. Département des affaires économiques. Division fiscale. Conventions fiscales internationales. Lake Success, New-York, 1948. 3 vol.

Sommaire. Vol. I, 1924-1947; vol. II, 1901-1950; vol. III, Répertoire mondial des conventions fiscales internationales, 1843-1951.

Index. Table des matières pour les volumes I et II; en outre le volume I contient un index général des conventions publiées dans le volume I ainsi que dans le *Recueil des accords internationaux et des dispositions de droit interne tendant à éviter la double imposition et l'évasion fiscale* publié par la Société des Nations.

Le volume III contient des tableaux complets dans lesquels est analysée la situation actuelle de toutes les conventions internationales connues tendant à éviter la double imposition et à prévenir l'évasion fiscale qui ont été conclues depuis 1843.

Note. Le volume I met à jour le *Recueil des accords internationaux et des dispositions de droit interne tendant à éviter la double imposition et l'évasion fiscale* en six volumes publié par la Société des Nations de 1928 à 1936.

En français. Il existe également une édition en anglais (voir *supra*).

INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

108. RECUEIL des accords intellectuels. Paris, Institut international de coopération intellectuelle, 1938. VI, 232 pp.

En tête du titre: Société des Nations.

Sommaire. Accords intellectuels conclus entre différents pays de 1919 à 1938.

Index. Table des matières; tableau synoptique.

Note. En français.

109. UNESCO. Collection of cultural agreements.

Contents. Bilateral and multilateral cultural agreements or cultural clauses.

Note. In English. Loose-leaf publication.

110. UNESCO. Recueil des accords culturels.

Sommaire. Accords culturels bilatéraux et multilatéraux ou clauses culturelles.

Note. En français. Publication à feuillets mobiles.

NEUTRALITY AND WAR

111. SARTORIUS, Dr. CARL. Modernes Kriebsrecht. Sammlung von Staatsverträgen über Land- und Seekriebsrecht. Munich, C. H. Becksche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Oskar Beck, 1914.

Contents. Treaties and conventions relating to the laws of war on land and sea concluded or acceded to by Germany from 1868 to 1909.

Index. Alphabetical index.

Note. All texts are given in German.

112. DEÁK, FRANCIS; JESSUP, PHILIP C. A collection of neutrality laws, regulations and treaties of various countries. Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1939. 2 vols. pagged continuously.

Contents. Vol. I, Neutrality laws and regulations of various countries, 1800-1938. Albania-Morocco; Vol. II, Part I, Neutrality laws and regulations of various countries, 1800-1938. Netherlands-Yugoslavia; Part II, Treaties concerning neutral rights and duties, 1778-1938.

Index. Table of contents in Vol. I for Vols. I and II; Vol. II has a table of contents, a chronological list of all treaties concerning neutral rights and duties, 1778-1938; an analytical index for Vols. I and II.

Note. Most of the texts are in English; some texts in French. All the titles and annotations are in English. Numerous references and notes.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES

113. WIESSE, CARLOS. Recopilación de los tratados y convenios de arbitramento internacional con notas historicas (Tratados y convenios generales). Lima, Imp. Torres Aguirre, 1907. XII, 337, XXXII pp.

Contents. Arbitration treaties and articles relating to arbitration in treaties concluded between various countries from 1822 to 1902.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish. For each text the date and place of signature and exchange of ratifications is provided; the official source is also indicated.

114. MANNING, WILLIAM R. Arbitration treaties among the American Nations to the close of the year 1910. New York, Oxford University Press, 1924. XL, 472 pp.

Contents. Introductory note by James Brown Scott; Preface by William R. Manning.

The period covered extends from 1822 to 1910. Contains 228 treaties of arbitration.

Index. Chronological table; alphabetical table by countries.

Note. All texts are given in English; data as to signature, ratification, etc., are provided whenever available. The texts are annotated.

115. ARBITRATION AND SECURITY. Systematic survey of the arbitration conventions and treaties of mutual security deposited with the League of Nations. (Prepared by the Legal Section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations in pursuance of the Council's resolution of December 12th, 1925.) Second edition revised and augmented containing all Treaties registered before December 15th, 1927. Publications of the League of Nations, V. Legal. 1927. V.29. Geneva, 1927. 491 pp.

At head of title: League of Nations. C.653.M.216.1927.V. Geneva, December 15th, 1927.

Contents. Introduction by van Hamel; Part I, analysis of the principal provisions in arbitration and conciliation treaties; Part II, texts of treaties: arbitration treaties, conciliation treaties, mixed arbitration and conciliation treaties, treaties of guarantee and mutual security, Locarno treaties, special clauses providing for arbitration or conciliation.

Index. Table of contents; chronological table; alphabetical table arranged according to names of countries.

Note. In English. Exists also in French (see *infra*). 1st edition published in 1926. C.34.M.74.1926.V.

116. ARBITRAGE ET SÉCURITÉ. Étude méthodique des conventions d'arbitrage et des traités de sécurité mutuelle, déposés auprès de la Société des Nations. (Préparée par la Section juridique du Secrétariat de la Société des Nations, en application de la résolution du Conseil du 12 décembre 1925.) Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée contenant tous les traités enregistrés avant le 15 décembre 1927. Publications de la Société des Nations, V. Questions juridiques. 1927. V. 29. Genève, 1927. 498 pp.

En tête du titre: Société des Nations. C.653.M.216.1927.V. Genève, le 15 décembre 1927.

Sommaire. Introduction de van Hamel; première partie, analyse des principales dispositions des traités d'arbitrage et de conciliation; deuxième partie, textes des traités: traités d'arbitrage, traités de conciliation, traités mixtes d'arbitrage et de conciliation, traités de garantie et de sécurité mutuelle, traités de Locarno, clauses spéciales d'arbitrage ou de conciliation.

Index. Table des matières; table chronologique; table alphabétique par pays.

Note. En français. Existe aussi en anglais (voir *supra*). 1^{re} édition en 1926, publiée sous le symbole C.34.M.74.1926.V.

117. TRAITÉS GÉNÉRAUX D'ARBITRAGE COMMUNIQUÉS AU BUREAU INTERNATIONAL DE LA COUR PERMANENTE D'ARBITRAGE. La Haye, van Langenhuisen Frères, 1911-1914; Bureau international de la Cour permanente d'arbitrage, 1928-1938. 6 vol.

Sommaire. Vol. I, 1899-1910; vol. II, 1905-1913; vol. III, 1911-1928; vol. IV, 1904-1928; vol. V, 1914-1931; vol. VI, 1925-1935.

Index. Chaque volume contient une table chronologique et une table des traités par ordre alphabétique des puissances.

Note. D'après l'article 43 de la Convention du 18 octobre 1907 pour le règlement pacifique des conflits internationaux, les puissances contractantes s'engagent à communiquer au Bureau international de la Cour permanente d'arbitrage, aussitôt que possible, une copie certifiée conforme de toute stipulation d'arbitrage intervenue entre elles. Les traités sont reproduits tels qu'ils ont été communiqués par les divers gouvernements, et dans leur langue originale.

118. HABICHT, MAX. Post-war treaties for the Pacific settlement of international disputes. A compilation and analysis of treaties of investigation, conciliation, arbitration, and compulsory adjudication, concluded during the first decade following the world war. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1931. XVII, 1109 pp.

Contents. Preface; Introduction; Part I: Texts of Treaties—1918-1928; Part II: Analysis of the Treaties; Appendices: A. Alphabetical List of Signatory States; B. Commissions of Investigation and Conciliation: I. Permanent Commissions; II. Non-Permanent Commissions; III. Alphabetical List of Commissioners; Bibliography.

Index. Table of contents; Index by subject-matter.

Note. All texts given in their original languages together with an English translation.

119. EFREMOFF, JEAN. Les traités internationaux de conciliation. Paris, Les Éditions internationales, 1932. 3 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome premier: préface de A. de La Pradelle; introduction; chapitre premier. — L'expérience des Conférences de la paix de 1899 et de 1907; chapitre II. — Œuvre de l'Union interparlementaire dans le domaine de la solution pacifique des différends internationaux; chapitre III. — Évolution de l'idée de la criminalité internationale; chapitre IV. — Les Commissaires nationaux des Commissions de conciliation; chapitre V. — La tâche des Commissions de conciliation et la portée de leurs suggestions; chapitre VI. — Les Commissions de conciliation et le Conseil de la Société des Nations; chapitre VII. — Le Pacte de Paris et l'Acte général; chapitre VIII. — Commentaires des tableaux synoptiques; quelques articles de traités; chapitre IX. — Avantages d'un organe mondial de conciliation; Traités de conciliation d'après-guerre; annexes — avant-projet de convention relative à l'organisation de la conciliation; projet de convention relative à l'organisation mondiale de la conciliation; projet de traité collectif régional de conciliation; Convention pour le règlement pacifique des conflits internationaux signée à La Haye le 18 octobre 1907.

Tome II: textes des traités de conciliation conclus entre 1904 et 1930, présentés sous forme de tableaux synoptiques — tableau premier. — Traités primitifs ou incomplets; tableau II. — Traités d'enquête et de conciliation; tableau III. — Traités bilatéraux de conciliation; tableau IV. — Traités collectifs de conciliation et d'arbitrage; tableau V. — Traités de conciliation et de règlement judiciaire ou arbitral considérant la conciliation comme un procédé subsidiaire.

Tome III: tableau VI. — Traités considérant la conciliation comme un procédé subsidiaire; tableau VII. — Traités de conciliation et de règlement judiciaire ou arbitral instituant comme règle la soumission de tous les différends à la conciliation, avant tout recours à un autre procédé de règlement pacifique; tableau VIII. — Traités de conciliation et de règlement judiciaire ou arbitral instituant comme règle le recours à la conciliation avant le recours à tout autre procédé de règlement pacifique conclus entre les pays suivants; tableau IX. — Traités exigeant le recours à la conciliation avant toute autre procédure pacifique.

Index. Le volume I contient une table des matières et une liste des traités bilatéraux de conciliation ou de conciliation et de règlement judiciaire et de règlement judiciaire ou d'arbitrage (de 1920 à 1930).

Note. Tous les textes sont en français. Le volume I contient une bibliographie.

120. **SYSTEMATIC SURVEY of Treaties for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1928-1948.** United Nations Publications Sales No. 1949.V.3., Lake Success, N. Y., 1948. XI, 1202 pp.

Contents. Part I, Analysis of treaties; Part II, Texts of 234 treaties.

Index. Table of contents; chronological table of treaties; alphabetical table of treaties; table of multipartite treaties.

Note. All the texts are given in English. "To facilitate the study of the various provisions in relation to the treaties as a whole, the texts of all general treaties for the pacific settlement of international disputes have been reproduced in full. The names of plenipotentiaries have been omitted and, wherever available, the time and place of signature, the dates of entry into force or of ratification, and the sources of the original text and the English translation have been indicated in the headings.

"In addition to the general treaties for the pacific settlement of international disputes, certain provisions of other treaties, namely, of friendship and commerce, are also reproduced, wherever a provision of these treaties contains general obligations for the settlement of a broad class of international disputes and is not limited merely to disputes with respect to the interpretation and execution of the particular treaty of which it forms a part."

The present Survey has been prepared in order to bring up to date the study made by the Secretariat of the League of Nations.

CHRONOLOGIES

121. **MYERS, DENYS P.** Revised list of arbitration treaties. Pacts to which pairs of nations are parties with statistics and notes. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1912. 24 pp.

At head of title: World Peace Foundation. Pamphlet Series.

Contents. Chronological list of 158 arbitration treaties, 1899-1912. Summary by countries.

Note. In English. When feasible, gives the No. of the Official Gazette where the text of the treaty can be found.

122. **DE WOLF, FRANCIS COLT.** General synopsis of treaties of arbitration, conciliation, judicial settlement, security and disarmament, actually in force between countries invited to the disarmament conference; Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1933. IX, (2), 201 pp.

Contents. Preface. Part I. "Repertoire" for each country, giving, in concise form, any agreement, whether bilateral or multilateral, which such country may have entered into with regard to the problem of security and the pacific settlement of disputes; Part II. Tabulation of general pacts of security and for the pacific settlement of international disputes; Part III. Tabulation of regional pacts of security and for the pacific settlement of international disputes; Part IV. Tabulation of treaties for the limitation of armaments.

Note. No text of treaty is given. Sources are generally indicated.

PEACE TREATIES

123. **MAS LATRIE, M. L. DE.** Traité de paix et de commerce et documents divers concernant les relations des Chrétiens avec les Arabes de l'Afrique Septentrionale au Moyen Age, recueillis par ordre de l'Empereur et publiés avec une introduction historique. Paris, Henri Plon 1866. XXVII, 401 pp.

Sommaire. Préface; introduction historique (1-342 pp.); traités et documents divers : I, lettres et bulles des Papes (1053-1512); II, République de Pise (1133-1397); III,

Royaume de France (1138-1482); IV, République de Gênes (1155-1465); V, Royaume des Deux-Siciles (1180-1479); VI, Royaume de Majorque (1231-1339); VII, République de Venise (1231-1540); VIII, Royaume d'Aragon (1227-1512); IX, République de Florence (1363-1445); X, Seigneurie de Piombino et de l'île d'Elbe (1414); Supplément aux traités de la République de Pise (1184).

Index. Table chronologique des documents; table des matières de l'introduction.

Note. En français.

124. GHILLANY, DR. F. W. *Diplomatisches Handbuch. Sammlung der wichtigsten europaischen Friedensschluesse, Congressacten und sonstigen Staatsurkunden vom Westphaelischen Frieden bis auf die neueste Zeit.* Noerdlingen, C. H. Beck'schen Buchhandlung, 1855-1868. 3 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, Peace treaties concluded from 1648 to the end of 1818; Vol. II, Treaties and conventions relating to Germany from 1806 to 1853, treaties and conventions relating to Turkey (1699-1855), Greece (1815-1833), Italy, Spain and Portugal (1654-1845), Belgium and Holland (1814-1839), Switzerland (1814-1848), Denmark, Sweden and Norway (1808-1815); Vol. III, 1849-1867.

Index. Alphabetical index and table of contents for Vols. I and II in Vol. II; table of contents in Vol. III.

Note. Multilingual with historical notes. Bibliography. Vol. I, ix-xxx.

125. CORPUS PACIFICATIONUM. *Systematische Zusammenstellung der Texte der Friedensverträge. 1792-1913.* Berlin, Druck und Verlag der Reichsdruckerei, 1924.

Sommaire. Liste de 226 traités de paix conclus entre 1792 et 1913; articles de 111 textes de traités de paix de la période 1792-1913, classés par matières.

Index. Index par matières.

Note. Presque tous les textes sont en français; quelques-uns sont en allemand, en anglais ou en espagnol; les titres des matières sous lesquelles sont classés les articles sont en allemand.

126. INTER-AMERICAN peace treaties and conventions. Washington, D. C. Pan American Union, 1954. iii, 73 pp.

At head of title: Law and treaty series.

Contents. Inter-American peace treaties and conventions from 1902 to 1948 (Pact of Bogotá).

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English. Issued also in Spanish.

127. GIANNINI, AMEDEO. *Documenti per la storia della pace orientale (1915-1932).* Roma, Istituto per l'oriente, 1933. 392 pp.

At head of title: Pubblicazioni dell'istituto per l'Oriente.

Sommaire. Traités et conventions conclus de 1915 à 1932 et relatifs au rétablissement de la paix dans les Balkans et le Moyen-Orient.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Les textes sont soit en français, soit en italien.

128. SCHÜCKING, WALTER. *Urkunden zum Friedensverträge von Versailles vom 28 Juni 1919 zusammengestellt von Dr. jur. Herbert Kraus und Gustav Rödiger. Part I of Kommentar zum Friedensverträge herausgegeben von Professor Dr. Walter Schücking.* Berlin, Franz Vahlen, Hans Robert Engelmann, 1920. XIX, (1), 768 pp.

Contents. Agreements between the Allied and Associated Powers and Germany from the Armistice to the Treaty of Versailles.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in their original languages, with some translations into German. Titles are in German.

129. GIANNINI, AMEDEO. *Trattati e accordi per la pace con la Germania (1918-1924)*. Roma, Edizioni di "Politica" [1924]. 372 pp.

En tête du titre: Collezione dei trattati di pace.

Sommaire. Traités et conventions conclus entre différents pays, du 11 novembre 1918 (convention d'armistice) au 16 août 1924 (accords de Londres) et relatifs à la paix avec l'Allemagne.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Les textes sont en français; les notes introductives en italien.

130. THE TREATY OF PEACE between the Allied and Associated Powers and Germany, the Protocol annexed thereto, the Agreement respecting the military occupation of the territories of the Rhine, and the treaty between France and Great Britain respecting assistance to France in the event of unprovoked aggression by Germany. Signed at Versailles, June 28th, 1919. (With maps and signatures in facsimile.) London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1919.

Note. The texts are given in French and in English. With a summary.

131. THE TREATIES OF PEACE, 1919-1923; with maps compiled especially for this edition by Lt. Col Lawrence Martin. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1924. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I: Treaty of Versailles; Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye and Treaty of Trianon. With nine maps. Vol. II: Treaties of Neuilly and Sévres; Treaties between the United States and Germany, Austria and Hungary respectively; Treaty of Lausanne; Convention respecting the regime of the Straits and other instruments signed at Lausanne. With seven maps.

Note. All texts are given in English; an index is annexed to volume II.

132. Ключников, Ю. В. *Мирные договоры империалистической войны в конспективном изложении*. Москва, Издательство Коммунистической Академии, 1925. 166 pp.

At head of title: Коммунистическая Академия.

Contents. Treaties of peace concluded as a result of the First World War.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Russian.

133. NIEMEYER, TH. *Friedensverträge, Völkerbunddokumente Vergleichs-, Schieds- und Sicherheitsverträge, Allianzverträge 1919-1926. Jahrbuch des Völkerrechts. IX Band (Sonderband)* Kiel, Verlag des Instituts für internationales Recht, 1926. XI, 543 pp.

Contents. Treaties of peace, arbitration, etc., concluded from 1919 to 1926.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in the original languages. This is a special number of the *Jahrbuch des Völkerrechts*.

134. THE TREATY OF VERSAILLES and after. Annotations of the text of the Treaty. Washington, Department of State, Publication 2724, Conference Series 92. United States Government Printing Office, 1947.

Contents. Preface; Introduction; Part I, The Treaty of Peace between the Allied and Associated Powers and Germany, signed at Versailles, June 28, 1919; Part II, Other Treaties related to the Treaty of Peace with Germany; Appendix, Certain Treaties for execution or modification of the Treaty of Peace with Germany; Maps.

Index. Table of contents; Index by subjects and countries.

Note. All texts are in English. This publication consists of factual notes which briefly record the action taken in consequence of the provisions of most of the 440 articles of the Treaty of Versailles and the annexes thereto.

Annotations have been made in order to indicate the practical effect and historical importance of the articles, and only incidentally indicate their legal meaning or historical origin.

These annotations were prepared by Mr. Denys P. Myers.

135. DIE FRIEDENSVERTRÄGE VON 1947 mit Italien, Ungarn, Bulgarien, Rumänien und Finnland. Oberursel (Taunus), Verlag Europa-Archiv, 1948. VIII, 212 pp.

At head of title: Quellen für Politik und Völkerrecht. Band 1.

Contents. Introduction by Dr. Eberhard Menzel; Texts of the 1947 Peace Treaties with Italy, Hungary, Bulgaria, Rumania and Finland.

Index. Table of contents; index of persons; synopsis of the dispositions of the treaties.

Note. The texts of the treaties are given in English and German; the introduction is in German. This publication is volume 1 of *Quellen für Politik und Völkerrecht*, edited by Wilhelm Cornides and Eberhard Menzel.

136. LEISS, AMELIA C. European Peace Treaties after World War II. Negotiations and texts of treaties with Italy, Bulgaria, Hungary, Rumania, and Finland. [Boston], World Peace Foundation, [1954]. XVI, 341 pp.

Contents. Part I, the negotiations; Part II, texts of the treaties.

Index. Table of contents; index to discussion of individual articles.

Note. In English. Edited in co-operation with Raymond Dennett. Supplementary to Documents on American Foreign Relations, VIII, 1945-1946, and IX, 1947.

POLITICAL TREATIES

137. ALBIN, PIERRE. Les grands traités politiques. Recueil des principaux textes diplomatiques de 1815 à 1914, avec des notices historiques et des notes. Paris, Librairie Félix Alcan, 1932. 4^e édition. VII, 605 pp.

Sommaire. Avertissement pour la troisième édition; introduction: Les traités de Vienne; livre premier: Europe occidentale et septentrionale; livre deuxième: Europe orientale; livre troisième: Afrique; livre quatrième: Asie; livre cinquième: Amérique et Océanie; livre sixième: Arbitrage international; appendice: Maroc, Perse, Japon. Le traité des capitulations du 28 mai 1740 entre la France et la Turquie est aussi inclus; liste des principaux traités et accords conclus en 1919, 1920 et 1921.

Index. Table alphabétique; table chronologique; table analytique.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français. La première édition de l'ouvrage parut en 1911; la seconde en 1912; la troisième en 1923.

138. Ключников, Ю. В.; САБАНИН АНДРЕЙ. Международная политика новейшего времени в договорах, нотах и декларациях. Москва, Издание Литиздата Н.К.И.Д., 1925-1928. 3 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1772-1914; vol. II, 1914-1919; vol. III, 1920-1927. The three volumes contain 1018 documents.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. All in Russian. The title is "International politics of modern times, in treaties, notes and declarations". This is a general collection. Introduction to Vol. I contains a bibliography.

139. RECENT GENERAL TREATIES. London, League of Nations Union, 1934. 135 pp.

Contents. The Covenant of the League of Nations; the Kellogg Pact or Pact of Paris; the Locarno Agreements; the Four-Power Pact; the General Act; the Washington Naval Treaties; the London Naval Treaties; the Statute of the Permanent Court; Part XIII (Labour) of the Treaty of Versailles.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All in English.

140. BERBER, DR. FRITZ. Locarno, eine Dokumentensammlung. Mit einer Einleitung des Botschafters von Ribbentrop. Berlin, Junker und Dünhaupt Verlag, 1936. X, (1), 408 pp.

At head of title: Deutsche Hochschule für Politik. Berlin. Institut für auswärtige Politik. Hamburg.

Contents. Introduction by Joachim von Ribbentrop. The book covers the period 1919-1936 and contains political treaties and documents related to the Locarno Agreements.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts are in German.

141. BRUNS, VIKTOR. Politische Verträge. Eine Sammlung von Urkunden. Traités Politiques, Recueil de Documents. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 1936-1942. 3 tomes.

Page de titre: Institut für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht.

Sommaire. Tome premier : Traités de garantie, d'alliance, de collaboration politique, de non-agression et de neutralité conclus après la guerre; tome second : Documentation relative au développement de la question de la sécurité dans le cadre de la Société des Nations; première partie — 1920-1927; seconde partie — 1927-1935; tome III : Traités de garantie, d'alliance, de collaboration politique, de non-agression, de neutralité et de désarmement conclus après la guerre; première partie — 1936-1937; seconde partie — 1938-1940.

Index. Table des matières, en français et en allemand, pour chaque volume.

Note. Les textes sont recueillis et annotés par Georg von Gretschaninov. Les documents sont en général reproduits, intégralement et dans leur langue originale. Toutefois, les traités orientaux ou rédigés dans une langue particulièrement difficile à comprendre n'ont été reproduits qu'en traduction. Les titres des textes sont en allemand et en français. Le tome I contient un « Répertoire des Accords politiques, y compris les Traités d'arbitrage et de conciliation en vigueur à la date du 1^{er} janvier 1936 » (pp. 529-617) et une « Table chronologique des traités internationaux et autres actes diplomatiques publiés intégralement ou sous forme d'extraits ou cités dans le présent volume » (pp. 618-636); chaque volume contient un index.

142. SCHNAPPER, M. B. United Nations Agreements. Washington, American Council on Public Affairs, 1944. XXXIII, 376 pp.

Contents. Foreword by Arthur Sweetser. Contains some texts of treaties, conventions or agreements concluded between the United Nations from 1939 to 1944.

Index. Table of contents; index by country; index by subject-matter.

Note. In English.

143. DIE VERTRAGSWERKE VON BONN UND PARIS VOM MAI 1952. 1. Vertrag über die Beziehungen zwischen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und den Drei Mächten mit den Zusatzverträgen und Korrespondenzen; 2. Vertrag über die Gründung der Europäischen Verteidigungsgemeinschaft mit Anlagen.

En tête du titre: Dokumente und Berichte des Europa-Archivs — Band 10. Frankfurt-am-Main, Verlag für Geschichte und Politik, 1952.

Sommaire. Préface de Wilhelm Cornides et notes introductives de Johann Adolf Graf Kielmansegg, Wilhelm Cornides et Hermann Volle; Vertrag über die Beziehungen zwischen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und den Drei Mächten mit den Zusatzverträgen; Ausführliches Inhaltsverzeichnis des Vertragswerkes; Vertrag über die Beziehungen zwischen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und den Drei Mächten; Vertrag über die Rechte und Pflichten ausländischer Streitkräfte und ihrer Mitglieder in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland; Abkommen über die steuerliche Behandlung der Streitkräfte und ihrer Mitglieder; Finanzvertrag; Vertrag zur Regelung aus Krieg und Besatzung entstandener Fragen; Briefe und Briefwechsel; Inhaltsverzeichnis zum Briefwechsel; Vertragswerk über die Gründung der Europäischen Verteidigungsgemeinschaft; Ausführliches Inhaltsverzeichnis des Vertragswerkes; Vertrag über die Gründung der Europäischen Verteidigungsgemeinschaft; Zusatzprotokolle zu dem Vertrag über die Gründung der Europäischen Verteidigungsgemeinschaft; Vertrag zwischen dem Vereinigten Königreich und den Mitgliedstaaten der Europäischen Verteidigungsgemeinschaft; Abkommen über die Rechtsstellung der Europäischen Verteidigungsgemeinschaft und über das Zoll- und Steuerwesen der Europäischen Verteidigungsgemeinschaft; Ergänzende Unterlagen.

Index. Table des matières et index par matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en allemand à l'exception du « Traité instituant la communauté européenne de défense » et les textes s'y rapportant qui sont en allemand et en français.

144. LANZARINI, ISAIA. 1 principali trattati politici fra gli stati europei dal 1648 al 1878 ordinati e sommariamente esposti con note e tavole illustrative. Reggio nell'Emilia, tipografia di Stefano Calderini e figlio, 1895-1896. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1648-1789; Vol. II, 1789-1878.

Index. Table of contents and chronological index for each volume.

Note. In Italian. Does not contain texts of treaties. Is a chronological list of treaties and conventions annotated and giving a summary of the contents.

RECOGNITION OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

145. JELLINEK, WALTER. Die zweiseitigen Staatsverträge über Anerkennung ausländischer Zivilurteile. Berlin, Walter de Gruyter & Co., Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1953. 2 vols.

At head of title: Beiträge zum ausländischen und internationalen Privatrecht. Herausgegeben vom Max-Planck-Institut für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht.

Contents. Vol. II contains the texts of bilateral treaties relating to the recognition of decisions of foreign courts.

Index. Table of contents; alphabetical index; analytical index.

Note. The texts are given in the original languages. Vol. I does not contain texts of treaties, but the appendix contains a chronological list and an analytical list, as well as an alphabetical list by countries, of treaties relating to decisions of foreign courts.

Part III
COLLECTIONS BY STATES

AFGHANISTAN

COLLECTIONS

146. AITCHISON, C. U. A collection of treaties, engagements and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Revised and continued up to 1929 by the authority of the Foreign and Political Department. Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1929-1933. 14 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, Punjab, Punjab States and Delhi; Vol. II, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and the Central Provinces; Vol. III, States in Rajputana; Vol. IV, Central India Agency (Part I), Bhopal Agency and Southern States of Central India and Malwa Agency; Vol. V, Central India (Part II), Bundelkhand and Baghelkand Gwalior; Vol. VI, Western India States and Baroda; Vol. VII, the Bombay Presidency (Part I), the Peshwa, the Mahi Kantha Agency and the Rewa Kantha Agency; Vol. VIII, the Bombay Presidency (Part II), Kaira Agency, Surat Agency, Thana Agency, Kolaba Agency, Sholapur Agency, Poona Agency, Satara Agency, Bijapur Agency, Belgaum Agency, Dharwar Agency, Nasik Agency, Kolhapur Agency and Southern Mahratta Country States Agency, Sukkur Agency and the Lapsed States; Vol. IX, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg; Vol. X, Madras and the Madras States; Vol. XI, Aden and the South-Western Coast of Arabia, the Arab principalities in the Persian Gulf, Muscat (Oman), Baluchistan and the North-West Frontier Province; Vol. XII, Jammu and Kashmir, Sikkim, Assam and Burma; Vol. XIII, Persia and Afghanistan; Vol. XIV, Eastern Turkestan, Tibet, Nepal, Bhutan and Siam.

Index. Each volume has an index.

Note. All the texts are in English. For each country an historical note is given. First edition, *A collection of treaties, engagements, and sunnuds, relating to India and neighbouring countries*, Calcutta, Bengal Printing Company Limited, 1862-1866. 7 vols.

Second edition, "Revised and continued up to the present time by Lieut. A. C. Talbot", Calcutta, reprinted at the Foreign Office Press, 1876. 7 vols.

Third edition, *A collection of treaties, engagements, and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries*. "Revised and continued up to the present time", Calcutta, Superintendent of Government Printing, 1892. 11 vols.

Fourth edition, "Revised and continued up to the 1st June 1906 by the Authority of the Foreign Department", Calcutta, Superintendent of Government Printing, 1909. 13 vols.

Numerous maps in each edition.

See also *infra* (No. 398). Index by Belletty.

ARGENTINA

COLLECTIONS

147. REGISTRO DIPLOMATICO del Gobierno de Buenos-Aires. Buenos-Aires, Imprenta del Estado, 1835. 116 pp.

Contents. Treaties, conventions and armistices concluded by the National Government, or by the Government of Buenos Aires, from 1811 to 1831.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. The texts are given in the original languages.

148. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS celebrados por la República Argentina con las naciones extranjeras. Publicación oficial. Buenos Aires, Imprenta y Litografía á vapor de Bernheim y Boneo, 1863-1877. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1811-1863; Vol. II, 1863-1877.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. The texts are given in the original languages.

149. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS celebrados por la República Argentina con las Naciones Extranjeras. Publicación oficial. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de Juan A. Alsina, 1884. 3 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1811-1860; Vol. II, 1863-1875; Vol. III, 1876-1884; Appendices to Vol. III, 1494-1778.

Index. Chronological index for each volume; Index by countries in Vol. III for Vols. I-III.

Note. The texts are given in their original languages. Compiled by Mariano A. Pelliza, Juan A. Alsina, Cuberto A. Shoolbred.

150. TRATADOS, CONVENCIONES, PROTOCOLOS y demás actos internacionales vigentes celebrados por la República Argentina. Publicación oficial, Buenos Aires, Imprenta de "La Nación", 1901-1905. 3 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, bilateral agreements, 1821-1900; Vol. II, multilateral agreements, 1856-1897; Vol. III, bilateral agreements, 1901-1904.

Index. Chronological index for each volume; index by countries in Vol. I; chronological index for Vols. I and II in Vol. II; index by countries for Vols. I and II in Vol. II; index by subject-matter for Vols. I and II in Vol. II. Vol. III has a chronological index, an index by countries and an index by subject-matter.

Note. The texts are given in their original languages; data are provided concerning date and place of signature, ratification, denunciation, etc.

Vol. III was printed by "Talleres Gráficos de la Penitenciaría Nacional".

151. TRATADOS, CONVENCIONES, PROTOCOLOS, ACTOS y acuerdos internacionales. Publicación oficial. Buenos Aires, Imprenta y Casa Editora "Juan A. Alsina", 1911-1912. 11 vols.

At head of title: República Argentina.

Contents. Vol. I, Germany 1843-1857; Alliances, 1819-1865; Armistices and Capitulations, 1807-1851; Austria-Hungary, 1870; Belgium, 1860-1903; Vol. II, Bolivia, 1852-1910; Brazil, 1823-1910; Vol. III, Colombia, 1823-1826; International Conferences, 1856-1890; Vol. IV, International Conferences, 1891-1897; Vol. V, International Conferences, 1899-1906; Vol. VI, International Conferences, 1906-1910; Vol. VII, Chile, 1812-1910; Cuba, 1902; Denmark, 1841-1883; Ecuador, 1901; Vol. VIII, Spain, 1820-1903; United States, 1822-1909; France, 1840-1910; Great Britain, 1823-1910; Italy, 1837-1907; Vol. IX, Japan, 1898; Nicaragua, 1910; the Netherlands, 1893-1910; Panama, 1904; Paraguay, 1852-1910; Iran, 1902; Peru, 1822-1910; Portugal, 1821-1910; Uruguay, 1838-1910; Vol. X, Arbitral Awards, 1870-1909; Sweden and Norway, 1846-1885; Switzerland, 1864-1906; Turkey, 1910; Interprovincial Agreements, 1811-1861; Vol. XI, Colonial Period, 1493-1810.

Index. Each volume has a table of contents; Vol. XI has a general table of contents for the 11 volumes.

Note. Compiled by Francisco Centeno; some texts are annotated; all texts are in Spanish.

152. EDICIÓN PROVISIONAL de tratados. Buenos Aires, 1922. X, 177 pp.

At head of title: República Argentina. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores y culto (oficina de derecho internacional y legislación extranjera).

Contents. Treaties and conventions in force concluded by Argentina with foreign countries up to 10 June 1921.

Index. Table of contents; index by subject-matter. Tabulation of treaties indicating in which collection the texts were published; lists, for each country, of all the treaties concluded with Argentina.

Note. In Spanish.

153. *TRATADOS Y CONVENCIONES VIGENTES EN LA NACIÓN ARGENTINA.* Buenos Aires, Imprento y casa editoria "Coni", 1925-1926. 2 vols.

At head of title: Ministerio de relaciones exteriores y culto de la República Argentina.

Contents. Vol. I, foreword; list of the heads of State 1810-1922; list of the ministers for foreign affairs 1822-1922; list of the under-secretaries for foreign affairs 1858-1923; bilateral agreements 1825-1924; Vol. II, multilateral agreements 1856-1921.

Index. Table of contents and index by subjects for each volume.

Note. The texts are given in their original languages; when Spanish is not the original language, a Spanish translation is also given. This official publication has been prepared by Jorge M. Rohde.

154. *INSTRUMENTOS INTERNACIONALES de caracter bilateral suscriptos por la República Argentina (Hasta el 30 de Junio de 1948).* Buenos Aires, 1950. 3 vols.

At head of title: Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto de la República Argentina.

Contents. Vol. I, Bolivia to Cuba; Vol. II, Chile to Venezuela; Vol. III, Non-American countries.

Index. Table of contents for each volume; table of contents and index by subject-matter for each country.

Note. The texts are given in the original languages with a translation into Spanish, when Spanish is not the original language; for each text, data are given as to date and place of signature, ratification, etc.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

155. *INFORMACIONES ARGENTINAS.* Buenos Aires, República Argentina, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto, Dirección de información al exterior. [Monthly publication.]

Contents. No. 72, March 15, 1943, pp. 36-64: chronological index of treaties concluded by Argentina between May 25, 1810 and December 31, 1942.

No. 73, April 15, 1943, pp. 49-64: index by countries of treaties concluded by Argentina between May 25, 1810 and December 31, 1942.

No. 74, May 15, 1943, pp. 60-64: chronological index of multilateral agreements (1810-1942) to which Argentina is a party.

No. 75, June 15, 1943, pp. 43-64: index by subject-matter of treaties concluded by Argentina between May 25, 1810 and December 31, 1942.

SPECIAL TOPICS

156. *TRATADOS DE COMERCIO de la República Argentina.* Buenos Aires, Imprenta Edmundo Sella, 1938. 300 pp.

At head of title: Universidad de Buenos Aires. Facultad de Ciencias económicas. Instituto de Política económica. Director: Dr. Lucio M. Moreno Quintana. Publicación no. 1.

Contents. Treaties of commerce concluded by Argentina with foreign countries between 1825 and 1937.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All in Spanish. Tabulation of treaties in force in 1937. 3 maps.

157. TORRES GIGENA, CARLOS. *Tratados de Comercio concluidos por la República Argentina. Política contractual argentina de carácter internacional en materia comercial, económico y de navegación 1812-1942. Primera recopilación de los actos de carácter comercial y económico con datos sobre vigencia, leyes aprobatorias, decretos de aplicación, etc., y sinopsis de sus textos.* Buenos Aires, Ediciones Centurión, 1943. 329 pp.

Contents. Foreword by Lucio M. Moreno Quintana; introduction; list by States of commercial treaties concluded by Argentina with foreign countries; the period covered extends from 1812 to 1942.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. No text of treaty is given, but for each treaty data are provided as to date of signature, ratification, denunciation, etc. A short description of the contents of the treaty is also provided. In Spanish.

158. MORENO QUINTANA, LUCIO M.; TORRES GIGENA, CARLOS; AREAN, LUIS A. *Tratados de comercio de la República Argentina.* Buenos Aires, Imprenta de la Universidad, 1945. LXXXIV, 984 pp.

At head of title: Instituto de Política Económica.

Contents. Analytical and historical study by Dr. Lucio M. Moreno Quintana; treaties of commerce concluded by Argentina with foreign countries between the years 1812 and 1945.

Index. Table of contents; index by countries; index of persons; index by subject-matter.

Note. All the texts are in Spanish; for each treaty data are provided as to date and place of signature, ratification, denunciation, etc.; where appropriate, reference is made to a previous collection of treaties.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

159. ARREGLOS DE LÍMITES entre la República Argentina y Bolivia. 1868-1895. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de "La Nación", 1898. 31 pp.

Contents. Treaty and agreements defining the boundaries between Argentina and Bolivia, with related papers (1868-1895).

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

160. TRATADOS DE LÍMITES entre Chile y la República Argentina. Buenos Aires. Imp., Lit. y Encuadernación de Jacobo Peuser, 1898. 19 pp.

Contents. Treaty of 1881 and protocol of 1893.

Index. No index.

Note. In Spanish.

161. ARREGLOS DE LÍMITES en vigor entre la República Argentina y Chile. Buenos Aires, Establecimiento Foto-Tipográfico y Encuadernación "Buenos Aires", 1898. 31 pp.

Contents. Treaty and agreements defining the boundaries between Argentina and Chile, with related papers (1881-1897).

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

162. DEMARCACIÓN DE LÍMITES entre Chile i la República Argentina. Tratados i protocolos vijentes. Actos i comunicaciones oficiales relativas a la

línea jeneral de frontera. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1898. 83 pp. 1 map.

Contents. Treaties and agreements defining the boundaries between Chile and Argentina, with related papers (1881-1898).

Index. None.

Note. In Spanish.

163. LAMARCA, EMILIO. Translation of the boundary agreements in force between the Argentine Republic and Chile. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de M. Biedma é Hijo, 1898. 63 pp.

Contents. Treaty, convention and related papers defining the boundary between Argentina and Chile (1881-1897).

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in Spanish and in English.

164. TAGLE, ENRIQUE. Los tratados de Paz entre la República Argentina y Chile. La opinión Argentina. Buenos Aires, Tipo-Lito Galileo, 1902. 109 pp.

Contents. Contains *inter alia* the texts of the arbitration treaty and of the convention on limitation of naval armament signed by Argentina with Chile in 1902.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

AUSTRALIA

COLLECTIONS

165. AUSTRALIA. Treaty Series [year] No. ... Canberra, Department of External Affairs, 1948.

Contents. Published by fascicles.

Index. No index.

Note. All texts are in English.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

166. LIST OF INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS (treaties, conventions, etc.) to which Australia is a party, or which affect Australia, together with prefatory note. 15th August, 1935. Canberra, L. F. Johnston, Commonwealth Government Printer, 1935. 50 pp.

At head of title: 1935. Commonwealth of Australia. Department of External Affairs.

Contents. Prefatory note; list A: list of bilateral international agreements; list B: list of general and multilateral international agreements.

Index. Index by subject-matter for bilateral agreements; index by subject-matter for multilateral agreements.

Note. List A is divided into six columns: country; date and place of signature; description; where printed; when terminable; notes; list B has the same columns, less the first one.

Supplemented in *External Affairs*, Vol. I, pp. 66-70, and in the annual reports of the Department of External Affairs for the years 1936-40.

AUSTRIA

COLLECTIONS

167. NEUMANN, LÉOPOLD. Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par l'Autriche avec les Puissances étrangères, depuis 1763 jusqu'à nos jours. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1855-1859. 6 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome I, 1718-1801; tome II, 1801-1815; tome III, 1815-1821; tome IV, 1822-1846; tome V, 1847-1852; tome VI, 1853-1856.

Index. Chaque tome contient une table chronologique; en outre le tome VI contient : les tables chronologiques de tous les tomes; une table générale par ordre alphabétique des puissances; une table générale des matières.

Note. Les textes sont reproduits dans la langue d'origine; les tables et les titres des textes sont en français.

168. NEUMANN, LÉOPOLD; PLASON, ADOLPHE DE. Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par l'Autriche avec les Puissances étrangères, depuis 1763 jusqu'à nos jours. Nouvelle suite. Vienne, Imprimerie I. et R. de la Cour et de l'État, 1877-1912. 26 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome I, 1851-1857; tome II, 1858-1860; tome III, 1861-1864; tome IV, 1865-1866; tome V, 1867-1868; tome VI, 1868-1876; tome VII, 1869-1874; tome VIII, 1875-1876; appendice : 1845-1872; tome IX, table générale, 1718-1876 (voir index); tome X, 1877-1878; tome XI, 1879-1883; appendice 1845-1881; tome XII, 1883-1888; tome XIII, 1881-1890; tome XIV, 1890-1891; tome XV, 1891-1892; tome XVI, 1892-1893; tome XVII, 1893-1896; tome XVIII, 1896-1900; tome XIX, 1897-1902; tome XX, 1878-1905; tome XXI, 1905-1906; tome XXII, 1906-1907; tome XXIII, 1902-1907; tome XXIV, 1907-1909; tome XXV, 1909-1910; tome XXVI, 1903-1912.

Index. Chaque volume contient une table chronologique. En outre le tome IX est consacré à une table générale des six tomes du recueil et des huit premiers tomes de la nouvelle suite; le tome I de la nouvelle suite étant considéré comme le tome VII du recueil, et ainsi de suite. Cette table générale contient pour les 14 tomes : les 14 tables chronologiques, une table par ordre alphabétique des puissances, et une table générale des matières par ordre alphabétique; le tome XIII contient une table par ordre alphabétique des États et une table des matières, pour les tomes X à XIII. Le tome XXII contient une table par ordre alphabétique des États et une table des matières, pour les tomes XIV à XXII. A partir du tome XXIII, chaque volume contient une table chronologique, une table par États et une table par matières.

Note. Les textes sont reproduits dans leur langue originale; les titres des textes sont en français et en allemand; toutes les tables sont en français.

A partir du tome XIII le titre est « Recueil des Traités et Conventions conclus par l'Autriche-Hongrie avec les puissances étrangères, par Adolphe de Plason »; à partir du tome XIV le titre est « ... par Adolphe de Plason de la Woestyne ».

Le nom de l'imprimeur varie : tomes I à VIII, Imprimerie I. R. de la Cour et de l'État; tomes IX à XI, Imprimerie Steyermühl; tomes XII à XXVI, Imprimerie de la Cour I^{le} R^{le} de Carl Fromme, éditeur.

Les tomes sont également numérotés de façon consécutive à partir du tome I du *Recueil des traités* de Léopold Neumann, le tome I de la nouvelle suite devenant ainsi le tome VII.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

169. ÖSTERREICHISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT für Rechts- und Staatswissenschaft. Wien, Druck und Verlag von V. P. Sollinger, 1846-1849. 9 vols.

Contents. Vol. 1847-I contains a list of treaties concluded between Austria and Prussia, Bavaria and Saxony up to 1846. Vol. 1847-II contains a list of treaties concluded between Austria and other German states up to 1846. Vol. 1848-II contains a list

of treaties concluded between Austria and Savoy from 1630 to 1815. Vol. 1849-I contains a list of treaties concluded between Austria and Turkey from 1533 to 1847. *Note.* In German. The lists have been compiled by Johann, Freiherr Vesque von Puttlingen. References to the sources are given.

170. VESQUE VON PÜTLINGEN. Uebersicht der Verträge Oesterreichs mit dem auswärtigen Staaten, von dem Regierungs-Antritte Maria Theresia's angefangen bis auf die neueste Zeit. Wien, Carl Gerold und Sohn, 1854. XVI, 262 pp.

Contents. List by countries of treaties and conventions concluded by Austria with foreign countries from 1740 to 1854.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In German. Bibliography. Second edition in 1869 (XVIII, 460 pp.).

171. BITTNER, LUDWIG. Chronologisches Verzeichnis der Österreichischen Staatsverträge. Wien, Adolf Holzhausen, 1903-1917. 4 vols.

At head of title: Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für neuere Geschichte Österreichs. 1, 8, 13, 15.

Contents. Chronology of the treaties concluded by Austria; Vol. I, 1526-1763; Vol. II, 1763-1847; Vol. III, 1848-1912 (26 December); Vol. IV, Index, 1526-1914.

Index. Index by countries for each volume; analytical index in Vol. IV for Vols. I-III.

Note. In German. The collection lists 5459 documents. Does not contain any texts of treaties or conventions. The following information is provided for each treaty or convention: date and place of signature; short description of the contents of the treaty and names of the parties; references to sources.

Bibliography in Vol. I (pp. XVII-XXI), Vol. II (pp. XXI-XXXVII), Vol. III (pp. XV-XXI) and Vol. IV (XVII-XLV).

SPECIAL TOPICS

172. RECUEIL des traités, conventions, et actes diplomatiques concernant l'Autriche et l'Italie. Paris, Amyot, 1859. XIV, 792 pp.

Sommaire. L'ouvrage couvre la période 1703-1859. Bibliographie.

Index. Table chronologique des matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français. Le recueil a été compilé par Léonard Chodźko (le nom de l'auteur n'est pas imprimé dans le titre). Chaque pays est précédé d'éphémérides diplomatiques.

173. ATTLMAYR, FERDINAND. Die Elemente des internationalen Seerechtes und Sammlung von Verträgen. Ein Handbuch für die Kais. und Kön. Österr. See-Officiere. Wien, K.K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1872-1873. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. II contains the texts of treaties of commerce and navigation concluded between Austria and foreign countries and in force in 1873. It contains also the most important international conventions concluded between 1857 and 1872 and relating to commerce, customs, navigation and telegraph.

Index. Table of contents; chronological index; index by subject-matters.

Note. In German.

174. HANDELSVERTRÄGE (DIE) Österreich-Ungarns. Separatausgabe des Österreichischen wirtschaftspolitischen Archivs. Herausgegeben vom k. k. Handelsministerium. Wien, Manz, 1909.

175. PRIBRAM, DR. ALFRED FRANZIS. Die politischen Geheimverträge Österreich-Ungarns. 1897-1914. Nach den Akten des Wiener Staatsarchivs Wien und Leipzig, Wilhelm Braumüller, 1920-

Contents. Part I. Secret treaties concluded by Austria-Hungary between 1879-1913. Part II. Treaty negotiations.

Index. Table of contents; index of names of persons and places.

Note. The texts are given in the original languages; however, the titles of the treaties as well as the data provided are in German. Only one volume published so far.

176. PRIBRAM, DR. ALFRED FRANZIS. The secret treaties of Austria-Hungary. English edition by Archibald Cary Coolidge. Cambridge, Harvard University Press; London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, 1920-1921. 2 vols.

Contents. The period covered extends from 1879 to 1913. Each volume contains a preface by the American editor.

Index. Each volume has a table of contents and an "Index of Names".

Note. The texts are given in French or German with an English translation. Vol. I has subtitle "Texts of the treaties and agreements with translations by Denys P. Myers and J. G. D'Arcy Paul"; Vol. II has subtitle "Negotiations leading to the treaties of the Triple Alliance with documentary appendices translated by J. G. D'Arcy Paul and Denys P. Myers".

177. PRIBRAM, ALFRED FRANCIS. Les traités politiques secrets de l'Autriche-Hongrie. 1879-1914. D'après les documents des Archives d'État de Vienne. Tome I, Le secret de la Triple-Alliance. Edition française revue et augmentée par l'auteur. Traduit par Camille Jordan. Paris, Alfred Costes, 1923. XV, 435 pp.

Sommaire. Première partie, textes des traités, 1879-1914; seconde partie, négociations des traités.

Index. Table des matières; index des noms cités.

Note. Les textes sont en allemand ou en anglais avec une traduction en français; le reste de l'ouvrage est en français. Pas d'informations concernant un tome second.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

178. PRIBRAM, ALFRED FRANCIS. Österreichische Staatsverträge. England. Innsbruck, Wagner, 1907-1913. 2 vols.

At head of title: Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für neuere Geschichte Österreichs. 3, 12.

Contents. Vol. I, Introduction: Austro-English treaties, 1339-1689 (pp. 1-209); 53 treaties concluded between Austria and England, 1701-1748; Vol. II, 43 treaties, 1748-1847.

Index. Analytical index in Vol. II.

Note. The texts are given in the original languages (English, French, German or Latin). Vol. II was published in Wien, by Adolf Holzhausen, and in Leipzig, by Wilhelm Engelmann.

179. SRBIK, HEINRICH RITTER VON. Österreichische Staatsverträge. Niederlande. Erster band: bis 1722. Wien, Adolf Holzhausen; Leipzig, Wilhelm Engelmann, 1912. XV, 648 pp.

At head of title: Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für neuere Geschichte Österreichs. 10.

Contents. Introduction (1-77 pp.); 47 treaties concluded between Austria and the Netherlands between 1672 and 1712.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. The texts are in the original languages (Dutch, French, German or Latin); however, the titles and data are in German; the sources are always indicated. No information concerning a Vol. II available.

180. GOOSS, RODERICH. *Österreichische Staatsverträge. Fürstentum Siebenbürgen (1526-1690)*. Wien, Adolf Holzhausen; Leipzig, Wilhelm Engelmann, 1911. XI, 974 pp.

At head of title: Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für neuere Geschichte Österreichs. 9.

Contents. 94 treaties concluded between Austria and the principality of Transylvania from 1526 to 1690.

Index. Table of contents; chronological index; index of persons and places; analytical index.

Note. The texts are reproduced in the original languages (French, German, Latin, Magyar); however, the titles, as well as the data concerning date and place of ratification, etc., are in German; the sources are always indicated.

BELGIUM

COLLECTIONS

181. BUSSCHERE, ALPHONSE DE. *Code de traités et arrangements internationaux intéressant la Belgique complété 1^o par les traités conclus par l'État indépendant du Congo; 2^o par divers actes internationaux fixant des règles de droit public international; 3^o par la législation relative aux principales matières faisant l'objet des traités, et annoté d'observations pratiques*. Bruxelles, J. Lebègue & Cie., 1896-1897. 2 tomes.

Sommaire. La période couverte va de 1718 à 1897. Tome premier, 1^{re} partie : Les traités politiques ou concernant spécialement la souveraineté, l'indépendance et les limites de la Belgique; 2^e partie : les actes relatifs à l'État indépendant du Congo; 3^e partie : les actes relatifs aux chemins de fer, à la poste, au télégraphe et au téléphone; 4^e partie : les traités d'extradition et ceux relatifs à la répression des infractions forestières, rurales, de chasse et de pêche. Tome second, 5^e partie : les traités de commerce, de douane, de navigation; les conventions consulaires, ainsi que tous les actes n'ayant pu être classés dans l'une des quatre premières parties du Code; 6^e partie ou complément : les adhésions, dénonciations et modifications produites, et, les actes omis ou ayant paru en cours d'impression de l'ouvrage, trop tard pour être renseignés ou insérés à la place qui leur convenait.

Index. Le tome second contient une table chronologique et une table analytique pour les deux tomes.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français avec annotations et références au *Moniteur*.

182. GARCIA DE LA VEGA, DÉSIRÉ DE. *Recueil des traités et conventions concernant le Royaume de Belgique*. Bruxelles, C. J. A. Greuse, Imprimeur-libraire-éditeur, 1850-1914. 21 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome I, 1831-1849; tome II, 1816-1854; tome III, 1854-1859; tome IV, 1814-1862; tome V, 1861-1864; tome VI, 1862-1864; tome VII, 1865-1868; tome VIII, 1866-1871; tome IX, 1872-1875; tome X, 1874-1878; tome XI, 1878-1880; tome XII, 1880-1882; tome XIII, 1882-1886; tome XIV, 1884-1889; tome XV, 1888-1891; tome XVI, 1887-1896; tome XVII, 1851-1900; tome XVIII, 1867-1903; tome XIX, 1889-1909; tome XX, 1888-1910; tome XXI, 1905-1913.

Index. Table chronologique; table par matières; table par États dans le tome I; tableau analytique des traités et conventions de commerce et de navigation, en vigueur au 15 mai 1854, dans le tome II; table générale par pays, dans les tomes III à V; tables des matières et table générale par pays dans les tomes VI à XIV; table générale dans le tome XV; table des matières dans le tome XVI; table chronologique des matières dans les tomes XVII à XXI; table générale chronologique et table générale analytique des 18 premiers tomes dans le tome XVIII.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français. A partir du tome XVII inclus le recueil est continué par A. de Busschere. Les éditeurs varient : C. J. A. Greuse, tome I; M. Hayez, tome II; Aug. Decq, tomes III à VIII; Librairie Polytechnique de Decq et Duhent, tomes IX à XIV; Namur, Librairie Douxfils, V. Delvaux, successeur, tomes XV et XVI; J. Lebègue et Cie., tomes XVII à XXI.

183. LANCKMAN, J. B. Code des relations extérieures de la Belgique. Braine-le-Comte, Zech et fils, imprimeurs, 1892. VIII, 770 pp.

Sommaire. 1^{re} partie : traités généraux et unions internationales auxquels la Belgique est partie; 2^e partie : conventions bilatérales de la Belgique avec des puissances étrangères; 3^e partie : lois belges.

Index. Table alphabétique des matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français.

SPECIAL TOPICS

184. TRAITÉS DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION, conventions relatives aux attributions consulaires ainsi qu'à la propriété littéraire, artistique ou industrielle actuellement en vigueur entre la Belgique et les pays étrangers. 3^e édition. Braine-le-Comte, Zech et fils, 1900. XII, 487 pp.

Sommaire. Première partie, conventions spéciales; seconde partie, traités généraux.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. En français; supplément publié en 1908, Bruxelles, Hayez imprimeur, 1908, pp. 491-853.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

185. GUILLAUME (Baron). Code des relations conventionnelles entre la Belgique et la France. Bruxelles, Librairie européenne C. Muquardt, 1894. XIX, 812 pp.

Sommaire. Traités et conventions conclus entre la Belgique et la France entre 1814 et 1894.

Index. Table chronologique, index alphabétique par matières.

Note. En français.

186. GUILLAUME (Baron). Code des relations conventionnelles entre la Belgique et les Pays-Bas. Bruxelles, Librairie européenne C. Muquardt, 1894. XIX, 812 pp.

Sommaire. Relations conventionnelles entre la Belgique et les Pays-Bas en vigueur en 1893. La période couverte s'étend de 1833 à 1893.

Index. Table chronologique; index alphabétique.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français.

BOLIVIA

COLLECTIONS

187. GUTIERREZ, JOSÉ R. Colección de los tratados i convenciones celebrados por la República de Bolivia con los estados extranjeros. Santiago, Imprenta de « El Independiente », 1869. IV, 178 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded between Bolivia and foreign countries from 1828 to 1868.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

188. ANEXOS a la Memoria presentada por el Ministro Dr. Claudio Pinilla (Tratados Vigentes) 1908. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Franco-Chilena, 1908. 875 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded between Bolivia and foreign countries and in force in 1908.

Index. Synoptical index by countries.

Note. In Spanish.

189. ANEXOS à la Memoria presentada por el Ministro Dr. Alfredo Ascarrunz (Tratados Vigentes) 1913. Bolivia. Valparaiso, Soc. imprenta y litografía Universo, 1913. 1045 pp.

Contents. Treaties concluded by Bolivia with foreign countries and in force in 1913.

Index. Synoptical index by countries.

Note. In Spanish.

190. TRATADOS VIGENTES 1825-1925. Bolivia, Litografías e imprentas unidas, 1925. 3 vols.

At head of title: Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores. Anexos a la Memoria presentada por el Señor Ministro Don Eduardo Diez de Medina.

Contents. Vol. I, Alemania to Paraguay; Vol. II, Peru to Venezuela; International Agreements; Vol. III, International Agreements; Appendices: Argentina (treaty defining the borders, 1925), Brazil (agreements concerning borders and railroads, 1925).

Index. Table of contents in Vol. I; table of contents in Vol. III for Vols. II and III.

Note. All the texts are in Spanish.

191. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS VIGENTES DE LA REPÚBLICA DE BOLIVIA. Compilado, concordado y anotado por: Luis de Iturralde Chinel. [La Paz (?) 1951 (?)] 6 vols.

At head of title: Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.

Contents. Vol. I, Multilateral agreements (1856-1920); Vol. II, Multilateral agreements (1920-1929); Vol. III, Multilateral agreements (1929-1940); Vol. IV, Bilateral agreements (Germany, Argentina, Belgium, Brazil, Colombia, Czechoslovakia, Chile) 1867-1941; Vol. V, Bilateral agreements (China, Denmark, Ecuador, Spain, United States of America, France, Great Britain, the Netherlands, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Uruguay, Venezuela) 1847-1942; Vol. VI, Multilateral agreements (1939-1950).

Index. Chronological index, index by subjects, index by countries for each volume.

Note. All texts are reproduced in Spanish with notes concerning the date and place of signature, ratification, etc. Vol. VI was compiled and annotated by Santiago Jordán Sandoval.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

192. JORDÁN SANDOVAL, SANTIAGO. Registro de tratados y congresos internacionales de la República de Bolivia. La Paz, Editorial « Universo », 1944. XLIX, 176 pp.; LXXII, 224 pp.

Contents. Preface; Part I: Multilateral conventions; Part II: Bilateral treaties concluded by Bolivia from 1831 to 1943.

Index. For Part I: general and chronological index and index by subjects; for Part II: general index by countries, chronological index, index by subjects.

Note. In Spanish. Does not contain texts of treaties. Repertory with notes concerning the date and place of signature, ratification, etc.

SPECIAL TOPICS

193. DERECHO INTERNACIONAL COMERCIAL BOLIVIANO, colección de tratados sobre comercio, navegación, derecho comercial y privilegios e invenciones. La Paz, Tip. de J. M. Gamarra, 1913. 135 pp.

At head of title: Bolivia. Dirección general de aduanas.

Contents. Commercial treaties concluded by Bolivia with foreign countries and in force in June 1913. Conventions of Montevideo of 1889 and Brussels of 1890. Bolivian Congress of Caracas.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish. Gives the dates of signature and exchanges of ratification.

194. ELÍAS, MANUEL A. Bolivia. Finanzas prácticas. La Paz, Imprenta y Litografía Boliviana, 1915. VII, 382, XIV pp.

Contents. Contains the texts of commercial treaties concluded by Bolivia with Brazil, Chile and Peru and in force in 1915.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

195. LAS FRONTERAS DE BOLIVIA. (Compilación de Tratados vigentes sobre límites.) La Paz, Bolivia, Editorial Universo, 1941. 81 pp.

At head of title: Ministerio de Relaciones exteriores y culto, departamento de límites.

Contents. 1902-1941. Treaties and agreements concerning the borders of Bolivia concluded with Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay and Peru and still in force in 1941.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts are in Spanish.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

196. ARREGLOS DE LÍMITES entre la República Argentina y Bolivia. 1868-1895. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de « La Nación », 1898. 31 pp.

Contents. Treaty and agreements defining the boundaries between Argentina and Bolivia, with related papers (1868-1895).

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

197. PARAGUAY-BOLIVIA. Tratados y protocolos. Asunción-Paraguay. Asunción, Imprenta Nacional, 1927. 20 pp.

At head of title: Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores.

Contents. Treaties, conventions (with related papers) concluded between Paraguay and Bolivia from 1879 to 1916.

Index. None.

Note. In Spanish.

BRAZIL

COLLECTIONS

198. **TRATADOS, CONVENÇÕES** entre Brazil e otros estados. Rio de Janeiro, 1817.

Contents. 22 treaties and conventions concluded between Brazil and various countries from 1815 to 1817.

Index. No index; each text is paged separately.

Note. Texts given in the original languages.

199. **PEREIRA PINTO, ANTONIO.** Apontamentos para o direito internacional ou collecção completa dos tratados celebrados pelo Brasil com diferentes nações estrangeiras, acompanhada de uma noticia historica, e documentada sobre as Convenções mais importantes. Rio de Janeiro, F. L. Pinto & ca., 1864-1869. 4 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1808-1826; Vol. II, 1826-1838; Vol. III, 1842-1856; Appendix, 1750; 1777; Vol. IV, 1857-1870.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. In Portuguese (1 text in French). Vol. IV was printed by "Typographia Nacional".

200. **ANEXO AO RELATORIO** apresentado ao Presidente da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil pelo Ministro de Estado das Relações Exteriores Dr. Olyntho de Magalhães em 2 de Agosto de 1900. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, 1900. 2 pts. in 1 vol.

At head of title: Ministerio das Relações Exteriores.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by or to which Brazil is a party. Part I, multilateral conventions, 1856-1897; Part II, bilateral treaties or conventions, 1828-1897.

Index. Table of contents for each part; analytical index for Part II.

Note. In Portuguese. Each part has special sub-title "Codigo das Relações Exteriores do Brazil". The texts are annotated.

201. **ACCIOLY, HILDEBRANDO.** Actos Internacionais vigentes no Brasil, colligidos, resumidos e anotados por H.A. 2a edição. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1936-37. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, International agreements and unions; Vol. II, Bilateral treaties.

Index. Table of contents and chronological index for Vol. I; table of contents and index by countries for Vol. II; a general alphabetical index for both volumes is contained in Vol. II.

Note. The texts are given in portuguese; the volumes are subdivided by topics. Each text is preceded with data regarding signatures, ratifications, adherences, renewals, terminations, withdrawals, etc. First edition was published in 1926.

202. **COLLECÇÃO DE ACTOS INTERNACIONAES.** Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, 1927-

At head of title: Ministerio das Relações Exteriores.

Contents. Treaties concluded by Brazil with foreign states, as well as multilateral conventions to which Brazil is a party. Published by fascicles with consecutive numbering.

Index. A general index covering the first 255 numbers was published in 1947. The index indicates whether the agreement is still in force or not.

Note. Official publication. The texts are given in their original languages. From No. 65 (1938) on new spelling: "Coleção de Atos Internacionais". From No. 285 (1951) on published by "Serviço de Publicações".

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

203. CARDOSO DE OLIVEIRA, JOSÉ MANOEL. *Actos diplomaticos do Brasil. Tratados do periodo colonial e varios documentos desde 1943.* Rio de Janeiro, Typ. do « Jornal do Commercio », de Rodrigues & c., 1912. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1493-1870; Vol. II, 1871-1912.

Index. Table of contents for each volume; analytical index, index of countries and index of prime ministers and ministers for foreign affairs in Vol. II.

Note. In Portuguese. Does not contain any texts of treaties. Lists in chronological order treaties and conventions concluded by Brazil with foreign countries; for each treaty or convention the following data are provided: date and place of signature, ratification, etc., parties (to multilateral acts), sources and synopsis of the text.

SPECIAL TOPICS

204. CHAVES, Cap. OMAR EMIR. *Fronteiras do Brasil. (Limites com a República da Colômbia.)* Rio de Janeiro, Bedeschi, 1943. 219 pp. Maps.

Contents. Introduction; Extracts from the Tordesillas Treaty, the Madrid Treaty of 1750 and the Treaty of Santo Ildefonso of 1777 relating to the boundaries between Brazil and Colombia; 29 documents covering the period from 1493 to 1937 and relating to the boundaries between Brazil and Colombia.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Portuguese. Bibliography (pp. 67-72).

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

205. LOS CONVENIOS FIRMADOS CON EL BRASIL. Dirección de Asuntos Políticos y Diplomáticos. Asunción, Imprenta Nacional, 1942. 38 (1) pp.

At head of title: República del Paraguay, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores.

Contents. 10 conventions and agreements concluded between Paraguay and Brazil in 1941, together with related papers.

Index. None.

Note. In Spanish.

BULGARIA

COLLECTIONS

206. КЕСЯКОВЪ, Б. Д. *Приносъ къмъ дипломатическата история на България. 1878-1925.* София, Печатница « Родопи », 1925. 3 vols.

Sommaire. Vol. I: Traités, conventions, accords conclus par la Bulgarie avec des puissances étrangères, de 1878 à 1925; vol. II: Traité de Neuilly (art. 1-147); vol. III: Traité de Neuilly (art. 148-296).

Index. Table des matières et index par pays pour le vol. I; table des matières pour le vol. II et pour le vol. III.

Note. Le vol. I est en bulgare; les vol. II et III en bulgare et en français.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

207. KESSIAKOW, Dr. B. D. Tabelle der in der Zeit vom 1. Januar 1919 bis zum 31 Dezember 1925 vom Königreich Bu'garien abgeschlossenen Verträge und anderen Abkommen in chronologischer Reihenfolge. *Ostrecht*. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag. Vol. III, 1927, pp. 291-309.

Contents. List of treaties concluded by Bulgaria with foreign countries from 1 January 1919 to 31 December 1925.

Note. In German. The list is chronological and gives the following information : names of parties and object of treaty, place of signature, date of signature or exchange of notes, date of accession, date of ratification, official publication, remarks.

List continued (Tabelle der in der Zeit vom 1 Januar 1926 bis zum 31 Dezember 1928 vom Königreich Bulgarien abgeschlossenen Verträge und anderen Abkommen in chronologischer Reihenfolge) in *Zeitschrift für Osteucht*, Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag, Vol. III, 1929, pp. 1201-1209 (list of treaties concluded from 1 January 1926 to 31 December 1928).

List further continued (Tabelle der vom Königreich Bulgarien abgeschlossenen internationalen Verträge vom 1.1.1929-31.12.1935) in *Zeitschrift für osteuropäisches Recht*. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag, Vol. II, 1936, pp. 469-478 (list of treaties concluded from 1 January 1929 to 31 December 1935).

208. KESSIAKOV, B. D. Contribution à l'Histoire diplomatique de la Bulgarie. Supplément. Index des traités, conventions, accords, protocoles et autres arrangements et actes diplomatiques, signés par la Bulgarie pendant la période de 1926-1935. Sofia, Tchipeff, 1936.

Note. En bulgare et en français. L'index est divisé en colonnes selon les rubriques suivantes : n° d'ordre; parties contractantes et objet de l'arrangement; lieu et date de la signature ou de l'échange de notes; date de l'adhésion ou de l'accession; date de l'approbation ou de la ratification; date de la publication au journal officiel ou de l'enregistrement conforme à l'Article 18 de la SDN; observations.

CANADA

COLLECTIONS

209. RECUEIL DES TRAITÉS [année]. Ottawa, F. A. Acland, 1929- .

En tête du titre: Dominion du Canada.

Sommaire. Publié par fascicules reliés en volumes annuels. Contient les traités conclus depuis 1928.

Index. Chaque volume contient un index par pays; le volume de 1940 contient en outre un index général 1928-1940 divisé en accords multilatéraux, accords bilatéraux et liste par matières.

Note. Les textes sont donnés en français; toutefois certaines conventions multilatérales sont également reproduites dans une autre langue. Différents imprimeurs: F. A. Acland, 1928-1933; J. P. Patenaude, 1934-1939; Edmond Cloutier, 1941- . II existe aussi une édition en anglais. Voir n° 210.

210. TREATY SERIES [year]. Ottawa, F. A. Acland, 1929- .

At head of title: Dominion of Canada.

Contents. Published by fascicles bound in yearly volume. Covers the period from 1928 on.

Index. Each volume contains an index by countries. The 1940 volume contains a general index to treaty series 1928-1940. Divided in general and multilateral treaties, bilateral treaties and subject list.

Note. The texts are given in English, some international conventions are also reproduced in another language. Printers vary: F. A. Acland, 1928-1933; J. P. Patenaude, 1934-1939; Edmond Cloutier, 1941- . French edition also. See No. 209.

SPECIAL TOPICS

211. TREATIES and agreements affecting Canada in force between His Majesty and the United States of America with subsidiary documents 1814-1913. Compiled under the direction of the Right Honourable Sir Robert Borden, G.C.M.G., Secretary of State for External Affairs. Ottawa, J. de L. Taché, 1915. 301 pp.

Contents. 34 treaties, conventions, protocols, etc., covering the period 1814-1913.

Index. Table of contents; alphabetical index.

Note. All the texts are in English.

212. TREATIES AND AGREEMENTS AFFECTING CANADA in force between His Majesty and the United States of America with subsidiary documents. 1814-1925. Compiled in the Department of External Affairs. Ottawa, F. A. Acland, 1927. 578 pp.

Contents. 82 treaties, conventions, protocols, etc., covering the period 1814-1925.

Index. Table of contents; alphabetical index.

Note. All the texts are in English.

213. PAPERS relating to commercial arrangements between Canada and foreign countries (corrected to July 1, 1910). Ottawa, Government Printing Bureau, 1910. 84 pp.

Contents. Contains *inter alia* the commercial conventions (1910) with France and Germany and the convention between the United Kingdom and Japan (1906) affecting Canada.

Index. Table of contents; list of treaties of commerce and navigation between the United Kingdom and foreign powers and showing whether they apply to Canada.

Note. In English.

CEYLON

COLLECTIONS

214. CEYLON. Treaty Series. No. (year). Colombo, Government Publications Bureau, 1948- .

Note. All texts are given in English. Official publication.

CHILE

COLLECTIONS

215. VIAL SOLAR, JAVIER. Los tratados de Chile. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta, Litografía y Encuadernación Barcelona, 1903-1904. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, Colonial period, 1493-1796; Vol. II, Independence, external factors; influence of Spain, the United States, Portugal, France and Great Britain on the independence of Latin America, with related treaties and conventions.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. In Spanish. Important historical notes.

216. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS celebrados por la República de Chile con los estados extranjeros. Santiago, Imprenta Nacional, 1857-1875. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1819-1856; Vol. II, 1858-1874.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. All texts are in Spanish.

217. BASCUÑÁN MONTES, A. Recopilación de tratados y convenciones celebrados entre la República de Chile y las potencias extranjeras. Edición autorizada por el supremo gobierno y revisada por el ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1894-1916. 7 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1819-1863; Vol. II, 1863-1893; Vol. III, 1893-1897; Vol. IV, 1897; Vol. V, 1898-1901; Vol. VI, 1902-1911; Vol. VII, 1912-1916.

Index. Index by countries for each volume.

Note. All texts are in Spanish. Vols. IV and V were compiled by Marcial A. Martínez de Ferrari; Vol. VI was compiled by Bernardino Toro C.; Vol. VII was compiled by Carlos Castro Ruiz.

Vol. III was printed in London by McCorquodale & Co. Ltd. Vol. VI was printed in Santiago de Chile by "Sociedad Imprenta y Litografía Universo"; Vol. VII was printed in Santiago de Chile by "Imprenta, Litografía y Encuadernación 'La Ilustración'".

Title page of Vol. III reads only "Edición autorizada por el supremo gobierno"; title page of Vols. IV to VII reads "Recopilación de tratados, convenciones, protocolos y otros actos internacionales celebrados por la República de Chile [con anotaciones del recopilador] (Vol. IV), [continuación de la recopilación del Señor Aurelio Bascuñán Montes] (Vol. V), [continuación de la recopilación del Señor Marcial A. Martínez de Ferrari] (Vol. VI), [continuación de la recopilación del Señor Bernardino Toro C.] (Vol. VII).

218. TRATADOS INTERNACIONALES DE LA REPÚBLICA DE CHILE. Santiago de Chile. 1934-1935. 5 vols.

On spine: Tratados vigentes de Chile.

Contents. Vol. I. Tratados bilaterales. Vol. II. Convenios colectivos. Vol. III. Convenios panamericanos. Vol. IV. Tratados comerciales. Vol. V. Convenios del trabajo.

Index. Index by countries for each volume. A general index of treaties up to 31 December 1940 was published in 1941; it contained an index by countries and an index by subject-matter.

Note. Edited by the "Departamento diplomático of the Ministerio de relaciones exteriores". Treaties are arranged by country, each with separate paging and special title page "Tratados, convenciones y arreglos internacionales de Chile". All texts are in Spanish.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

219. TRATADOS DE LÍMITES entre Chile y la República Argentina. Buenos Aires. Imp., Lit. y Encuadernación de Jacobo Peuser. 1898. 19 pp.

Contents. Treaty of 1881 and protocol of 1893.

Index. No index.

Note. In Spanish.

220. ARREGLOS DE LÍMITES en vigor entre la República Argentina y Chile. Buenos Aires, Establecimiento Foto-Tipográfico y Encuadernación "Buenos Aires", 1898. 31 pp.

Contents. Treaty and agreements defining the boundaries between Argentina and Chile, with related papers (1881-1897).

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

221. DEMARCACIÓN DE LÍMITES entre Chile i la República Arjentina. Tratados i protocolos vijentes. Actas i comunicaciones oficiales relativas a la línea jeneral de frontera. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1898. 83 pp. 1 map.

Contents. Treaties and agreements defining the boundaries between Chile and Argentina, with related papers (1881-1898).

Index. None.

Note. In Spanish.

222. LAMARCA, EMILIO. Translation of the boundary agreements in force between the Argentine Republic and Chile. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de M. Biedma é Hijo, 1898. 63 pp.

Contents. Treaty, convention and related papers defining the boundary between Argentina and Chile (1881-1897).

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in Spanish and in English.

223. TAGLE, ENRIQUE. Los tratados de Paz entre la República Argentina y Chile. La opinión Argentina. Buenos Aires, Tipo-Lito Galileo, 1902. 109 pp.

Contents. Contains *inter alia* the texts of the arbitration treaty and of the convention on limitation of naval armament signed by Argentina with Chile in 1902.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

CHINA

COLLECTIONS

224. TREATIES OF THE CH'ING DYNASTY, compiled by Hsü T'ung-hsin, Wang I and Chang Chen-i. Peking, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1915. 6 portfolios.

Contents. Portfolio I. Treaties concluded in the reigns of K'ang-hsi, Yung-cheng, Ch'ien-lung and Tao-kuang: with Russia (1662-1795); with Great Britain (1821-1850); with the United States of America, France and Italy (1821-1850); Portfolio II. Treaties concluded in the reign of Hsien-feng between 1851 and 1861: with Russia, the United States of America, Great Britain, France and Germany; Portfolios III and IV. Treaties concluded in the reign of T'ung-chih between 1862 and 1874, with Russia, Portugal, Denmark, Japan, France, Belgium, Italy; also multilateral agreements; Portfolio V. Supplement to treaties concluded in the reign of Kuang-hsü, between 1875 and 1908, with Russia, Great Britain, Denmark, Korea, Germany and Belgium; Portfolio VI. Treaties concluded in the reign of Hsuan-t'ung, between 1909 and 1911, with Russia, Brazil, Peru, Japan, Germany, Mexico, Great Britain; also multilateral agreements.

Note. In Chinese.

225. HSIN-TSUAN YO-CHANG TA-CH'UAN. Compiled by Lao Nai-houan. Shanghai, Ch'ung-i T'ang, 1908. 15 vols.

Contents. Treaties of China with foreign powers. 1689-1908.

Note. In Chinese.

226. MAYERS, WILLIAM FREDERICK. Treaties between the Empire of China and foreign powers, together with regulations for the conduct of foreign trade, conventions, agreements, regulations, etc. Fifth edition, which has been brought up to date by the inclusion of the commercial

treaties ratified between the United States of America and Japan, both signed on the same day, the 18th October 1903. Shanghai, "North China Herald Limited", 1906. VIII, 354 pp.

Contents. Covers the period 1842-1903.

Index. Table of contents; index by subject-matter.

Note. Most of the texts are in English; some texts are in French. 1st edition, 1877; 2nd edition, 1897; 3rd edition, 1901; 4th edition, 1902.

227. ROCKHILL, WILLIAM WOODVILLE. Treaties and conventions with or concerning China and Korea, 1894-1904, together with various State papers and documents affecting foreign interests. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1904. V, 555 pp.

Contents. Part I: China, I, 20 Treaties, Conventions, Agreements, Protocols, 1894-1903; II, 10 Declarations and Arrangements, 1897-1902; III, 40 Mining and Railway Concessions, etc., and Miscellaneous Documents, 1895-1904; Part II: Korea, I, 6 Treaties, Protocols, Memoranda, 1894-1904; II, 5 Contracts, Concessions, etc., 1895-1899; Appendix: China, 2 Treaties, 1898-1899. 5 maps.

Index. Table of contents; analytical index for Part I; analytical index for Part II.

Note. "The present compilation is primarily intended as a continuation of Sir Edward Hertslet's 'Treaties, etc., between Great Britain and China; and between China and Foreign Powers'." (Extract from the introductory note.) All texts are in English.

228. ROCKHILL, W. W. Treaties, conventions, agreements, ordinances, etc., relating to China and Korea (October, 1904 - January, 1908) being a supplement to Rockhill's treaties and conventions with or concerning China and Korea, 1894-1904. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1908. 320 pp.

At head of title: Department of State, Division of Far Eastern Affairs, Information Series No. 4-A.

Contents. Part I, Relating to China (1896-1907); Part II, Relating to Korea (1904-1907).

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Most of the texts are in English; some are in French.

229. HERTSLET'S CHINA TREATIES. Treaties, etc., between Great Britain and China between China and foreign powers; and orders in council, rules, regulations, acts of Parliament, decrees, etc., affecting British interests in China. In force on the 1st January, 1908. Third edition: revised, under the Superintendence of the Librarian of the Foreign Office, by Godfrey E. P. Hertslet, with the assistance of Edward Parker. London, printed for H.M. Stationery Office, by Harrison and Sons, 1908. 2 vols., paged continuously.

Contents. Vol. I.—Part I, Treaties of commerce, etc., concluded between Great Britain and China, 1842-1907; Part II, Treaties between China and Foreign Powers (other than Great Britain), 1689-1907; Part III, Treaties between Foreign Powers, and between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, respecting China, 1896-1907. Vol. II.—Part IV, Acts of Parliament, Orders in Council, Rules, and Regulations, affecting British interests in China, 1855-1907; Part V, Miscellaneous Documents, 1877-1907.

Index. Table of contents for each part; general alphabetical index in Vol. II.

Note. Most of the texts are in English; some are in French. First edition was published in 1896 but "was out of print within a few months after it was issued; and important changes have taken place during the last twelve years, rendering a new edition necessary" (Godfrey E. P. Hertslet, Preface to third edition). No information available concerning second edition. "The 2nd edition of this work may be the corrected reprint of the foregoing" (Denys Peter Myers, *Manual of Collections of Treaties*).

230. TREATIES, CONVENTIONS, ETC., between China and foreign states. Published by Order of the Inspector General of Customs. Shanghai, Statistical Department of the Inspectorate general of customs, 1908-1917. 3 vols.

At head of title: China. Imperial Maritime Customs. III.—Miscellaneous Series, No. 30.

Contents. Vol. I. Russia, International Protocol, Great Britain, United States of America, France, Import Tariff Agreement (1689-1905); Vol. II. Belgium, Sweden and Norway, Germany, Portugal, Denmark, the Netherlands, Spain, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Japan, Peru, Brazil, Congo Free State, Mexico, Korea (1845-1907); Supplementary volume to edition of 1908, Russia, Great Britain, International Protocol (Whangpoo Conservancy), United States of America, France, Sweden, Portugal, the Netherlands, Japan, Brazil (1894-1915).

Index. For each volume, list of treaties, conventions, etc., with date and languages given.

Note. The texts reproduced are authoritative texts; they are given in their original languages. A second edition in two volumes published in 1917 incorporated the treaties contained in the supplementary volume.

231. MACMURRAY, JOHN V. A. Treaties and Agreements with and concerning China, 1894-1919. A collection of state papers, private agreements, and other documents, in reference to the rights and obligations of the Chinese Government in relation to foreign powers, and in reference to the interrelation of those powers in respect to China, during the period from the Sino-Japanese War to the conclusion of the World War of 1914-1919. New York, Oxford University Press, 1921. 2 vols., paged continuously.

Contents. Vol. I. Introductory note by James Brown Scott; Editor's preface; Treaties of the Manchu period (1894-1911); six maps and one plan; Vol. II. Republican period (1912-1919).

Index. Vol. I contains a chronological table of contents for both volumes. Vol. II contains an index of documents by nationality and a general index by subjects for both volumes.

Note. All texts are in English. It is a publication of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of International Law, Washington. Sources are indicated.

232. TREATIES AND AGREEMENTS WITH AND CONCERNING CHINA. 1919-1929. Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1929. XIV, 282 pp.

Contents. Covers the period from 11 October 1919 to 10 August 1929.

Index. Chronological list of documents.

Note. In English. Is in a sense a continuation of MacMurray's compilation, inasmuch as it contains the texts of the principal treaties and agreements with and concerning China concluded since the publication of his work. Contains a supplemental list of documents not printed in the pamphlet.

233. SINO-FOREIGN TREATIES OF 1928. Peking, Peking Leader Press, 1929. 52 pp.

At head of title: Peking Leader Reprints No. 43.

Contents. Treaties concluded in 1928 (25 July-27 December) between China and the following countries: the United States, Germany, Norway, Belgium, Italy, Denmark, Portugal, the Netherlands, the United Kingdom, Sweden, France and Spain. Synopsis of the treaties.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English.

234. CHINA. Treaties of 1928 and related Papers published by order of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. [Shanghai, 1929.] 214 pp.

Contents. Covers the period 25 July-27 December 1928. 1. Tariff Treaty with the United States; 2. Treaty with Germany; 3. Tariff Treaty with Norway; 4. Preliminary Treaty of amity and commerce with Belgium-Luxemburg; 5. Preliminary Treaty of amity and commerce with Italy; 6. Preliminary Treaty with the Netherlands; 7. Preliminary Treaty of amity and commerce with Denmark; 8. Preliminary Treaty of amity and commerce with Portugal; 9. Tariff Treaty with Great Britain; 10. Tariff Treaty with Sweden; 11. Tariff Treaty with France; 12. Preliminary Treaty of amity and commerce with Spain.

Note. Texts in Chinese and in the language of the other contracting party, together with an English translation when English is not the language of one of the parties. Foreword by Chengting T. Wang, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the National Government of the Republic of China.

235. THE SINO-FOREIGN TREATIES. Shanghai, British Chamber of Commerce [1929]-1938. 2 vols.

Contents. 1928-1938.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. In English. Mimeograph publication.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

236. LIST OF TREATIES, conventions, exchanges of notes, and other international agreements in force between the United States and China, and between the United States and other powers in relation to China. Submitted in pursuance of Article 1 of the Resolution (No. XI) regarding existing commitments of China or with respect to China, adopted by the conference on the limitation of armament, February 1, 1922. With one annex. Department of State, United States of America, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1925. 7 pp.

Contents. The list covers the treaties concluded from 3 July 1844 to 1 October 1922.

Note. For each treaty the list refers back to the official publication where the text may be found. The annex contains "stipulations *re* boundary of Hongkew, or the American settlement at Shanghai".

SPECIAL TOPICS

237. MANCHURIA, Treaties and Agreements. Washington, Published by the Endowment, 1921. XIV, 220 pp. 1 map.

Title page: Pamphlet Series of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law, No. 44.

Contents. 45 treaties and agreements relating to Manchuria and concluded between various countries during the period from 1894 to 1920.

Index. Chronological list of documents.

Note. In English. Treaties and agreements are followed by related documents. Bibliography (pp. XIII-XIV). "The documents have been selected chiefly from John V. A. MacMurray's 'Treaties and Agreements with and concerning China'." (Preface by James Brown Scott.)

238. OUTER MONGOLIA. Treaties and Agreements. Washington, Published by the Endowment, 1921. VI (1), 39 pp.

Title page: Pamphlet Series of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of International Law, No. 41.

Contents. 9 treaties and agreements relating to Outer Mongolia and concluded between various countries during the period for 1881 to 1915.

Index. Chronological list of documents.

Note. In English. Treaties and agreements are followed by related documents. "The documents have been selected chiefly from John V. A. MacMurray's 'Treaties and Agreements with and concerning China'." (Preface by James Brown Scott.)

239. SHANTUNG. Treaties and agreements. Washington, Published by the Endowment, 1921. IX (1), 120 pp.

Title page: Pamphlet Series of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law, No. 42.

Contents. 14 treaties and agreements relating to the province of Shantung and concluded between various countries during the period from 1898 to 1921.

Index. Chronological list of documents.

Note. In English. Treaties and agreements are followed by related documents. Bibliography (p. (1)). "The documents have been selected chiefly from John V. A. MacMurray's 'Treaties and Agreements with and concerning China'." (Preface by James Brown Scott.)

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

240. TREATIES between the United States of America and China, Japan, Lewchew and Siam, Acts of Congress, and the Attorney-General's opinion, with the decrees and regulations issued for the guidance of U. S. Consular courts in China. Published by authority. Hongkong, 1862. 190 pp.

Contents. Covers the period 1844-1860.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English. The texts of the treaties with China are also in Chinese.

241. СБОРНИКЪ ДОГОВОРОВЪ РОССИИ СЪ КИТАЕМЪ. 1689-1881 гг. Издание Министерства Иностранных Делъ. Санкт Петербургъ, Типография Императорской Академии Наукъ, 1889. 270 pp.

Contents. Treaties concluded between Russia and China from 1689 to 1889.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in the original languages (Russian, Manchu, Chinese, Mongolian, Latin or French).

242. PRICE, ERNEST BATSON. The Russo-Japanese treaties of 1907-1916 concerning Manchuria and Mongolia. Baltimore, the Johns Hopkins Press, 1933. 164 pp.

At head of title: The Walter Hines Page School of International Relations. The Johns Hopkins University.

Contents. Contains in annex English translations of secret treaties or conventions concluded between Russia and Japan from 1907 to 1916 and an English translation of the Russo-Chinese Secret Treaty of 1896.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. English translations, accompanied by facsimiles of the original French texts.

COLOMBIA

COLLECTIONS

242-A. TRATADOS PÚBLICOS (Nos. 1-154), 1811-1918. Ed. oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta nacional, 1920. XVI, 737 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Colombia with foreign countries from 1811 to 1918.

Index. Chronological index; index by countries.

Note. In Spanish. This publication is Vol. VI of "Anales diplomáticos y consulares de Colombia".

243. TRATADOS que la república de Colombia ha celebrado con varias potencias. Caracas, Imprenta de Devisme hermanos, 1826. 149 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Colombia with foreign countries from 1820 to 1826.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

244. COLECCIÓN de tratados de paz, amistad, alianza y comercio, concluidos por la república de Colombia durante el primer periodo constitucional desde 1821 hasta 1826, y de capitulaciones concedidas por el ejército libertador de Colombia desde 1821 hasta el mismo año de 1826. Bogotá, Imprenta de Pedro Cubides, [?]. 104 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded between Colombia and foreign countries between 1821 and 1826.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

245. COLECCIÓN GENERAL de los Tratados públicos celebrados por Colombia y Venezuela con varias naciones de Europa y America, desde el tratado de armisticio con el ejército español hasta el últimamente concluido con S.M.B. sobre abolición del tráfico de esclavos. Edición adoptada por el Gobierno y hecha bajo la inspección de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. Caracas, Imprenta de Valentin Espinal, 1840. 151 pp.

Contents. Treaties concluded by Colombia and Venezuela with foreign countries from 1820 to 1839.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

246. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS PÚBLICOS, Convenciones y declaraciones diplomaticas de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. Bogotá, Imprenta de Echeverria Hermanos, 1866. 378 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Colombia with foreign countries between 1822 and 1866.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. The texts are in the original languages.

247. CADENA, PEDRO IGNACIO. Colección de tratados públicos de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. Edición oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta de "La Luz", 1883-1884. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, treaties in force in 1882 and concluded between 1842 and 1881; Vol. II, treaties no longer in force in 1882 and concluded between 1825 and 1859.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. The texts are given in the original languages. Appendix published in 1906, Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 99 pp.

248. **TRATADOS PÚBLICOS DE COLOMBIA.** Apéndice a la Colección de 1883. Ed. oficial, Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1906. 99 pp.

Contents. Covers the period 1879-1905.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

249. **COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS PÚBLICOS DE VENEZUELA.** Edición Oficial. Caracas, Imprenta Nacional, 1910. 502 pp.

Contents. Bilateral or multilateral treaties and conventions, protocols, arbitral awards, etc., 1820-1905.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts in Spanish. Includes also treaties concluded by Colombia with other nations, 1820-1829.

250. **TRATADOS PÚBLICOS DE COLOMBIA.** Segundo apéndice a las colecciones de 1883, 1884 y 1906. Contiene los tratados y convenciones de 1906 a 1912. (Anexo a la Memoria de 1913). Edición oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1913. 231 pp.

At head of title: República de Colombia.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded between 1906-1912.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. The texts are given in the original languages.

251. **TRATADOS, convenciones y acuerdos aprobados por el Congreso Nacional de 1913.** Informes de la Comisión de Relaciones Exteriores. Documentos varios. (Segundo Anexo a la Memoria de Relaciones Exteriores de 1914.) Edición oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1914. 352 pp.

Contents. Treaties and agreements approved by the Colombian Parliament in 1913.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All in Spanish.

252. **TRATADOS Y CONVENIOS DE COLOMBIA.** Colección hecha por Eduardo Guzman Esponda. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1939-1950. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1919-1938; Vol. II, 1938-1948. Vol. I contains a preface by Eduardo Guzman Esponda and Vol. II an introduction by Nicolás García Samudio.

Index. Index by subjects and chronological index; Vol. II contains also a chronological list of treaties and conventions of Colombia from 1811 to 1948 and a bibliographical note concerning the collections of treaties of Colombia during the same period.

Note. Vol. II was compiled and annotated by Nicolás García Samudio. All texts are given in Spanish.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

253. **LISTA CRONOLOGICA de los tratados y convenios de Colombia.** 1811-1948. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1950. 28 pp.

At head of title: República de Colombia. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores. Comisión Asesora.

Contents. Chronological list of 347 treaties and conventions concluded, or acceded to, by Colombia from 1811 to 1948.

Note. In Spanish.

SPECIAL TOPICS

254. **TRATADOS Y CONVENIOS COMERCIALES DE COLOMBIA (1829-1944)** Compilación hecha por Carlos Portocarrero M. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1946. VI, 256 pp.

Contents. Introduction. Covers the period since the first treaty of commerce concluded by Colombia in 1829.

Index. Index by countries.

Note. All texts are in Spanish. Contains information concerning the date of signature, ratification, etc.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

255. **TRATADOS entre las repúblicas de Colombia y de los Estados Unidos de America y entre las repúblicas de Colombia y de Panama.** Ed. oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1909. 18 pp.

At head of title: República de Colombia, S. A.

Contents. Treaties of 1909 relating to the Panama Canal.

Note. In Spanish.

256. **TRATADOS de Colombia con los Estados Unidos de America y con Panama.** Edición oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta nacional, 1909. 79 pp.

At head of title: República de Colombia.

Contents. Treaties of 1909 relating to the Panama Canal.

Note. In Spanish.

COSTA RICA

COLLECTIONS

257. **COLECCIÓN DE LOS TRATADOS INTERNACIONALES celebrados por la República de Costa Rica.** San José de Costa-Rica, Tipografía Nacional, 1892-1893. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1825-1886; Vol. II, 1825-1891.

Index. Index by countries in each volume.

Note. All in Spanish.

258. **COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS celebrados entre Costa Rica y varias naciones extranjeras.** San José, Imprenta de la Paz, 1861. 258 pp.

Contents. 1845-1858.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in the original languages.

259. **COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS.** Edición ordenada por la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. San José de Costa Rica, Tipografía Nacional, 1896. 245, III pp.

Contents. International agreements concluded by Costa Rica up to 1890.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts are in Spanish.

260. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS. Contiene solamente los tratados vigentes en la fecha del 31 de diciembre de 1907. Edición ordenada por la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. San José de Costa Rica, Tipografía Nacional, 1907. XIII, 664 pp.

At head of title: República de Costa Rica.

Contents. International agreements concluded by Costa Rica and still in force on December 31, 1907.

Index. Index by countries; index by subject-matter.

Note. The texts are given in their original languages; for each text data are provided as to signature, ratification, etc.

261. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS. Contiene solamente los tratados vigentes en la fecha del 31 de diciembre de 1926. Edición ordenada por la Secretaría de Relaciones exteriores. San José de Costa Rica, Imprenta, librería y encuadernación Alsina, 1927. 435 pp.

At head of title: República de Costa Rica.

Contents. Agreements concluded by Costa Rica between 1849-1926 and still in force on December 31, 1926.

Index. Index by countries.

Note. The texts are given in Spanish; some texts are also given in other languages; for each text data are provided as to signature, ratification, etc.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

262. TRATADOS DE PAZ, AMISTAD, COMERCIO y extradición y convención consular, entre las repúblicas de Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua y el Salvador. Guatemala, Tipografía de Arenales, 1887. 32 pp.

At head of title: Congreso Centro-Americano.

Contents. Peace treaty, extradition treaty and consular convention concluded in 1887 between Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua and El Salvador.

Index. No index.

Note. In Spanish.

263. TRATADOS INTERNACIONALES. Tegucigalpa, 1954.

At head of title: Secretaría de relaciones exteriores.

Contents. Vol. I, colonial period; federal republic of Central America and bilateral treaties with Costa Rica (1839-1904).

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish. Only Vol. I has been published so far.

CUBA

COLLECTIONS

264. BOLETÍN OFICIAL del Departamento de Estado. Tratados celebrados por la República de Cuba. Habana, Imprenta y papelería de Rambla y Bouza, 1904. 456 pp.

Contents. Treaties and international conventions concluded by or to which Cuba is a party (1904-1906).

Index. None.

Note. In Spanish. Published by fascicules paged continuously.

265. CONVENIOS y tratados celebrados por la República de Cuba desde 1903 a 1908. Habana, Imprenta y papelería de Rambla, Bouza y Ca., 1912. 475 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Cuba between 1903 and 1908.

Index. Index by countries.

Note. In Spanish.

266. TRATADOS, CONVENIOS Y CONVENCIONES celebrados por la República de Cuba. Habana, Imprenta y Papelería de Rambla, Bouza y Ca., 1916-1937. 4 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1903-1914; Vol. II, 1916-1929; Vol. III, 1930-1935; Vol. IV, 1935-1937.

Index. Vols. I-III have an index by subject-matter.

Note. All texts are in Spanish. Reference is made to the number of the *Gaceta* where the text is published. Vol. IV was published in four parts, paged separately.

SPECIAL TOPICS

267. POLÍTICA DE COMERCIO EXTERIOR. Tratados, convenios y arreglos comerciales celebrados por la República de Cuba desde 1902 a 1948. La Habana, Publicaciones del Ministerio de Estado, 1949. CVII, 619 pp.

At head of title: República de Cuba.

Contents. Introduction, survey of the commercial history of Cuba; Part I, treaties of commerce and trade agreements concluded by Cuba from 1902 to 30 September 1947; 1) treaties in force as of 30 September 1947; 2) treaties on which no final action had been taken as of 30 September 1947; 3) treaties no longer in force as of 30 September 1947; Part II, from 30 October 1947, general tariff and trade agreement concluded in Geneva.

Index. Table of contents; chronological index and status of commercial treaties as of 30 September 1947 (pp. 11-17); status as of 30 May 1949 of commercial treaties concluded by Cuba since 1902.

Note. In Spanish. Compiled by Ismael Clark y Masot. For each text the following information is provided: date and place of signature, date of approval by Senate, date of ratification, whether or not in force, duration, date of termination, number and date of *Gaceta oficial* in which the text was published.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

268. REINER, DR. PAUL. Tabelle der Staatsverträge der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. *Ostrecht*. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag. Vol. II, 1926, pp. 179-203.

Contents. List of treaties concluded by Czechoslovakia with foreign countries from 1920 to October 1925.

Note. In German. The list is chronological and gives the following information: names of parties, object of treaty, place of signature, date of signature, date of entry into force in Czechoslovakia, date of publication, remarks.

List continued (Nachtrag) in *Zeitschrift für Ostrecht*. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag, Vol. I, 1927, pp. 95-105 (list of treaties concluded from 1925 to the end of 1926).

List further continued (Ergänzungstabelle) in same publication, Vol. VI, 1932, pp. 609-639 (list of treaties concluded from 1 January 1927 to 23 March 1932).

List further continued (Ergänzungstabelle) in *Zeitschrift für osteuropäisches Recht*. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag, Vol. V, 1939, pp. 728-739 (list of treaties concluded from 1920 to the end of 1931 and not included in the previous list; pp. 781-807 (list of treaties concluded from 1 January 1932 to 15 March 1939).

SPECIAL TOPICS

269. JAN DVOŘÁČEK. OBCHODNÍ SMLOUVY MEZISTÁTNÍ. Světový přehled. Praha, 1923-1925. 2 vols. in 3, paged continuously.

Contents. Vol. I, parts I and II, commercial treaties in force between Czechoslovakia and European countries; Vol. II, repertory of commercial treaties concluded by various countries.

Index. Index for each volume.

Note. Texts given in the original languages. Vol. II is mostly in Czech.

DENMARK

COLLECTIONS

270. LAURSEN, L. Danmark-Norges traktater 1523-1750 med dertil hørende aktstykker paa Carlsbergfondets bekostning. København, I Kommission Hos G. E. C. Gad, 1907-1933. 9 vol.

En tête du titre: Traités du Danemark et de la Norvège.

Sommaire. Vol. I, 1523-1560; Vol. II, 1561-1588; Vol. III, 1589-1625; Vol. IV, 1626-1649; Vol. V, 1651-1664; Vol. VI, 1665-1675; Vol. VII, 1676-1682; Vol. VIII, 1683-1689; Vol. IX, 1690-1693.

Index. Chaque volume comprend un index chronologique et un index par pays, en danois et en français, et une table des noms propres, en danois.

Note. « L'édition doit comprendre :

« 1) Tous les traités et toutes les conventions de nature internationale, conclus avec des puissances étrangères par la couronne (le roi) dano-norvégienne, de même que par le roi de Danemark en sa qualité de duc de Slesvig et de Holstein.

« 2) Les traités de mariage conjointement avec les renonciations d'héritage qui en font partie, conclus par le roi de Danemark et de Norvège soit comme roi, soit comme duc de Slesvig et de Holstein.

« 3) Les conventions de droit public (les unions) entre la couronne danoise et les duchés de Slesvig et de Holstein.

« 4) Les traités et les conventions, conclus par le roi de Danemark, soit comme roi, soit comme duc de Slesvig et de Holstein, avec les autres ducs des mêmes duchés.

« 5) Les conventions conclues par le roi de Danemark, soit comme roi, soit comme duc, avec les chapitres de différents évêchés de l'Allemagne du Nord ou ailleurs, relativement à l'élection des princes danois à l'épiscopat princier de ces diocèses... »

« Pour la publication, on s'est servi ordinairement des traités originaux gardés dans les archives de l'État danois, c'est-à-dire des documents souscrits et scellés par les négociateurs, les traités étant toujours cités par la date de ces documents » (extrait de l'avant-propos du premier volume).

271. DANSKE TRACTATER. 1751-1800. Udgivet paa Udenrigsministeriets Foranstaltning. Kjøbenhavn, J. Jørgensen & Co., 1882. 463 pp.

Contents. 71 treaties or conventions covering the period 1751-1800.

Index. Table of contents; list of treaties by states. See also the *General-Register of Greve C. Moltke* (*infra*, No. 278).

Note. The texts are given in their original languages.

272. RECUEIL DE TOUS LES TRAITÉS, conventions, mémoires et notes conclus et publiés par la Couronne de Dannemarc depuis l'avènement au trône du Roi régnant jusqu'à l'époque actuelle ou dès l'année 1766 jusqu'en 1794 inclusive. Berlin, Imprimerie de Jean Frédéric Unger, 1796. XIV, 352 pp.

Sommaire. 65 textes couvrant la période 1766-1794.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Les textes sont en français ou en allemand. Avant-propos d'Henri Frédéric Chrétien Clausen.

273. DANSKE TRACTATER efter 1800. Udgivet paa Udenrigsministeriets Foranstaltning. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz, 1874-1877; J. Jørgensen & Co., 1885. 3 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, part I: political treaties, 1800-1863; Vol. II, part I: treaties of commerce and other treaties, 1800-1863; part II: 1863-1879.

Index. Each volume has a table of contents and a list of treaties by States; in addition, Vol. I, part I, and Vol. II, part II, have a short index by subject-matter. See also the *General-Register* of Greve C. Moltke (*infra*, No. 278).

Note. The texts are given in their original languages.

274. DANMARKS TRAKTATER og aftaler med Fremmede Magter efter 1814. Paa Udenrigsministeriets Foranstaltning udgivne ved. ... København, Gyldendalske Boghandel; Nordisk Forlag, 1917-1951.

Contents. Vol. IV, part I, 1880-1885; part II, 1885-1890; Vol. V, 1891-1900; Vol. VI, 1901-1907; Vol. VII, 1908-1920.

Index. Each volume has a chronological index; an index by countries and an index by subject-matter. These indexes exist both in Danish and in French.

Note. The texts are given in their original languages. Vols. I to III have not yet been published. Compilers are: for Vol. IV: Fr. Le Sage de Fontenay; for Vols. V and VI: Axel Heils. Vol. VII is anonymous.

275. DANMARKS TRAKTATER. Udgivne paa udenrigsministeriets foranstaltning. København, Trykt Hos J. H. Schultz A/S, 1929-1937. 15 vols.

Contents. 1921-1935. Published in yearly fascicles. Treaties concluded by Denmark with a foreign power or international agreements to which Denmark is a party.

Index. Yearly chronological index by countries; general chronological index by countries (1921-1935); published in 1937 with volume covering 1935.

Note. All texts in their original languages. When Danish is not one of the original languages, a Danish translation is given. Is a continuation of *Danmarks traktater og aftaler med fremmede magter efter 1814*.

276. LOVTIDENDE FOR KONGERIGET DANMARK for aaret...; afdeling C. Danmarks traktater. København, J. H. Schultz A/S, Universitets-Bogtrykkeri, 1937-

Contents. Published by fascicles. Covers the period from 1936 on.

Index. Yearly chronological index; yearly index by countries. Chronological index by countries and index by subject-matter for 1936-1950 published in 1952.

Note. All texts in their original languages. A Danish translation is provided when Danish is not one of the original languages. This series is a continuation of *Danmarks traktater udgivne paa udenrigsministeriets foranstaltning*.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

277. REEDTZ, H. C. DE. Répertoire historique et chronologique des traités conclus par la Couronne de Dannemarc, depuis Canut-le-Grand jusqu'à

1800. Avec un extrait des principaux articles. Précédé d'un discours préliminaire de M. le Conseiller d'État Engelstoft. Gottingue, Dieterich, 1826. XXXIV, 242 (1) pp.

Sommaire. Avant-propos (III-XXX); Répertoire des traités danois de 1016 à 1800.

Index. Table alphabétique des principaux ouvrages auxquels il a été renvoyé dans le répertoire; table alphabétique et chronologique des traités conclus entre le Danemark et les autres puissances.

Note. En français. Pour chaque traité on donne le nom des parties, le lieu et la date de signature, le nombre d'articles, la langue employée, le nom des négociateurs et des extraits du traité.

278. MOLTKE, GREVE C. General-Register til den paa udenrigsministeriets foranstaltning udgivne samling Danske Tractater fra 1751-1879. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz, 1901. 62 pp.

Note. This publication is an index by countries and by subject-matter of treaties concluded by Denmark between 1751 and 1879; all in Danish.

SPECIAL TOPICS

279. DANSKE VOLDGIFTSKONVENTIONER udgivne af udenrigsministeriet. Juli 1912. København, Trykt Hos. J. H. Schultz A/S. 1912.

Contents. Arbitration treaties concluded by Denmark with foreign countries between 1904 and 1911.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts are given in their original languages together with a translation in Danish when Danish is not the official language.

280. DANSKE UDLEVERINGS TRAKTATER. Trykt som manuskript til brug for Udenrigsministeriet. Kjøbenhavn og Kristiana, Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag, 1915-1929. 1 Vol. and 1 Supplement.

Contents. Extradition treaties concluded by Denmark, 1866-1913; Supplement up to 1923.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts given in their original languages, together with a translation in Danish, when Danish is not the official language. The Supplement was published by Hertz's Bogtrykkeri in Kjøbenhavn.

281. DANSKE HANDELSKONVENTIONER. December 1911. Trykt som Manuskript til brug for Udenrigsministeriet. København, Trykt Hos F.E. Bording, 1911. 81 (1) pp.

Contents. Trade agreements concluded by Denmark with foreign countries and in force on 1 December 1911.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Danish.

282. DANMARKS HANDELS-OG SKIBSFARTSTRAKTATER. Les traités de commerce et de navigation du Danemark. Udgivet paa Udenrigsministeriets Foranstaltning. Publiés par les soins du Ministère des affaires étrangères. København, Trykt Hos J. H. Schultz A.S., 1934. 610 pp.

Sommaire. Traités de commerce et de navigation du Danemark. 1660-1933.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Les titres des traités sont en danois et en français. Les textes sont reproduits, presque toujours, dans la langue originale, avec une traduction en danois. Le traité avec l'Angleterre de 1660 est une traduction anglaise de l'original latin. Certains traités ne sont pas reproduits, mais une référence renvoie aux sources.

283. DE NORDISKE KONVENTIONER. Ægteskab, Adoption og Værgemaal, Inddrivelse af Underholdsbidrag, Anerkendelse og Fuldbyrkelse af Domme, Konkurs, Arv og Dødsboskifte. Tillæg Navnecirkulære 1, Navnecirkulære 2, Pantebrevsformular. København, Ejnar Munksgaard, 1947. 56 pp.

Contents. 5 conventions concerning matters of private international law and concluded between Scandinavian countries from 1931 to 1935.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Danish.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

COLLECTIONS

284. COLECCIÓN DE LOS TRATADOS INTERNACIONALES celebrados por la República Dominicana, desde su creación hasta nuestros días. Santo Domingo, Imprenta de García Hermanos, 1882. 85 pp.

Contents. Treaties concluded by the Dominican Republic with foreign countries between 1850 and 1875.

Index. No index.

Note. In Spanish.

285. GARCÍA, JOSÉ GABRIEL. Colección de los tratados internacionales celebrados por la República Dominicana, desde su creación hasta nuestros días. Santo Domingo, Imprenta de García Hermanos, 1896. 183 pp.

Contents. Bilateral treaties concluded before 1895 with Great Britain, Denmark, France, Spain, Italy, Germany, the Netherlands, the United States, Haiti and Portugal.

Index. No index.

Note. All the texts are in Spanish.

286. TRATADOS Y CONVENCIONES internacionales vigentes de la República Dominicana. Tomo primero. Ciudad Trujillo, Imprenta J. R. Viuda García, Sucesores, 1937-

At head of title: República Dominicana, Secretaría de Estado de Relaciones Exteriores.

Contents. Vol. I, treaties and conventions concluded by the Dominican Republic and in force in 1937.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts are in Spanish. So far, only one volume has been published.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

287. TRATADOS, CONVENCIONES Y ACUERDOS VIGENTES EN LA REPÚBLICA DOMINICANA EL 31 DE MARZO DE 1948. Ciudad Trujillo, R. D. Imprenta "San Francisco" de Papelera Industrial Dominicana, 1948. 63 pp.

At head of title: República Dominicana, Secretaría de Estado de relaciones exteriores.

Contents. Covers the period 1874-1947. Merely a list of 145 treaties and conventions.

Index. Chronological index; index by countries; index by subjects.

Note. Does not contain any text of treaties. All in Spanish. Supersedes similar publications of 1945 and 1946. Gives date of signature, of approval by legislative power, and of exchange of ratification. Reference to the Official Gazette is also given.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

288. **TRATADOS INTERNACIONALES** celebrados por la República Dominicana con Alemania y con los Estados Unidos de America. Edición Oficial. Tomo I. Santo Domingo, Imp. Escobar & Cia., 1915. 210 pp.

Contents. Treaties concluded by the Dominican Republic with Germany and the United States, together with related instruments.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts are in Spanish. No information available concerning a second volume.

ECUADOR

COLLECTIONS

289. **NOBOA, AURELIO.** Colección de tratados, convenciones, capitulaciones armisticios y otros actos diplomáticos y políticos celebrados desde la independencia hasta nuestros días. Guayaquil, Imprenta de A. Noboa, 1901-1902. 2 vols.

At head of title: República del Ecuador.

Contents. Vol. I, 1563-1830; Vol. II, Treaties and conventions with Germany, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia and Costa Rica.

Index. Table of contents and index by countries for Vol. I; table of contents for Vol. II.

Note. All in Spanish.

290. **TRATADOS** celebrados entre la República del Ecuador y varias naciones de Europa y America. Quito, Imprenta del Gobierno, 1862. 94 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Ecuador with foreign countries between 1829 and 1951.

Note. In Spanish.

291. **MERA, J. T.** Convenios diplomáticos. Quito, Imprenta y Linotipo Nacionales, 1916-1918. 2 vols.

At head of title: Publicaciones del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores.

Contents. Vol. I, International conventions to which Ecuador is a party; Vol. II, International postal agreements.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. The texts are in Spanish.

292. **TRATADOS** internacionales con el Ecuador. Quito, Imprenta de la Universidad Central, 1932.

At head of title: Universidad Central. 70 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Ecuador with foreign countries between 1887 and 1932 and relating to the exercise of liberal professions and the protection of copyrights.

Note. In Spanish.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

293. **RELACIÓN DE TRATADOS** y convenciones panamericanos firmados por el Ecuador. Departamento de actos y organismos internacionales. Minis-

terio de Relaciones Exteriores del Ecuador. Serie : Instrumentos Internacionales. Quito (?), ed. " Fr. Jodoco Ricke ", 1947. 17 pp.

Contents. Tabulation of Pan American treaties and conventions.

Note. Does not contain any texts of treaties. For each treaty or convention listed, the position of Ecuador is indicated.

SPECIAL TOPICS

294. RECOPILACIÓN DE TRATADOS de amistad y convenios comerciales celebrados con varios países. Quito, Registro Oficial, Nos. 194-197, 20-23 de junio de 1938.

Contents. Treaties of commerce and friendship concluded by Ecuador with foreign powers between 1887 and 1938.

Note. All texts are in Spanish.

EGYPT

COLLECTION *

EL SALVADOR

COLLECTIONS

295. REYES, RAFAEL. Colección de tratados del Salvador formada por comisión especial del Supremo Gobierno. San Salvador, Imprenta Nacional, 1896. 471 pp.

Contents. 1825-1887.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish. First edition : San Salvador, Imprenta del Doctor Fancisco Sagrini, 1884, 344 pp.

296. RAMÍREZ, P. ABRAHAM. Pactos Internacionales de El Salvador. San Salvador. Tip. La Union de Dutriz Hermanos. 1910-1911. 3 vols.

Contents. Vol. I : Alemania to Estados Unidos de America; Vol. II : Francia to Italia; Vol. III : Japan to Venezuela.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. All texts are in Spanish.

297. TRATADOS, CONVENCIONES Y ACUERDOS INTERNACIONALES VIGENTES EN EL SALVADOR. San Salvador, Imprenta Nacional, 1938. 2 vols.

At head of title: Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores.

Contents. Vol. I, 1865-1929; Vol. II, 1930-1938.

Index. Each volume has a chronological index, an index by subject-matter and an index by countries.

Note. All texts are in Spanish. Official publication compiled by Don Rigoberto Hernández T.

* A Treaty Series is in preparation.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

298. TRATADOS DE PAZ, AMISTAD, COMERCIO y extradición y convención consular, entre las repúblicas de Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua y el Salvador. Guatemala, Tipografía de Arenales, 1887. 32 pp.

At head of title: Congreso Centro-Americano.

Contents. Peace treaty, extradition treaty and consular convention concluded in 1887 between Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua and El Salvador.

Index. No index.

Note. In Spanish.

299. TRATADOS celebrados por el gobierno de Honduras con los de Nicaragua, Guatemala y El Salvador y aprobados por la Asamblea Nacional Constituyente. Tegucigalpa, Tipografía Nacional, 1895.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Honduras with Nicaragua, Guatemala and El Salvador in 1894 and 1895.

Index. No index.

Note. In Spanish; each text is paged separately.

ETHIOPIA

COLLECTIONS

300. ROSSETTI, CARLO. Storia diplomatica dell'Etiopia durante il regno di Menelik II. Trattati, accordi, convenzioni, protocolli, atti di concessione, ed altri documenti relativi all'Etiopia. Torino, S.T.E.N., 1910. 441 pp. with 2 maps.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Ethiopia with foreign countries from 1883 to 1908.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Multilingual.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

301. PADDOCK, ARTHUR L., Jr. International treaties binding Ethiopia. Addis Ababa, 1952. Unpaged.

Contents. Bilateral and multilateral treaties concluded by Ethiopia with foreign countries up to 1951.

Index. List by countries.

Note. In English. Not published. The United Nations Headquarters Library has a photostatic copy from a typewritten copy existing in the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

302. VARANINI, VARO. L'abissinia attuale sotto tutti i suoi aspetti. Torino, G. B. Paravia & c., 1935. 128 pp.

Contents. Contains in annex the treaties and conventions concluded between Italy and Ethiopia from 1881 to 1928.

Index. No index.

Note. In Italian.

FINLAND

COLLECTIONS

303. FINLANDS FÖRFATTNINGSSAMLINGS FÖRDRAGSSERIE. Överenskommelser med främmande makter. Helsingfors, Statsrådets tryckeri. 1925- .

Contents. Issued by fascicles irregularly.

Index. Yearly index; multilateral agreements; bilateral agreements; index by countries.

Note. Texts in their original languages and in Swedish.

Issued also in Finnish. See No. 304.

304. SUOMEN SOPIMUKSET vieraitten valtiditten kanssa. Helsinki, 1925- .

Contents. Issued by fascicles irregularly.

Index. Yearly index; multilateral agreements; bilateral agreements; index by countries.

Note. Texts are in Finnish and in other languages, if any.

Swedish edition of the preceding publication.

SPECIAL TOPICS

305. TEXTS OF THE FINLAND "PEACE". With map. Department of State. United States of America. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918. 55 pp.

At head of title: Confidential. For official use only.

Contents. Treaties and agreements (with related papers) concluded in 1918 between Finland and Austria-Hungary, Germany and Russia. 1 map. Memorandum by S. E. Morison.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in the original languages together with English translations in parallel columns.

306. DE NORDISKE KONVENTIONER. Ægteskab, Adoption og Værgemaal, Inddrivelse af Underholdsbidrag, Anerkendelse og Fuldbyrkelse af Domme, Konkurs, Arv og Dødsboskifte. Tillæg Navnecirkulære 1, Navnecirkulære 2, Pantebrevsformular. København, Ejnar Munksgaard, 1947. 56 pp.

Contents. 5 conventions concerning matters of private international law and concluded between Scandinavian countries from 1931 to 1935.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Danish.

FRANCE

COLLECTIONS

307. KOCH, CHR. Table des traités entre la France et les puissances étrangères, depuis la paix de Westphalie jusqu'à nos jours, suivie d'un recueil de traités et actes diplomatiques qui n'ont pas encore vu le jour. Basle, J. Decker, Paris, Ch. Pougens, 1802. 2 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome I : table des traités par pays; Recueil de traités 1648-1787; tome II : Recueil de traités 1755-1787.

Index. Table chronologique pour chaque tome.

Note. Le plupart des textes sont en français; certains sont en latin.

308. RECUEIL des Traités de paix, d'alliance et de commerce, depuis 1789. Paris, Rondonneau [1804?].

Sommaire. Couvre la période 1789-1803.

Note. En français. Textes officiels. Pagination séparée.

309. PORTIEZ (DE L'OISE). Code diplomatique contenant les traités conclus avec la République française, depuis l'époque de sa fondation (septembre 1792) jusqu'à la pacification générale terminée par le Traité d'Amiens (mars 1802). Les causes des différends qui avaient désuni d'avec elle les Puissances contractantes. L'aperçu des événements militaires. Les motifs des conditions de paix qui les ont suivis. La notice statistique de chacun des États pacifiés. Précédé d'un discours préliminaire. Paris, Goujon fils; Warée, 1802-1803. 2 tomes et 2 suppléments.

Sommaire. Tome I : Amérique; Étrurie; Prusse; Suède; Hollande; Espagne; État romain. Tome II : Hesse-Cassel; Sardaigne; Wurtemberg; Baden; République ligurienne; Naples ou les Deux-Siciles; Parme et Plaisance; Helvétie; Hesse-Hombourg; Autriche; République italienne; Bavière; Russie; Portugal; Angleterre. Premier supplément : Malte; Turquie; Sept-Iles; Raguse; Tunis; Tripoli; Alger; Saint-Marin; Lucques; Hambourg; Dannemarck; île d'Elbe; Piémont; Parme et Plaisance; Helvétie; pièces additionnelles relatives à Malte. Second supplément : Allemagne, Angleterre.

Index. Table des matières pour chaque tome; table alphabétique par pays à la fin du second supplément, pour les deux suppléments; table chronologique des traités de paix contenus dans les deux parties du code diplomatique, à la fin du tome II.

Note. Presque tous les textes sont en français; certains sont également en anglais, en italien et en latin.

310. RECUEIL DES TRAITÉS de paix, d'amitié, d'alliance, de neutralité et autres conclus entre la République française et les différentes puissances de l'Europe depuis 1792 jusqu'à la paix générale. Avec plusieurs autres pièces qui pourront servir d'éclaircissement au moderne droit des gens reconnu dans l'Europe. Hambourg, Frédéric Perthes; Paris, Treuttel et Würtz, 1803. 4 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome premier, septembre 1792-août 1795; tome second, septembre 1792-1796; tome III, 1794-1802; tome IV, 1796-1802.

Index. Table des matières pour chaque tome.

Note. En français; cependant, quelques textes sont en latin.

311. RECUEIL des traités et conventions entre la France et les puissances alliées, en 1814 et 1815; suivi de l'acte du Congrès de Vienne, et terminé par une table alphabétique des matières, des lieux et des personnes, contenus dans les actes composant ce recueil. Paris, Rondonneau et Declé, 1815. 196 pp.

Sommaire. La période couverte s'étend du 23 avril 1814 au 20 novembre 1815.

Index. Table alphabétique des matières et des noms de personnes et de lieux.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français.

312. LES TRAITÉS DE 1815. Texte des traités et conventions diplomatiques de 1814, 1815 et 1818 entre la France et les puissances alliées. Paris, A. Bourdillat et Cie., 1859.

Sommaire. La période couverte s'étend du 1^{er} mars 1814 au 9 octobre 1818.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français.

313. CLERCQ, DE. Recueil des traités de la France, publié sous les auspices du Ministère des affaires étrangères. Paris, A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, 1864-1907. 23 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome I, 1713-1802; tome II, 1803-1815; tome III, 1816-1830; tome IV, 1831-1842; tome V, 1843-1849; tome VI, 1850-1855; tome VII, 1856-1859; tome VIII, 1860-1863; tome IX, 1864-1867; tome X, 1867-1872; tome XI, 1872-1876; tome XII, 1877-1880; tome XIII, 1881-1882; tome XIV, 1883-1885; tome XV, supplément 1713-1885; tome XVI, tables générales, 1713-1885; tome XVII, 1886-1887; tome XVIII, 1888-1890; tome XIX, 1891-1893; tome XX, 1893-1896; tome XXI, 1897-1900; tome XXII, 1901-1904; tome XXIII, 1905-1906.

Index. Chaque tome a une table chronologique et une table par pays. Le tome XVI renferme les tables générales de tous les traités, conventions et autres engagements internationaux conclus par la France depuis 1713 jusqu'à décembre 1885; ces tables générales sont au nombre de quatre : table chronologique; table par ordre alphabétique des puissances; table alphabétique des lieux de signature des principaux traités; table par ordre alphabétique des matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français. Les tomes I à XI ont été réédités en 1880 sous le titre *Recueil des traités de la France*, publié sous les auspices de M. C. de Freycinet, Président du Conseil, Ministre des affaires étrangères, par M. de Clercq. Le tome XII, a été réédité en 1881 avec la variante « ... publié sous les auspices de M. J. Barthélemy St.-Hilaire ... ».

Les tomes XIII à XVI ont été compilés par de Clercq et Jules de Clercq.

A partir du tome XVII la collection est continuée par Jules de Clercq seul.

Le tome XXIII comprend deux volumes.

314. CARPENTIER, ADRIEN. Recueil des traités, conventions, déclarations de droit international. Paris, Marchal & Godde, 1913. 363 pp.

Sommaire. 1^{re} section : Traités d'union et conventions multiples auxquels la France est partie; 2^e section : Conventions bilatérales conclues par la France avec des puissances étrangères.

Index. Table par ordre de pays; table par ordre de matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français. Le recueil contient les lois et décrets d'application avec référence au bulletin des lois.

315. TRAITÉS ET CONVENTIONS EN VIGUEUR entre la France et les Puissances étrangères. Recueil préparé par J. Basdevant. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1918-1922. 4 vol.

En tête du titre: Ministère des affaires étrangères.

Sommaire. Tome I : Allemagne-Équateur; tome II : Espagne-Italie; tome III : Japon-Venezuela et Traités conclus entre plusieurs États (1814-1868); tome IV : Traités conclus entre plusieurs États (1871-1914).

Index. Chaque volume comporte une table des matières.

Note. « Les textes reproduits sont : à l'égard des Puissances actuellement alliées ou neutres, ceux qui sont en vigueur à la date de la publication du Recueil; à l'égard des Puissances ennemies, les textes qui étaient en vigueur à la veille de l'ouverture des hostilités; pour les traités collectifs, ceux également qui étaient en vigueur à la veille de la guerre, mais en tenant compte des adhésions et dénonciations qui ont pu se produire depuis cette date. »

Tous les textes sont en français, avec indication de la source.

SPECIAL TOPICS

Commerce and navigation

316. SÉRIE DE TRAITÉS ET D'ACTES contenant les stipulations faites en faveur du commerce et de la navigation entre la France et la ville libre et anséatique

de Lubec depuis 1293. Le tout tiré des archives et rangé par ordre chronologique. Lubeck, G. C. Schmidt, 1837. 110 pp.

Sommaire. Couvre la période 1293-1717.

Index. Pas d'index.

Note. Les textes sont en latin ou en français.

317. HAUTERIVE (Comte D'); CUSSY (Chevalier F. DE). Recueil des Traités de commerce et de navigation de la France avec les puissances étrangères, depuis la Paix de Westphalie, en 1648, suivi du Recueil des principaux traités de même nature conclus par les puissances étrangères entre elles, depuis la même époque. Paris, P. J. Rey; Comptoir des Imprimeurs-Unis, 1844. 10 tomes.

Sommaire. Première partie : traités conclus par la France avec les puissances étrangères; tome premier, Anhalt-Bernbourg — Francfort; tome second, Grande-Bretagne — Porte Ottomane; tome III, Piémont — Wurtemberg. Deuxième partie : traités conclus par les puissances étrangères entre elles; tome IV, Amériques — Cracovie; tome V, Danemark — Espagne; tome VI, Espagne — Grande-Bretagne; tome VII, Grande-Bretagne — Hollande; tome VIII, Hongrie — Wurtemberg; tome IX, index; tome X, appendice contenant les lois, ordonnances et règlements qui se rattachent d'une manière directe à l'objet de ce recueil de traités.

Index. Le tome IX contient : 1) une table chronologique de la première partie comprenant les traités de la France avec les puissances étrangères (tomes I à III); 2) une table chronologique de la deuxième partie comprenant les traités des puissances étrangères entre elles (tomes IV à VIII); 3) une table analytique des traités de commerce et de navigation d'après l'ordre alphabétique des titres qui ont été l'objet des stipulations, et dans les analyses, d'après l'ordre alphabétique des puissances, à l'exception de la France, dont les traités figurent toujours les premiers.

Chaque volume a en outre une table des matières; le tome X a une table générale des documents contenus dans ce tome.

Note. La presque totalité des textes sont en français; toutefois un petit nombre de traités sont donnés dans une autre langue.

Bibliographie sommaire dans les tomes I et IV.

318. BOITEAU, PAUL. Les traités de commerce; texte de tous les traités en vigueur, notamment des traités conclus avec l'Angleterre, la Belgique, la Prusse (Zollverein) et l'Italie. Avec une introduction historique et économique, des renseignements sur les monnaies, les mesures, les douanes, les usages et un catalogue alphabétique des principaux articles tarifés dans les divers pays du monde. Paris, Guillaumin et Cie., 1863. XXX, 566 pp.

Sommaire. La période couverte s'étend de 1767 à 1863.

Index. Table des matières; index historique des anciens traités de commerce de la France.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français. Malgré le titre l'ouvrage couvre de très nombreux pays.

319. TRAITÉS DE COMMERCE et de navigation. Belgique, Italie, Autriche-Hongrie, Portugal, Suède et Norvège, Espagne, Suisse, Grande-Bretagne. Tarifs conventionnels de 1882. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1882, pp. 191-468.

En tête du titre: Ministère du commerce. Direction du commerce extérieur.

Note. Ministère du commerce. Annales du commerce extérieur. Nouvelle série, n° 10. France. Législation commerciale, n° 329.

Extradition treaties

320. BLONDEL, EVARISTE. Monographie alphabétique de l'extradition. Paris, Cosse, Marchal et Cie., 1866. 416 pp.

Sommaire. Traités d'extradition conclus entre la France et des États étrangers de 1760 à 1865.

Index. Table par pays; table chronologique.

Note. En français.

321. BOMBOY, EUGÈNE; GILBRIN, HENRI. Traité pratique de l'extradition suivi des instructions ministérielles, des conventions d'extradition et des déclarations de réciprocité actuellement en vigueur. Paris, Larose et Forcel, 1886. 395 pp.

Sommaire. Contient tous les traités d'extradition conclus par la France avec des puissances étrangères et en vigueur en 1886.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. En français.

322. SAINT-AUBIN, J. L'extradition et le droit extraditionnel théorique et appliqué suivi du texte de tous les traités d'extradition conclus par la France jusqu'à ce jour. Paris, Pedone, 1913. 2 vols.

Sommaire. Le chapitre VII (pp. 991-1120) contient tous les traités d'extradition conclus par la France avec les puissances étrangères jusqu'en 1913.

Index. Table alphabétique.

Note. En français.

Immigration treaties

323. RECUEIL DE CONVENTIONS INTERNATIONALES relatives à l'immigration et au traitement de la main-d'œuvre étrangère en France. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1931-1937. 2 tomes.

En tête du titre: République française. Ministère du travail. Direction du travail. Service de la main-d'œuvre étrangère.

Sommaire. Couvre la période 1904-1936.

Index. Table des matières pour chaque tome; table générale des matières pour les deux tomes, dans le tome II.

Note. En français. Le tome II contient en tête du titre « 3ème bureau : main-d'œuvre étrangère ». Contient presque uniquement des conventions bilatérales.

French Union and Protectorates

324. ANNALES SÉNÉGALESAIRES de 1854 à 1885 suivies des Traités passés avec les indigènes. Ouvrage publié avec l'autorisation du Ministre de la Marine. Paris, Maisonneuve frères et Ch. Leclerc, 1885. 484 pp.

Sommaire. Traités de paix passés entre la France et les divers États indigènes du Sénégal et dépendances (pp. 395-484).

Index. Table des matières.

Note. En français.

325. ROUARD DE CARD, E. Les traités de protectorat conclus par la France en Afrique. 1870-1895. Paris, A. Pedone, 1897. 237 pp.

Sommaire. 47 traités ou conventions conclus entre la France et des souverains indigènes entre 1877 et 1894.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Les textes des traités sont en français; ils sont contenus en appendice à l'ouvrage.

326. ROUARD DE CARD, E. Traités de la France avec les pays de l'Afrique de Nord, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripolitaine, Maroc. Paris, A. Pedone, 1906. XV, 422 pp.

Sommaire. Traités entre la France et la Régence d'Alger, 1619-1862; traités entre la France et la Régence de Tunis, 1270-1883; traités entre la France et la Régence de Tripoli, 1681-1873; traités entre la France et l'Empire du Maroc, 1630-1906.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français; l'ouvrage contient en outre une « Explication de certains termes spéciaux employés dans les traités ».

327. HANOTAUX, GABRIEL. Fachoda. Paris, Ernest Flammarion, 1909. 356 pp.

En tête du titre: Le partage de l'Afrique.

Sommaire. Contient en annexe (pp. 259-356) : Conventions relatives au partage de l'Afrique de 1890 à 1898 (recueil des traités et des actes relatifs à la prise de possession et à la délimitation des possessions françaises en Afrique).

Index. Table des matières.

Note. En français.

328. ROUARD DE CARD, E. Traités de délimitation concernant l'Afrique française, avec 17 cartes des frontières. Paris, Pedone; Gamber, 1910. XII, XII, 198 pp.

Sommaire. France et Allemagne, 1885-1908; France et Belgique, 1895-1908; France et Espagne, 1900; France et Congo, 1885-1894; France et Éthiopie, 1897; France et Grande-Bretagne, 1882-1906; France et Italie, 1900-1901; France et Libéria, 1892-1907; France et Maroc, 1845-1901; France et Portugal, 1886-1901; Supplément : France et Turquie, 1910.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français.

329. ROUARD DE CARD, E. Traités de délimitation concernant l'Afrique française (Supplément, 1910-1913) avec 8 cartes des frontières. Paris, A. Pedone; J. Gamber, 1913. XVI, 129 pp.

Sommaire. France et Allemagne, 1911-1912; France et Espagne, 1904-1912; France et Grande-Bretagne, 1911; France et Libéria, 1911; France et Turquie, 1910.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français.

330. REINACH, L. DE. Recueil des traités conclus par la France en Extrême-Orient. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1902-1907. 2 vol.

Sommaire. Tome I, 1684-1902; tome II, 1901-1907.

Index. Table chronologique par pays pour chaque tome.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

331. GUILLAUME (Baron). Code des Relations conventionnelles entre la Belgique et la France. Bruxelles, Librairie Européenne C. Muquardt, 1894. XIX, 812 pp.

Sommaire. Traités et conventions conclus entre la Belgique et la France entre 1814 et 1894.

Index. Table chronologique, index alphabétique par matières.

Note. En français.

332. FERAUD-GIRAUD, J. D. France et Sardaigne. Exposé des lois et traités. Paris, A. Durand, 1859. VII, 558 pp.

En tête du titre: Droit international.

Sommaire. Traités et conventions conclus entre la France et la Sardaigne et en vigueur en 1859.

Index. Table des matières. Liste chronologique (1559-1859) des traités et conventions conclus entre la France et la Sardaigne, avec indications des sources.

Note. En français.

333. TRAITÉS ET CONVENTIONS entre le Royaume de Siam et la France. [Washington, 1946.] 59 pp.

Sommaire. 6 traités et conventions conclus entre 1867 et 1937.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. En français.

334. CAPITULATIONS et traités entre la France et la Porte Ottomane. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1841.

Sommaire. Capitulations de 1740; traité du 25 juin 1802; traité du 25 novembre 1838.

Index. Table des matières; index analytique.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français. L'ouvrage porte en sous-titre « Capitulations ou traités anciens et nouveaux entre la Cour de France et la Porte Ottomane, renouvelés et augmentés l'an de J.-C. 1740 et de l'Hégire 1153; traduits à Constantinople par le sieur Deval, secrétaire-interprète du Roi, et son premier drogman à la Cour Ottomane, 1761 ».

335. TRAITÉS ANCIENS ET NOUVEAUX ou capitulations entre la France et la Sublime Porte. Le Caire, Imprimerie Franco-Egyptienne J. Serrière, 1886. 52 pp.

Sommaire. Traités entre la France et l'Empire ottoman en vigueur en 1886.

Index. Index alphabétique.

Note. En français.

336. ROBERT, A. E. Traités et conventions diplomatiques entre la France et la Russie depuis 1814. Paris, Rousseau, 1915. VIII, 207 (1) pp.

Sommaire. L'ouvrage couvre la période 1814-1893.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français.

337. THE TREATIES OF 1778 and allied documents, edited by G. Chinard, with an introduction by James Brown Scott. Baltimore, the Johns Hopkins Press, 1928. XXV, 70 pp.

At head of title: Historical documents. Institut français de Washington, cahier I.

Contents. Contains the text of the treaty of amity and commerce, the treaty of alliance and an act separate and secret concluded in 1778 between France and the United States of America.

Index. None.

Note. Texts in English and in French, disposed in parallel columns.

COLLECTION

338. VERTRÄGE DER BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND. Herausgegeben vom Auswärtigen Amt in Bonn. Bonn, Köln, Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 1955-

Contents. Serie A, Vol. I, multilateral agreements concluded or acceded to by Germany from 1949 to 1951; Serie B, bilateral treaties.

Index. Table of contents; chronological index.

Note. In Serie A the texts are in English, French and German; Serie B is in German. The first volume of Serie B will be issued in 1956.

GERMANY

SPECIAL TOPICS

Administration of justice

338-A. KAH, K. Die Staatsverträge und Vereinbarungen des Deutschen Reichs und des Grossherzogtums Baden mit ausländischen Staaten zum Zwecke der Rechtshilfe in gerichtlichen Angelegenheiten mit den einschlägigen Vollzugsverordnungen des Reichskanzleramtes, etc. (Konsularverträge ausgeschlossen) mit erläuternden Noten. Frankfurt a.M. und Lahr, Moritz Schauenburg, 1889. 154 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concerning the administration of justice in force between Germany (and the Grand Duchy of Baden) and foreign countries in 1889.

Note. In German.

339. STAUDINGER, JULIUS VON. Sammlung von Staatsverträgen des Deutschen Reichs über Gegenstände der Rechtspflege. Textausgabe mit Ammerkungen, Sachregister, u. u. Zweite neubearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. München, C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1895. 2 vols.

Contents. 1857-1894. Vol. I, extradition treaties; conventions relating to patents, copyrights, etc.; conventions relating to establishment, nationality, marriage and the registration of births, marriages and deaths; conventions relating to the legal capacity of corporations; conventions on reciprocal treatment to assisted persons; conventions relating to the recognition and authentication of documents; conventions on successorial law and adoption.

Vol. II, consular treaties; treaties of commerce and navigation; convention on customs duties and formalities; conventions on postal and telegraph matters; conventions on the prevention of the spread of disease; conventions relating to the traffic in women; agreements relating to the protection of wild game, fish and forests; agreements on special matters.

Index. Table of contents for each volume; analytical index in Vol. II for both volumes.

Note. In German. Some texts are not reproduced in full. Data are provided as to place and date of signature, ratification, etc. First edition published in Nördlingen in 1882 (1 vol.); supplement published in Nördlingen in 1884.

340. BLEYER, JOSEPH. Sammlung von Staatsverträgen über Angelegenheiten der Rechtspflege und der Justizverwaltung. Textausgabe mit alphabetischem Sachregister. München, C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Oskar Beck, 1910. XII, 339 pp.

Contents. Treaties concerning the administration of justice concluded between the German Empire and foreign countries (1761-1908); the Hague conventions concerning international private law (1902-1905).

Index. Index by subject-matter (by countries).

Note. All in German.

341. DIE RECHTSVERTRÄGE DES DEUTSCHEN REICHS mit Erläuterungen in Einzelheften herausgegeben von Dr. Wolfgang Mettgenberg und Dr. Erich Volkmar. Mannheim; Berlin; Leipzig, J. Bensheimer, 1925-1931. 5 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, treaties of the German Empire with Czechoslovakia concerning legal assistance in penal matters; Vol. II, the London agreements of amnesty; Vol. III, the Koblenz agreement of evacuation; Vol. IV, "Répertoire" of treaties and agreements concerning extradition and legal aid in penal matters concluded between the German Empire and foreign countries from 1820 to 1926; Vols. V/VI, Part C, agreements concerning the transmission of decrees, sentences.

Index. Each volume has an alphabetical index.

Note. Most of the texts are in German; some texts are also in other European languages.

Compilers are: for Vol. I, Wolfgang Mettgenberg; for Vol. II, Leopold Schäfer; for Vol. III, Bruno Claussen; for Vol. IV, Wolfgang Mettgenberg; for Vols. V/VI, Leopold Schäfer and Karl Doerner. Vols. V and VI were issued as a single volume.

Arbitration treaties

342. KRAUS, DR. HERBERT. Internationale Schiedsprechung. Eine Sammlung der für das Deutsche Reich verbindlichen Verträge und Vertragsbestimmungen, die sich auf internationale Gerichtsbarkeit, Scheidsggerichtsbarkeit sowie Vergleichsverfahren beziehen, nebst den dazugehörigen deutschen Regierungsdenschriften. Berlin and Leipzig, Walter de Gruyter and Co., 1929. 348 pp.

At head of title: Guttentagsche Sammlung Deutscher Reichsgesetze. No. 174.

Contents. Treaties of arbitration and conciliation binding for Germany. 1907-1928. Articles relating to arbitration and conciliation in treaties on special subject-matter (commerce, settlement of border disputes, traffic, health, obscene publications, etc.) binding for Germany. (1919-1928.)

Index. Table of contents; index by subject-matter.

Note. All texts are given in German.

343. STRUPP, KARL. Die Schiedsgerichts-, Gerichts- u. Vergleichsverträge des Deutschen Reiches. Berlin, Georg Stilke, 1929. 253 pp.

At head of title: Stilkes Rechtsbibliothek Nr. 86.

Contents. Contains the texts of treaties of arbitration and conciliation in force between Germany and foreign countries in 1929.

Index. Table of contents; analytical index.

Note. Multilingual.

Commerce and navigation

344. DIE HANDELS- UND SCHIFFFAHRTS-VERTRÄGE DEUTSCHLANDS mit dem Auslande 1851-1872. Anhang zu den Verträgen und Verhandlungen über die Bildung und Ausführung des Deutschen Zoll- und Handels-Verein. Berlin, 1872. VIII, 676 pp.

Contents. Treaties of commerce and navigation concluded by the German Empire between 1855-1872 with foreign countries.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in the original languages.

345. DIE HANDELS- UND SCHIFFFAHRTS-VERTRÄGE Deutschlands mit dem Auslande, 1872-1897. Berlin 1897. 2 vols.

346. BEUTNER. Die deutschen Handels-, Freundschafts-, Schiffahrts-, Consular- und Literarischen Verträge. Berlin, Norddeutsche Buchdr. und Verlagsanstalt, 1883. (4), 439 pp.

347. POSCHINGER, HEINRICH VON. Die wirthschaftlichen Verträge Deutschlands. Berlin, R. v. Decker's Verlag, 1892-1893. 3 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, consular treaties of Germany with foreign States; Vol. II, treaties of commerce and navigation between Germany and foreign States; Vol. III, treaties of Germany with foreign States concerning industrial and intellectual property.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. The texts are given in German; some texts are in French or in English.

348. DENKSCHRIFT nebst erläuterndem (statistischem und anderen). Material zu den neuen Handelsverträgen mit Italien, Belgien, Russland, Rumänien, der Schweiz, Serbien und Österreich-Ungarn, sowie zu dem neuen Viehseuchenübereinkommen mit Österreich-Ungarn. Berlin, R. V. Decker's Verlag [1905].

Contents. Memorandum; texts of the treaties of commerce, navigation, or concerning customs duties, concluded by the German Empire between 1891-1895 with Italy, Belgium, Russia, Rumania, Switzerland, Serbia and Austria-Hungary, together with the texts, in parallel columns, of the new treaties concluded in 1904.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in the original languages. Separate paging for each text.

349. DIE NEUEN HANDELSVERTRÄGE des Deutschen Reichs mit Italien, Belgien, Russland, Rumänien, der Schweiz, Serbien und Österreich-Ungarn, sowie das neue Viehseuchenübereinkommen mit Österreich-Ungarn. Dem Reichstage am 1. Februar 1905 vorgelegt. Vollständige Ausgabe. Berlin, R. V. Decker's Verlag, 1905.

Contents. Additional treaties of commerce concluded in 1904-1905 by the German Empire with Italy, Belgium, Russia, Rumania, Switzerland, Serbia and Austria-Hungary. Agreement of 1905 between the German Empire and Austria-Hungary concerning the prevention of the spread of animal epidemics.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in the original languages. Separate paging for each treaty.

350. DIE HANDELSVERTRÄGE des Deutschen Reichs. Eine Zusammenstellung der geltenden Handels-, Zoll-, Schiffahrts- und Konsularverträge des Reichs und einzelner Bundesstaaten mit dem Auslande. Herausgegeben im Reichsamte des Innern. Berlin, Ernst Siegfried Mittler und Sohn, 1906. XXX, 1376 pp.

———. Ergänzungband und Sachverzeichnis für das Gesamtwerk, 1915. XXII, 582 pp.

Contents. Treaties of commerce and navigation, consular and customs conventions concluded between the German Empire and foreign countries between 1815 and 1905 and in force in 1905.

Supplement: 1905-1914; treaties in force in 1914.

Index. Table of contents for each volume; analytical index for the supplement; synoptical index in the supplement for both volumes. The texts are compiled by countries.

Note. In German. Official sources are indicated.

*Consular treaties **

351. DEUTSCHE KONSULAR-VERTRÄGE. Abdruck der vom Deutschen Reiche, vom fruehren Norddeutschen Bunde, vom fruehren Deutschen Zoll- und Handels- Verein und von einzelnen Deutschen Bundestaaten mit auswärtigen Staaten über die Befugnisse der Konsuln abgeschlossenen, zur Zeit in Kraft bestehenden Vereinbarungen. Berlin, Decker's Verlag, 1878. 187 pp.

Contents. Consular treaties in force between Germany and foreign countries in 1878.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Multilingual. Reference is given to the number of the official gazette where the text was published.

Copyright

351-A. RÖTHLISBERGER, PROF. ERNST. Die Sonder-Literarverträge des Deutschen Reiches. Bern, Verlag von A. Francke, 1909. VIII, 135 pp.

Contents. Contains the texts of the treaties relating to copyright and concluded by Germany between 1892 and 1907 with France, Belgium, Italy, Austria-Hungary and the United States.

Index. Table of contents; analytical index.

Note. In German; however, the treaties with Belgium, France and Italy are also given in French.

Double taxation

352. ABKOMMEN zur Vermeidung der Doppelbesteuerung. Herausgegeben im Reichsfinanzministerium. Berlin, Reichsdruckerei, 1926. 144 pp.

Contents. Agreements relating to double taxation concluded by Germany between 1910-1925 with Danzig, Greece, Italy, Austria, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, the United States of America and Saarland.

Index. Table of contents; analytical index.

Note. In German.

353. ABKOMMEN zur Vermeidung der Doppelbesteuerung auf dem Gebiet der direkten Steuern und der Erbschaftsteuer. Herausgegeben vom Reichsfinanzministerium. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 1938. Separately paged.

Contents. Agreements for the avoidance of double taxation in force between Germany and foreign countries in 1938.

Note. In German.

354. KORN, RUDOLF; DIETZ, GEORG. Doppelbesteuerung. Sammlung der zwischen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und dem Ausland bestehenden Abkommen über die Vermeidung der Doppelbesteuerung mit den hierzu anwendbaren inländischen Gesetzschriften und Verwaltungsanweisungen. München, Berlin, Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1954. Various paging.

Contents. Contains the texts of conventions for the avoidance of double taxation concluded by Germany with foreign countries and in force.

Index. Table of contents. Analytical index.

Note. In German. Numerous annotations. Loose-leaf service.

* See also No. 350.

Establishment

355. HEINRICHS, A. Deutsche Niederlassungsverträge und Übernahmabkommen. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 1908. 410 pp.

Contents. Part I: treaties of establishment and treaties concerning repatriation concluded between Germany and foreign States (the Netherlands, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Denmark, Belgium, France, Luxembourg); Part II: treaties between German States.

Index. Index by countries and by subject-matter.

Note. Most of the texts are in German; some texts are also given in the other original languages. An appendix contains several national texts concerning domicile, nationality, etc.

Extradition treaties

356. DEUTSCHE AUSLIEFERUNGSVERTRÄGE. Korrekter Abdruck der vom Deutschen Reiche, vom früheren Norddeutschen Bunde, von Preussen und von Elsass-Lothringen mit auswärtigen Staaten über die Auslieferung flüchtiger Verbrecher abgeschlossenen, zur Zeit noch in Kraft bestehenden Verträge, und der dazu ergangenen Ausführungsbestimmungen. Mit einer einleitenden Uebersicht, welche die von den einzelnen Deutschen Bundesstaaten abgeschlossenen noch gültigen Verträge gleicher Art erwähnt und angiebt, wo die amtliche Publikation derselben erfolgt ist. Unter Benutzung amtlicher Quellen. Berlin, Verlag der königlichen geheimen Ober-Hofbuchdruckerei (R. v. Decker), 1875. (2) 136 pp.

Contents. Extradition treaties concluded by the German Empire, the North German Confederation, Prussia and Alsace-Lorraine with foreign countries between 1844 and 1872.

Index. Table of contents. List of the extradition treaties in force in 1872 between the German Empire or the various States comprising the German Empire and foreign countries.

Note. Texts in the original languages; the official source is always indicated.

357. HETZER, G. Deutsche Auslieferungsverträge. Zusammenstellung der vom Deutschen Reiche, dem Norddeutschen Bunde und von einzelnen Deutschen Staaten mit auswärtigen Staaten abgeschlossenen noch in Kraft befindlichen Auslieferungsverträge nebst den dazu ergangenen Deutschen und Preussischen Ausführungsbestimmungen. Berlin, Verlag von Franz Vahlen, 1883. XIV, 306 pp.

Contents. Extradition treaties concluded by German States and in force in 1883.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In German.

358. MENZEN. Deutschen Auslieferungsverträge und das behufs Erwirkung von Auslieferungen zu beobachtende Verfahren. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh, 1891. 166 pp.

Contents. Extradition treaties concluded by Germany with foreign countries and in force in 1891.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In German.

359. OLSHAUSEN, JUSTUS. Die Auslieferungs- und Konsularverträge des Deutschen Reichs. Berlin, Franz Vahlen, 1903. XI, 248 pp.

Contents. Consular and extradition treaties concluded between Germany (and German States) and foreign countries from 1847 to 1896.

Index. Table of contents; analytical index.

Note. In German. Volume VIII of *Reichstrafgesetzgebung*.

360. COHN, A. Die Auslieferungsverträge des Deutschen Reiches und der deutschen Bundesstaaten. Textausgabe mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister. Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1908. XV, 548 pp.

Contents. Extradition treaties concluded by Germany with foreign countries and in force in 1908.

Index. Alphabetical index.

Note. In German.

361. METTGENBERG, DR. WOLFGANG. Verzeichnis der Verträge und Vereinbarungen über die Auslieferung und die sonstige Rechtshilfe in Strafsachen. J. Bensheimer, Mannheim, Berlin, Leipzig, 1926. VI, 122 pp.

Contents. "Répertoire" of treaties and conventions relating to extradition and legal co-operation in criminal matters and concluded by the German Empire and foreign countries between 1820 and 1926.

Index. Table of contents and analytical index.

Note. In German. Vol. IV of *Die Rechtsverträge des Deutschen Reichs mit Erläuterungen*. (See No. 341.)

Former independent States

362. KLETKE, G. M. Die Staatsverträge des Königreiches Bayern in Bezug auf Justiz-, Polizei-, Administrations-, Landeshoheits-, Territorial- und Grenz-, Bundes-, Kirchen-, Militär-, Press- und Nachdrucks-, Flussschiffahrts-, Post-, Eisenbahn-, Telegraphen-, und Münzangelegenheiten, von 1806 bis einschliesslich 1858, systematisch und chronologisch zusammengestellt und herausgegeben. Regensburg, Pustet, 1860. xvi, 1240 pp.

363. ROHRSCHEIDT, FRIEDRICH WILHELM VON. Preussen's Staatsverträge. Berlin, F. Schneider, 1852. XII, 964 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Prussia up to 1851.

Index. Table of contents and chronological list.

Note. Mostly in German. Some texts also in French. The chronological list provides references relating to the publications where the texts can also be found.

364. ELBEN, OTTO. Die Staatsverträge Württembergs mit nichtdeutschen Staaten. Berlin, Dümmler, 1926. 127 pp.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

365. TRATADOS INTERNACIONALES celebrados por la República Dominicana con Alemania y con los Estados Unidos de America. Edición Oficial. Tomo I. Santo Domingo, Imp. Escobar & Cia., 1915. 210 pp.

Contents. Treaties concluded by the Dominican Republic with Germany and the United States, together with related instruments.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts are in Spanish. No information available concerning a second volume.

366. ACCORDI tra l'Italia e la Germania in materia di lavoro e assicurazioni sociali, 1937-1942. Vereinbarungen zwischen Deutschland und Italien auf dem Gebiet der Arbeit und der Sozialversicherung 1937-1942. Roma, Tipografia riservata del Ministero degli Affari Esteri, 1942. (XX), 505 pp.

At head of Italian title: Segreto.

At head of German title: Geheim.

Contents. Agreements concluded between Italy and Germany from 1937 to 1942 in matters of labor and social security.

Index. Table of contents in Italian; table of contents in German.

Note. Texts in Italian and in German; compiled by Dr. Antonio Dazzi.

367. ZBIÓR UMÓW I UKŁADÓW zawartych miedzy Rzadem polskim i niemieckim w Berlime i w Paryżu w roku 1919 i w styczniu 1920. [Poznan?] Czcionkami Drukarni Dziennika Poznańskiego, 1920.

Contents. Treaties concluded between Poland and Germany in 1919 and 1920.

Note. In Polish.

368. SCOTT, JAMES BROWN. The treaties of 1785, 1799 and 1828 between the United States and Prussia. As interpreted in opinions of Attorneys general, decisions of courts, and diplomatic correspondence. New York, Oxford University Press, 1918. VIII, 207 pp.

Contents. Contains the texts of the treaties of amity and commerce of 1785 and 1799, and of the treaty of commerce and navigation of 1828.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. The texts of the treaties are in English and in French.

369. CONVENTIONS regulating nationality agreed upon between the United States of America and the North German Confederation, the Kingdom of Bavaria, the Kingdom of Württemberg, the Grand Duchy of Baden and the Grand Duchy of Hesse and by Rhine. 1868. [Berlin, A. W. Schade (L. Schade), 1868] 48 pp.

Contents. Texts of the Conventions of 1868, together with related papers.

Index. None.

Note. The texts are in German and in English, in parallel columns.

GREECE

COLLECTIONS

370. SOUTZO, ALEXANDRE J. ΣΥΛΛΟΓΗ ΤΩΝ ΕΙΣ ΤΟ ΕΞΩΤΕΡΙΚΟΝ ΔΗΜΟΣΙΟΝ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΝ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ ΑΝΑΓΟΜΕΝΩΝ ΕΠΙΣΗΜΩΝ ΕΓΓΡΑΦΩΝ. RECUEIL des documents authentiques relatifs au droit public extérieur de la Grèce publié par ordre et approbation du département de la Maison Royale et des relations extérieures. Athènes, 1858. 874 pp.

Sommaire. Traités et conventions et autres actes conclus par la Grèce. Première partie, 1822-1837; seconde partie, 1837-1858.

Index. Table des matières pour chaque partie (en grec et en français).

Note. En grec et en français, les textes se faisant face. La première partie est chronologique; dans la seconde partie les textes sont classés par pays.

371. *ΣΥΛΛΟΓΗ ΤΩΝ ΜΕΤΑΞΥ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΞΕΝΩΝ ΚΡΑΤΩΝ ΣΥΝΘΗΚΩΝ ΣΥΜΒΑΣΕΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΣΥΜΦΩΝΙΩΝ.* [Αθηναι], Ελευθερουδακη & Μπαρτ, 1912. (4) 821 pp.

En tête du titre: ΥΠΟΥΡΓΕΙΟΝ ΕΞΩΤΕΡΙΚΩΝ.

Sommaire. Traités et conventions conclus par la Grèce entre 1837 et 1912.

Index. Table analytique des matières (en grec et en français).

Note. En grec et en français, les textes se faisant face. Quelques textes en anglais.

372. *ΣΥΛΛΟΓΗ ΣΥΝΘΗΚΩΝ, ΣΥΜΒΑΣΕΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΣΥΜΦΩΝΙΩΝ.* RECUEIL DE TRAITÉS, CONVENTIONS ET ACCORDS. *Εν Αθηναις, εκ του Εθνικου Τυπογραφιου, 1945-*

At head of title: ΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΟΝ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ. ΥΠΟΥΡΓΕΙΟΝ ΕΞΩΤΕΡΙΚΩΝ. Royaume de Grèce. Ministère des affaires étrangères.

Sommaire. Traités et conventions conclus par la Grèce depuis 1945.

Index. Table des matières en français et en grec pour chaque volume.

Note. Textes dans la langue d'origine. Publié par fascicules reliés en volumes annuels.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

373. SGOURDEOS, A. T. Répertoire général des accords internationaux conclus par la Grèce. Athènes, Imprimerie Nationale, 1938.

SPECIAL TOPICS

374. *ΣΥΛΛΟΓΗ ΤΩΝ ΕΝ ΙΣΧΥΙ ΠΡΟΞΕΝΙΚΩΝ ΣΥΝΘΗΚΩΝ ΕΜΠΟΡΙΚΩΝ ΣΥΜΒΑΣΕΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΤΕΡΩΝ ΣΥΜΦΩΝΙΩΝ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ ΜΕΤ ΑΛΛΩΝ ΚΡΑΤΩΝ.* Αθηναις, εκ του Εθνικου Τυπογραφιου και Λιθογραφιου, 1901. 469 pp.

Sommaire. Traités et conventions de commerce conclus par la Grèce avec des puissances étrangères et en vigueur en 1901.

Index. Table des matières (en grec et en français).

Note. Textes en grec et en français; quelques textes en grec et en anglais.

Supplément (200 pp.) publié en 1908.

GUATEMALA

COLLECTIONS

375. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS DE GUATEMALA. Guatemala. Tipografía y Encuadernación 'Nacional', 1892-1919. 3 vols.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Guatemala with foreign countries and treaties and conventions concluded by Spain before 1821 relating to Guatemala; laws, decrees, etc., of the Secretary for Foreign Affairs; international agreements to which Guatemala is a party. Until 1913.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. All texts are in Spanish. Vol. I was compiled by Dr. D. Ramón A. Salazar; vols. II and III were compiled by Federico S. de Tejada; vol. III was printed by "Tip. 'Casa Colorada' de Marroquin Hnos".

376. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS de Guatemala compilada por José Rodríguez Cerna. Guatemala, Tipografía Nacional, 1939-1944. 3 vols.

At head of title: Publicaciones de la Secretaría de relaciones exteriores.

Contents. Vol. I: Multilateral and bilateral agreements with the other countries of Central America; Vol. II, Part 1: Agreements with American countries; Vol. II, Part 2: Inter-American Agreements (from the Congress of Panama, 1826, to the eighth Pan American Conference, 1938); Vol. III: Agreements with European and Asian countries.

Index. Each volume has a table of contents.

Note. All texts are given in Spanish. Multilateral agreements are in chronological order. Bilateral agreements are divided by countries.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

376-A. RODRÍGUEZ CERNA, JOSÉ. Nuestro derecho internacional. Sinopsis de tratados y anotaciones históricas. 1821-1937. Guatemala, Tipografía Nacional, 1938. 816 pp.

Contents. Foreword; historical introduction; multilateral agreements of Central America; Inter-American multilateral agreements; general multilateral agreements; sanitary conventions and others; bilateral treaties.

Index. Index by countries; index by subject-matter; alphabetical index; bibliography.

Note. Does not contain texts of treaties; however, abundant data are provided for each treaty or agreement.

SPECIAL TOPICS

377. GODOY, JOSÉ F. Tratado de la extradición escrito por.... Guatemala. Tipografía Nacional, 1896. 252 pp.

Contents. The appendix contains the texts of extradition treaties concluded between Mexico and the United States, Belgium, Spain, the United Kingdom and Guatemala.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

378. TRATADOS DE PAZ, AMISTAD, COMERCIO y extradición y convención consular, entre las repúblicas de Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua y el Salvador. Guatemala, Tipografía de Arenales, 1887. 32 pp.

At head of title: Congreso Centro-Americano.

Contents. Peace treaty, extradition treaty and consular convention concluded in 1887 between Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua and El Salvador.

Index. No index.

Note. In Spanish.

379. TRATADOS celebrados por el gobierno de Honduras con los de Nicaragua, Guatemala y El Salvador y aprobados por la Asamblea Nacional Constituyente. Tegucigalpa, Tipografía Nacional, 1895.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Honduras with Nicaragua, Guatemala and El Salvador in 1894 and 1895.

Index. No index.

Note. In Spanish; each text is paged separately.

HAÏTI

COLLECTIONS

380. LÉGER, JACQUES NICOLAS. Recueil des traités et conventions de la République d'Haïti. Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie de la Jeunesse, Maison Athanase Laforest, 1891. IV, (10), IX, 295 pp.

Sommaire. 1825-1890.

Index. Table chronologique générale et table chronologique par pays.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français.

381. RECUEIL DES TRAITÉS DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE D'HAÏTI. Publication de la Secrétairerie d'État des Relations extérieures. Imprimerie de l'État. 1945-1951. 2 vol.

Sommaire. Tome premier : 1804-1904; tome second : 1905-1921.

Index. Index chronologique pour chaque tome. Un astérisque indique les traités ou conventions actuellement en vigueur. En appendice aux tomes premier et second : Index chronologique des instruments diplomatiques d'Haïti devant paraître dans les autres tomes du Recueil.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français; certains textes sont traduits en anglais et en espagnol.

HOLY SEE

COLLECTIONS

382. RACCOLTA DI CONCORDATI su materie ecclesiastiche tra la Santa Sede e le Autorità civili. Roma, Tipografia Poliglotta Vaticana, 1919. XIX, 1138.

Contents. Covers the period 1098-1914.

Index. Index by subject-matter; index of the Popes who have concluded concordats; index of heads of State and plenipotentiaries quoted in the concordats; index by States.

Note. Most of the texts are in Latin. Some texts are also in English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese or Spanish. The texts have been compiled and annotated by Sac. Angelo Mercati.

383. MERCATI, ANGELO. Raccolta di concordati su materie ecclesiastiche tra la Santa Sede e le autorità civili. [Vatican] Tipografia Poliglotta Vaticana, 1954. 2 vols.

Contents. Concordats between the Holy See and various countries, together with related documents. Vol. I, 1098-1914; Vol. II, 1915-1954.

Index. Table of contents; index by subject matter; index by countries and index by pages for each volume.

Note. Multilingual. Vol. I is a second edition of the collection published in 1919, with an addendum.

384. GIANNINI, AMEDEO. I Concordati postbellici. Milano, Società editrice "Vita e pensiero", 1929.

Sommaire. En dehors de commentaires, l'ouvrage contient les textes suivants : Concordat avec la Lettonie; Concordat avec la Bavière; Concordat avec la Pologne; Accord avec la France; Concordat avec la Lithuanie; *Modus vivendi* avec la Tchécoslovaquie; Convention avec le Portugal.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français, sauf le Concordat avec la Bavière (en italien et en allemand) et la Convention avec le Portugal (en italien); tous les commentaires et notes sont en italien.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

385. BRAZÃO, EDUARDO. Coleção de concordatas estabelecidas entre Portugal e a Santa Sé de 1238 a 1940. Lisboa, Livraria Bertrand [1941]. 257 (1) pp.

Contents. Concordats between the Holy See and Portugal from 1238 to 1940.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in the original languages (Latin, Italian or Portuguese).

HONDURAS

COLLECTIONS

386. TRATADOS VIGENTES de la República de Honduras. Tegucigalpa, Tipografía Nacional, 1913-1914. 2 vols.

At head of title: Publicaciones de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores.

Contents. Vol. I. Central America; Introduction; Central-American Peace Conference, 1907; Commercial Agreements with Guatemala and Nicaragua; Boundary Questions with El Salvador, Guatemala and Nicaragua; Central-American Conferences, 1909-1913; Vol. II. North America, South America; Treaties and Conventions with the U.S.A.; Treaties and Conventions with Mexico; Convention of Arbitration with Brazil; Parcel Post Convention with Chile; Pan American Conferences (1st to 4th); International Sanitary Convention (Washington, 1905).

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. All texts are in Spanish. Official publication. A third volume covering the treaties of Honduras with European countries was planned but not published as yet.

387. TRATADOS INTERNACIONALES. Tegucigalpa, 1954.

At head of title: Secretaría de relaciones exteriores.

Contents. Vol. I, colonial period; federal republic of Central America and bilateral treaties with Costa Rica (1839-1904).

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish. Only Vol. I has been published so far.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

388. INDICE de los tratados celebrados por Honduras. Tegucigalpa, Talleres tipográficos nacionales, 1935. 18 pp.

At head of title: Secretaría de relaciones exteriores. República de Honduras.

Contents. List of treaties concluded by Honduras.

Note. In Spanish.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

389. TRATADOS DE PAZ, AMISTAD, COMERCIO y extradición y convención consular, entre las repúblicas de Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua y el Salvador. Guatemala, Tipografía de Arenales, 1887. 32 pp.

At head of title: Congreso Centro-Americano.

Contents. Peace treaty, extradition treaty and consular convention concluded in 1887 between Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua and El Salvador.

Index. No index.

Note. In Spanish.

390. *TRATADOS celebrados por el gobierno de Honduras con los de Nicaragua, Guatemala y El Salvador y aprobados por la Asamblea Nacional Constituyente.* Tegucigalpa, Tipografía Nacional, 1895.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Honduras with Nicaragua, Guatemala and El Salvador in 1894 and 1895.

Index. No index.

Note. In Spanish; each text is paged separately.

391. *TRATADOS vigentes entre la República de Honduras y las demás repúblicas de Centro-América.* Edición oficial de 1905. Tegucigalpa, Tipografía Nacional, 1905. 171 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded in 1905 by Honduras and the other Central American republics.

Note. In Spanish.

HUNGARY

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

392. KOVÁTS, DR. ANDOR. *Tabelle der seit dem Weltkriege bis Ende 1925 vom Königreich Ungarn abgeschlossenen Staatsverträge.* *Ostrecht.* Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag. Vol. II, 1926, pp. 413-431.

Contents. List of treaties concluded by Hungary from 1917 to the end of 1925.

Note. In German. The list is chronological and gives the following information : names of parties, contents of treaties, date of signature, place of signature, official publication, remarks.

List continued by Georg Rácz (see *infra*, No. 394).

393. MARFY MANTUANO, THOMAS DE. *Liste des traités, conventions et accords plurilatéraux et bilatéraux insérés aux lois hongroises pendant la période de 1920-1935.* Budapest, Association hongroise des affaires étrangères et pour la SDN, 1935. 17 pp.

Sommaire. Liste chronologique (1920-1935) des traités multilatéraux et bilatéraux conclus par la Hongrie.

Note. En français. Il est fait mention dans chaque cas de la date de ratification.

394. RÁ CZ, DR. GEORG. *Die vom Königreich Ungarn abgeschlossenen und ratifizierten internationalen Staatsverträge (vom 1.1.1926-1.1.1935).* *Zeitschrift für osteuropäisches Recht.* Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag. Vol. I, 1935, pp. 530-541.

Contents. List of treaties concluded by Hungary with foreign countries from 1 January 1926 to 9 August 1934.

Note. In German. The list is chronological and gives the following information : name of other party, object of the treaty, place of signature, date of signature, date of entry into force in Hungary, number of official publication.

ICELAND

SPECIAL TOPICS

395. **DE NORDISKE KONVENTIONER.** Ægteskab, Adoption og Værgemaal, Inddrivelse af Underholdsbidrag, Anerkendelse og Fuldbyrkelse af Domme, Konkurs, Arv og Dødsboskifte. Tillæg Navnecirkulære 1, Navnecirkulære 2, Pantebrevsformular. København, Ejnar Munksgaard, 1947. 56 pp.

Contents. 5 conventions concerning matters of private international law and concluded between Scandinavian countries from 1931 to 1935.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Danish.

INDIA

COLLECTIONS

396. **EAST INDIA.** Copies of treaties, conventions, and arrangements with the Native States of India made since the 1st day of May 1834. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 8 July 1856. 95 pp.

Contents. Covers the period 1834-1856.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English. Includes also treaties and conventions concluded with sheiks of the Arabian Coast.

397. **AITCHISON, C. U.** A collection of treaties, engagements and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Revised and continued up to 1929 by the authority of the Foreign and Political Department. Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1929-1933. 14 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, Punjab, Punjab States and Delhi; Vol. II, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and the Central Provinces; Vol. III, States in Rajputana; Vol. IV, Central India Agency (Part I), Bhopal Agency and Southern States of Central India and Malwa Agency; Vol. V, Central India (Part II), Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand Gwalior; Vol. VI, Western India States and Baroda; Vol. VII, the Bombay Presidency (Part I), the Peshiva, the Mahi Kantha Agency and the Rewa Kantha Agency; Vol. VIII, the Bombay Presidency (Part II), Kaira Agency, Surat Agency, Thana Agency, Kolaba Agency, Sholapur Agency, Poona Agency, Satara Agency, Bijapur Agency, Belgaum Agency, Dharwar Agency, Nasik Agency, Kolhapur Residency and Southern Mahratta Country States Agency, Sukhur Agency and the Lapsed States; Vol. IX, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg; Vol. X, Madras and the Madras States; Vol. XI, Aden and the South-Western Coast of Arabia, the Arab principalities in the Persian Gulf, Muscat (Oman), Baluchistan and the North-West Frontier Province; Vol. XII, Jammu and Kashmir, Sikkim, Assam and Burma; Vol. XIII, Persia and Afghanistan; Vol. XIV, Eastern Turkestan, Tibet, Nepal, Bhutan and Siam.

Index. Each volume has an index.

Note. All the texts are in English. For each country an historical note is given. First edition, *A collection of treaties, engagements, and sunnuds, relating to India and neighbouring countries*, Calcutta, Bengal Printing Company Limited, 1862-1866. 7 vols.

Second edition, "Revised and continued up to the present time by Lieut. A. C. Talbot", Calcutta, reprinted at the Foreign Office Press, 1876. 7 vols.

Third edition, *A collection of treaties, engagements, and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries*, "Revised and continued up to the present time", Calcutta, Superintendent of Government Printing, 1892. 11 vols.

Fourth edition, "Revised and continued up to the 1st June 1906 by the Authority of the Foreign Department", Calcutta, Superintendent of Government Printing, 1909. 13 vols.

Numerous maps in each edition.

See also *infra* No. 398. Index by Belletty.

INDEX

398. BELLETTY. An index to Aitchison's collection of treaties, engagements, and sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled and arranged alphabetically and chronologically. Calcutta, printed at the Military Orphan Press, 1866. CCCLII, CX pp.

Contents. Part I, alphabetical index to treaties, engagements, and sunnuds; Part II, chronological index to treaties, engagements, and sunnuds.

Note. This index applies to the first edition of Aitchison's collection.

Second edition: Calcutta, Foreign Office Press, 1878. 743, CXX pp. Applies to the second edition of Aitchison's collection.

SPECIAL TOPICS

399. INDIA'S TRADE AGREEMENTS with other countries (as in force on December 15, 1953). New Delhi, Editor, Publications, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India [1954]. 164 pp.

Contents. Trade agreements concluded by India and in force on December 15, 1953, together with related documents.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English.

400. PREM, DAULAT RAM. The Extradition manual. Containing the Indian extradition act 1903 with commentary and rules along with extradition acts of British Parliaments and treaties with Foreign Powers and Native States. Ferozepore City (Punjab), Arora Law House, 1934. 237 pp.

Contents. Contains extradition treaties and conventions applicable to India in 1934.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English.

IRAN

COLLECTIONS

401. MOTAMEN-OL-MOLK. Recueil des traités de l'Empire Persan avec les pays étrangers. Téhéran, Typo-Lithog "Pharos", 1908. 262, XXIX pp.

Sommaire. 1639-1906.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Texte en français, ou en anglais, ou en russe faisant face au texte persan; certains textes sont uniquement en persan.

402. HERTSLET, SIR EDWARD. Treaties &c. concluded between Great Britain and Persia, and between Persia and other foreign powers, wholly or partially in force on the 1st April, 1891. London, Butterworths, Harrison & Sons, 1891. 239 pp.

Contents. Part I, copies or abstracts of treaties concluded between Great Britain and Persia 1801-1887. Part II, firmauns issued by the Shah of Persia granting commercial and other privileges to Great Britain and other powers; and for the suppression of the Slave Trade, 1823-1888. Part III, Treaties concluded by Persia with foreign powers and in force on 1st April 1891. Part IV, British orders in Council respecting consular jurisdiction in Persia, and in the Persian Gulf and Gulf of Oman. Part V, agreements between Great Britain and Russia respecting Persia, 1834-1888.

Index. Table of contents; subject index.

Note. In English.

403. AITCHISON, C. U. A collection of treaties, engagements and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Revised and continued up to 1929 by the authority of the Foreign and Political Department. Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1929-1933. 14 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, Punjab States and Delhi; Vol. II, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and the Central Provinces; Vol. III, States in Rajputana; Vol. IV, Central India Agency (Part I), Bhopal Agency and Southern States of Central India and Malwa Agency; Vol. V, Central India (Part II), Bundelkhand and Baghelkand Gwalior; Vol. VI, Western India States and Baroda; Vol. VII, the Bombay Presidency (Part I), the Peshwa, the Mahi Kantha Agency and the Rewa Kantha Agency; Vol. VIII, the Bombay Presidency (Part II), Kaira Agency, Surat Agency, Thana Agency, Kolaba Agency, Sholapur Agency, Poona Agency, Satara Agency, Bijapur Agency, Belgaum Agency, Dharwar Agency, Nasik Agency, Kolhapur Residency and Southern Mahratta Country States Agency, Sukkur Agency and the Lapsed States; Vol. IX, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg; Vol. X, Madras and the Madras States; Vol. XI, Aden and the South-Western Coast of Arabia, the Arab principalities in the Persian Gulf, Muscat (Oman), Baluchistan and the North-West Frontier Province; Vol. XII, Jammu and Kashmir, Sikkim, Assam and Burma; Vol. XIII, Persia and Afghanistan; Vol. XIV, Eastern Turkestan, Tibet, Nepal, Bhutan and Siam.

Index. Each volume has an index.

Note. All the texts are in English. For each country an historical note is given. First edition, *A collection of treaties, engagements, and sunnuds, relating to India and neighbouring countries*, Calcutta, Bengal Printing Company Limited, 1862-1866. 7 vols.

Second edition, "Revised and continued up to the present time by Lieut. A. C. Talbot", Calcutta, reprinted at the Foreign Office Press, 1876. 7 vols.

Third edition, *A collection of treaties, engagements, and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries*, "Revised and continued up to the present time", Calcutta, Superintendent of Government Printing, 1892. 11 vols.

Fourth edition, "Revised and continued up to the 1st June 1906 by the Authority of the Foreign Department", Calcutta, Superintendent of Government Printing, 1909. 13 vols.

Numerous maps in each edition.

See also *supra* No. 398. Index by Belletty.

404. RECUEIL DES TRAITÉS, CONVENTIONS ET ACCORDS conclus entre le Gouvernement impérial de Perse et les Puissances étrangères. 1^{re} série, Téhéran (?), Imprimerie Madjless, 1931 (?). VI, 686 pp.

Sommaire. Traités, conventions, accords, échanges de notes entre la Perse et les Puissances étrangères pendant la période 1928-1931.

Index. Table par pays.

Note. Le titre de l'ouvrage et la table sont également en persan; les documents sont donnés dans la langue d'origine.

IRELAND

COLLECTIONS

405. TREATY SERIES [year], No.... Dublin, published by the Stationery Office, 1930-

At head of title: Saorstát Eireann (up to No. 2, 1937); Eire (beginning with No. 3, 1937 to No. 6, 1947); a harp (beginning with No. 7, 1947).

Contents. Treaties and international agreements concluded by the Republic of Ireland. Published by pamphlets paged variously but with consecutive numbers for each year.

Note. Most of the texts are in English; a few of them are also in French. An edition in Gaelic is also published under the title *Sreath Conartha*.

ISRAEL

COLLECTIONS

406. ASHKENAZI, DR. TOUVIA and LOCKER, CHAIM. Treaties, Agreements and Pronouncements. Palestine. Compiled and Arranged with annotations. Pittsburgh, "Kedem", Publishing House, 1947.

Contents. Covers the period from 1914 to 1946.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts in English with notes. Short biographical notes are added to the collection.

407. ISRAEL. TREATY SERIES. [Jerusalem, 1949- .]

Contents. Published by fascicles.

Index. No index.

Note. All texts are in Hebrew with French or English translations.

ITALY

COLLECTIONS

408. TRAITÉS PUBLICS de la Royale Maison de Savoie avec les puissances étrangères depuis la paix de Chateau-Cambresis jusqu'à nos jours publiés par ordre du Roi et présentés à S.M. par le Comte Solar de la Marguerite. Turin, Imprimerie Royale, 1836-1861. 8 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome premier, 1559-1648; tome II, 1659-1742; tome III, 1742-1799; tome IV, 1814-1830; tome V, 1831-1836; Supplément, 1560-1828; tome VI, 1837-1843; tome VII, 1844-1852; tome VIII, 1848-1861.

Index. Chaque volume contient une table des matières. En outre, le tome V contient pour les cinq premiers tomes une table des traités par pays et une table des ambassadeurs, envoyés extraordinaires, etc., des princes de la Royale Maison de Savoie, qui ont signé les traités; le tome VI contient un sommaire analytique des documents contenus dans les six premiers tomes; le tome VII contient un index général et un sommaire analytique par pays pour les tomes I-VII; le tome VIII contient un index général par pays pour les tomes I-VIII et un sommaire analytique pour le tome VIII.

Note. Les textes sont reproduits dans la langue d'origine. Le tome VII est présenté à S.M. par le chevalier Maxime d'Azeglio et le tome VIII par S.E. le comte Camille Benso de Cavour. La préface du tome premier indique que le chevalier Datta a été

chargé du travail; le chevalier Adolphe de Bayer a compilé le tome VI. Pour les tomes VII et VIII, la date des ratifications, et de l'échange qui en a été effectué, a été indiquée à la suite de chaque document. Les tomes VII et VIII ont été imprimés par J. Favale et Cie.

409. **RACCOLTA DEI TRATTATI E DELLE CONVENZIONI CONCHIUSE FRA IL REGNO D'ITALIA ED I GOVERNI ESTERI** fino al... Compilata per cura del ministero per gli affari esteri. Torino, Tipografia G. B. Paravia e comp., 1865-

Contents. Preliminari, 1751-1862; I, 1861-1865; II, 1865-1868; III, 1868-1870; IV, 1870-1873; V, 1873-1876; VI, 1876-1878; VII, 1879; VIII, 1880-1881; IX, 1882-1883; X, 1884-1885; XI, 1886-1888; XII, 1889-1891; XIII, 1892-1894; XIV, 1895-1896; XV, 1897-1898; XVI, 1899-1902; XVII, 1903-1905; XVIII, 1906; XIX, 1907; XX, 1908-1909; XXI, 1910-1911; XXII, 1912-1913; XXIII, 1914-1918; XXIV, 1919; XXV, 1919; XXVI, 1920; XXVII, 1921; XXVIII, 1922; XXIX, 1923; XXX, 1923; XXXI, 1924; XXXII, 1924; XXXIII, 1924; XXXIV, 1925; XXXV, 1925; XXXVI, 1926; XXXVII, 1927; XXXVIII, 1928; XXXIX, 1929; XL, 1929; XLI, 1930; XLII, 1930; XLIII, 1931; XLIV, 1932; XLV, 1932; XLVI, 1933; XLVII, 1934; XLVIII, 1934; XLIX, 1935; L, 1936; LI, 1937; LII, 1938; LIII, 1938; LIV, 1939; LV, 1939; LVI, 1940; ... LX, 1946.

Index. Each volume contains an analytical and chronological summary of contents and an index by alphabetical order of States; from Vol. VI on there is also an index of subject-matter. General indexes have been issued in separate volumes in 1881 (Elenco degli atti internazionali conchiusi del regno d'Italia e da quello di Sardegna in vigore al 1° luglio 1881), 1887 (Elenco degli atti internazionali conchiusi dal regno d'Italia e da quello di Sardegna in vigore al 1° settembre 1887), 1900 (Elenco degli atti internazionali conchiusi dal regno d'Italia e da quello di Sardegna in vigore al 1° gennaio 1900), 1908 (Elenco degli atti internazionali conchiusi dal regno d'Italia e da quello di Sardegna in vigore al 1° gennaio 1908 con riferimento alla "Raccolta dei trattati e convenzioni fra il regno d'Italia e gli altri stati" pubblicata dal Ministero degli Affari Esteri), 1935, for the period 1906-1930 (Elenco dei trattati e convenzioni fra il regno d'Italia e gli altri stati dal 1° gennaio 1906 al 31 dicembre 1930). For each state general indexes give the volume number, the page, the date of the signature of the treaty, its title and object, the date of approval, the date of ratification and its duration.

Note. Title varies: "Raccolta dei Trattati e delle convenzioni commerciali in vigore tra l'Italia e gli Stati stranieri compilata per cura del Ministero per gli affari esteri di S. M. il Re d'Italia" (Preliminary Volume); "Trattato e convenzioni fra il regno d'Italia ed i governi esteri" (Vols. II to VII); "Trattati e convenzioni tra il regno d'Italia ed i governi esteri" (Vol. VIII); "Trattati e convenzioni tra il regno d'Italia e gli stati esteri" (Vol. IX); "Trattati e convenzioni tra il regno d'Italia e gli altri stati" (Vol. X); "Trattati e convenzioni fra il regno d'Italia e gli altri stati" (Vol. XVIII to LV); "Trattati e convenzioni fra l'Italia e gli altri stati" (from Vol. LVI on). Publishers also vary: Torino, Tipografia G. Favale e comp.: Preliminary; Torino, Tipografia G. B. Paravia e comp.: Vols. I and II; Firenze, Tipografia Claudiana: Vol. III; Roma, Tipografia Barbèra: Vol. IV; Roma, Firenze, Tipografia Bencini: Vol. V; Roma (?), Tipografia del Ministero degli Affari Esteri: Vols. VI and VII; Roma, Ippolito Sciolla, tipografo del Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Vols. VIII to X; Roma, Tipografia della Mantellate: Vol. XI; Roma, Tipografia nazionale di G. Bertero, Vols. XII and XIII; Vol. XVII; Roma, Tipografia del R. Ministero degli Affari Esteri: Vols. XIV to XVI and Vol. XVIII to Vol. LV; Tipografia del Ministero degli Affari Esteri: from Vol. LVI on. The texts are generally reproduced in their original languages.

This collection is a continuation of *Traité publics de la Royale Maison de Savoie*.

410. **PALMA, LUIGI.** Trattati e convenzioni in vigore fra il regno d'Italia ed i governi esteri raccolti ed ordinati da Luigi Palma; preceduti da un suo discorso sul diritto pubblico risultante da essi trattati e convenzioni. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice, 1879. 1323 pp.

Contents. Introduction; 1840-1879.

Index. Table of contents; list of treaties and conventions in force between Italy and foreign countries on 31 December 1878.

Note. The texts are in the original languages. This volume is part of *Raccolta delle leggi speciali e convenzioni internazionali del Regno d'Italia*, annotated ed ordinate per cura del Professore Emilio Pacifici-Mazzoni.

Treaties and conventions are classified by subject-matter.

Luigi Palma is also known as the Conte di Cesnola.

411. PALMA, LUIGI. Nuova raccolta dei trattati e delle convenzioni in vigore fra il regno d'Italia ed i governi esteri (Anni 1881-1890). Torino, Unione Tipografico-Editrice, 1890-1892. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, Treaties and conventions signed or ratified between 1752 and 1889; Vol. II, Treaties and conventions signed or ratified between 1891 and 1892.

Index. Table of contents for each volume; Vol. I contains a list of treaties and conventions between Italy and foreign countries in force in 1889.

Note. The texts are given in the original languages. In Volume II the date are "(Anni 1891-1892)". This publication is the third volume of *Raccolta di leggi speciali italiane e trattati internazionali* — *Serie Seconda*.

Treaties and conventions are classified by subject-matter.

Luigi Palma is also known as Conte di Cesnola.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

412. CRONOLOGIA dei principali trattati internazionali di pace, di alleanza, di commercio dal 1496 av. Cr. ai nostri giorni aggiunti i trattati stipulati da Casa Savoia e dal Regno d'Italia. Torino, Unione Tipografico-Editrice, 1886. 216 pp.

At head of title: Manuale di Storia diplomatica.

Contents. Chronological list of treaties concluded from 1496 B.C. to 1862.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Italian. Contains also some texts of treaties in French or in Italian.

413. ELENCO dei trattati di commercio fra l'Italia e gli altri stati in vigore al 1° aprile 1926. Estratto dal Bollettino di legislazione doganale e commerciale, anno XLIII - aprile 1926. Roma, Provveditorato generale dello stato, Libreria, 1926.

At head of title: Ministero dell'economia nazionale. Direzione generale del commercio. Ufficio trattati e legislazione doganale.

Contents. Index of commercial treaties concluded by Italy with foreign countries and in force on 1 April 1926. Reference is given to the *Bollettino di legislazione* where the text is published. Various data are also provided.

Note. Other editions in 1927 (... in vigore al 1° gennaio 1927), 1928 (... al 1° luglio 1928), 1934 (... al 1° gennaio 1934-XII).

414. VAN PANHUYS POLMAN GRUYS, DR. NOB P. Trattati e convenzioni bilaterali fra il regno d'Italia e gli altri stati in vigore al 1° gennaio 1933. Corpo indice composto da.... Leiden, A. W. Sijthoff's Uitgeversmaatschappij N. V., 1934 (?)

Sommaire. Préface d'Amedeo Giannini. Liste par pays des traités conclus par l'Italie. Pour chaque pays, les traités sont donnés dans l'ordre chronologique. On a indiqué les sources officielles et les recueils où ces traités sont reproduits, ainsi que les dates de signature, ratification, adhésion ou enregistrement.

Note. Les titres des accords sont en italien et en français.

SPECIAL TOPICS

415. RECUEIL des traités, conventions, et actes diplomatiques concernant l'Autriche et l'Italie. Paris, Amyot, 1859. XIV, 792 pp.

Sommaire. L'ouvrage couvre la période 1703-1859. Bibliographie.

Index. Table chronologique des matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français. Le recueil a été compilé par Léonard Chodźko (le nom de l'auteur n'est pas imprimé dans le titre). Chaque pays est précédé d'éphémérides diplomatiques.

Commerce and navigation

416. RACCOLTA DEI TRATTATI e delle convenzioni commerciali in vigore tra l'Italia e gli stati stranieri compilata per cura del Ministero per gli affari esteri di S. M. il Re d'Italia. Torino, Tipografia G. Favale e comp., 1862. XXX, 1020 pp.

Contents. 1751-1862.

Index. Table of contents; analytical index by countries

Note. This publication is also considered as the preliminary volume of the *Raccolta dei trattati e delle convenzioni concluse fra il regno d'Italia ed i governi esteri*.

417. I TRATTATI DI commercio, dogana e navigazione fra l'Italia e gli altri stati in vigore al 1^o settembre 1911, con cenni storici intorno ai trattati precedenti, dalla proclamazione del regno... Roma, Stab. tip. G. Civelli, 1911-1914. 2 vols. and 1 appendix.

At head of title: Ministero delle finanze. Ufficio trattati e legislazione doganale.

Contents. Vols. I and II. Treaties of commerce, customs and navigation concluded by Italy with foreign countries and in force on 1 September 1911; Appendix: treaties concluded between 1 September 1911 and 31 July 1914.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. Texts in the original languages.

418. I TRATTATI DI COMMERCIO fra l'Italia e gli altri Stati stipulati dopo il 31 Luglio 1914 e fino al 30 Settembre 1927. Anno V. Roma, Provveditorato Generale dello Stato Libreria, 1927. 2 vols.

At head of title: Ministero dell'economia nazionale. Direzione generale del commercio e della politica economica. Ufficio trattati e legislazione doganale.

Contents. Treaties of commerce concluded by Italy with foreign countries from 31 July 1914 to 30 September 1927. Vol. I, Albania to Guatemala; Vol. II, Ireland to Zanzibar; multilateral convention.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. Texts in the original languages.

419. GIANNINI, AMEDEO. I trattati commerciali del regno d'Italia a cura di Amedeo Giannini. Roma, Istituto Romano Editoriale, 1924-1925. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1921-1923; Vol. II, 1923-1924.

Index. Each volume has a table of contents.

Note. The texts are in Italian or in French. Vol. II was published by "Anonima Romana Editoriale".

Copyright

420. CONVENZIONI e trattati per la protezione della proprietà intellettuale in vigore fra l'Italia ed altri stati al 1^o gennaio 1913. Roma, G. Bertero e c., 1913. 183 pp.

At head of title: Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Ufficio della proprietà intellettuale.

Sommaire. Traités et conventions concernant la propriété littéraire et artistique conclus par l'Italie et en vigueur au 1^{er} janvier 1913.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Les textes sont en italien ou en français.

Extradition

421. ARLIÀ, COSTANTINO. Le Convenzioni d'estradiçione tra il Regno d'Italia e gli stati stranieri. Torino, Roma, Firenze, Stamperia Reale, Fratelli Bocca, 1871. 308 pp.

Contents. 17 conventions of extradition concluded by Italy with foreign countries.

Index. Alphabetical index.

Note. In Italian. The texts are annotated.

422. PUCCIONI, EMILIO. Le convenzioni d'estradiçione del Regno d'Italia. [Roma], Ippolito Sciolla, 1883. XXII, 200 pp.

Sommaire. Conventions d'extradiçion conclues par l'Italie avec des puissances étrangères, de 1863 à 1880.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. En français et en italien.

423. PASCALE, CARLO. La estradiçione dei delinquenti con la raccolta dei trattati vigenti tra l'Italia e gli altri stati. Napoli, Leonardo Vallardi Editore, 1880. 260, CLXXI pp.

Contents. Contains the texts of the extradition treaties in force between Italy and foreign countries in 1880.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Mostly in Italian; some texts in French.

Miscellaneous

424. LESSONA, ALESSANDRO. La Missione dell'Italia in Africa. Roma, Istituto Nazionale Fascista di Cultura, 1936. 88 pp.

At head of title: Quaderni dell'istituto nazionale fascista di cultura, serie sesta, N. 1/1936/XIV E.F.

Contents. Contains in annex (pp. 23-85) treaties and conventions concluded by Italy with foreign countries from 1883 to 1935 and relating to Africa.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in French or in Italian.

425. ACCORDI tra l'Italia e la Germania in materia di lavoro e assicurazioni sociali, 1937-1942. Vereinbarungen zwischen Deutschland und Italien auf dem Gebiet der Arbeit und der Sozialversicherung 1937-1942. Roma, Tipografia riservata del Ministero degli Affari Esteri, 1942. (XX), 505 pp.

At head of Italian title: Segreto.

At head of German title: Geheim.

Contents. Agreements concluded between Italy and Germany from 1937 to 1942 in matters of labor and social security.

Index. Table of contents in Italian; table of contents in German.

Note. Texts in Italian and in German; compiled by Dr. Antonio Dazzi.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

426. VARANINI, VARO. *L'abissinia attuale sotto tutti i suoi aspetti*. Torino, G. B. Paravia & C., 1935. 128 pp.

Contents. Contains in annex the treaties and conventions concluded between Italy and Ethiopia from 1881 to 1928.

Index. No index.

Note. In Italian.

427. FERAUD-GIRAUD, J. D. *France et Sardaigne. Exposé des lois et traités*. Paris, A. Durand, 1859. VII, 558 pp.

En tête du titre: Droit international.

Sommaire. Traités et conventions conclus entre la France et la Sardaigne et en vigueur en 1859.

Index. Table des matières. Liste chronologique (1559-1859) des traités et conventions conclus entre la France et la Sardaigne, avec indications des sources.

Note. En français.

JAPAN

COLLECTIONS

428. TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS concluded between the Empire of Japan and foreign nations together with regulations and communications, 1854-1874. Tokio, printed at the "Nisshu-sha" printing office, 1874. 648 pp.

Contents. From Commodore Perry's Treaty (31 March 1854) to 10 May 1874.

Index. Table of contents, in English and in Japanese.

Note. Texts in Japanese and in the language of the other contracting party, arranged in parallel columns. Title is also in Japanese.

429. TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS between the Empire of Japan and other powers together with universal conventions, regulations and communications, since March, 1854. A synoptical index is appended. Revised edition. Tokio, "Kokubunsha" printing office, 1884. 1198, 92, 5 pp.

Contents. 1854-1884.

Index. Table of contents; synoptical index.

Note. Texts in the original languages, arranged in parallel columns. Treaties with China are in Chinese and Japanese; an English translation is given for most of the treaties with Korea. Printed by order of the Foreign Office. Title is also in Japanese.

430. THE JAPANESE TREATIES concluded at Jedo in 1858 with the Netherlands, Russia, Great Britain, the United States and France. Facsimile of the Japanese text. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1862.

Contents. Introduction (in English and in Dutch) by J. Hoffmann. Texts of the treaties of 1858.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in Japanese. Each treaty is paged separately. Title-page in Dutch and title-page in Japanese.

431. MATSUDAIRA, YORIKADZU VON. Die völkerrechtlichen Verträge des Kaiserthums Japan in wirthschaftlicher, rechtlicher und politischer Bedeutung dargestellt. Stuttgart, Leipzig, Berlin, Wien, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1890. XV, 527 pp.

432. TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS between the Empire of Japan and other powers. Compiled by the foreign office. Tokio, Z. P. Maruya & Co., Ltd., 1899. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I. — Part I, Treaties relating to friendship and intercourse, 1871-1898; Part II, consular conventions; Part III, agreements relating to foreign settlements in Corea; Part IV, stipulations relating to treaty limits in Corea; Part V, agreements relating to shipwreck expenses; Part VI, treaty with United States relating to extradition; Part VII, convention with Hawaii relating to emigration; Part VIII, conventions, protocols, agreements, etc., relating to special questions of intercourse.

Index. Table of contents; index by countries.

Note. The texts are in English, French, German or Spanish. Vol. II is the Japanese edition.

433. TRAITÉS ET CONVENTIONS entre l'Empire du Japon et les puissances étrangères. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Tokyo, Z. P. Maruya & Cie, 1908-1912. 2 vols.

Sommaire. Vol. I. Traités, 1875-1908; Vol. II. Conventions internationales, 1856-1910.

Index. Table des matières pour chaque volume.

Note. * Les Traités et Arrangements sont classés par pays contractant, dans l'ordre alphabétique des noms des pays en langue française. * Existe également en édition japonaise. Dans l'édition en langues européennes, des chiffres mis entre parenthèses et placés à la fin de tous les articles indiquent les pages du volume en japonais.

434. RECUEIL DES TRAITÉS ET CONVENTIONS conclus entre l'Empire du Japon et les puissances étrangères. Tokio, Imprimerie Impériale, 1918-1934. 3 tomes.

En tête du titre: Ministère des affaires étrangères.

Sommaire. Tome premier: préface. Première partie: traités, conventions et arrangements conclus entre le Japon et les puissances étrangères et en vigueur en 1918. 1880-1919 (Supplément). Seconde partie: conventions internationales qui ont été signées par le Japon ou ont reçu son adhésion depuis 1912; Supplément: juillet 1918-juillet 1919. Tome second: édition en japonais. Tome III: traités et conventions concernant le Chosen (Corée) et les îles Liou-Kiou.

Index. Table des matières pour chaque volume.

Note. Dans le tome premier, la plupart des textes sont en anglais et en français; un texte est en allemand; dans le tome III, les textes sont dans la langue d'origine disposés en colonnes parallèles.

Les conventions conclues entre le Japon et les pays étrangers concernant les colis postaux et les mandats-poste ne sont pas insérées dans ce recueil, non plus que les règlements d'exécution de ces conventions.

Pour chaque texte de traité publié dans l'édition européenne on indique les pages du texte correspondant de l'édition japonaise.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

435. MATSUDAIRA, K. Le droit conventionnel international du Japon. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1931. 223 pp.

Sommaire. Contient une liste de traités et conventions conclus par le Japon (pp. 197-212).

Note. En français.

SPECIAL TOPICS

436. TRADE AND FINANCIAL AGREEMENTS. Tokyo, Ministry of Foreign Affairs [1950 ?].

Note. The title is in Japanese. The texts are in European languages. Loose-leaf publication of the Bureau of Economics of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

437. PRICE, ERNEST BATSON. The Russo-Japanese treaties of 1907-1916 concerning Manchuria and Mongolia. Baltimore, the Johns Hopkins Press, 1933. 164 pp.

At head of title: The Walter Hines Page School of International Relations. The Johns Hopkins University.

Contents. Contains in annex English translations of secret treaties or conventions concluded between Russia and Japan from 1907 to 1916 and an English translation of the Russo-Chinese Secret Treaty of 1896.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. English translations, accompanied by facsimiles of the original French texts.

438. TREATIES between the United States of America and China, Japan, Lewchew and Siam, Acts of Congress, and the Attorney-General's opinion, with the decrees and regulations issued for the guidance of U. S. Consular courts in China. Published by authority. Hongkong, 1862. 190 pp.

Contents. Covers the period 1844-1860.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English. The texts of the treaties with China are also in Chinese.

439. DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS between the United States and Japan, 1908-1924. Worcester (Mass.), New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1925. pp. 160-220.

At head of title: International Conciliation.

Contents. Treaties, conventions and agreements concluded between the United States and Japan from 1908 to 1924.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English. This publication is No. 211 of *International Conciliation*, published by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

KOREA

COLLECTIONS

440. CHUNG, HENRY. Korean treaties. New York, H. S. Nichols, Inc., 1919. X, 226 pp.

Contents. Treaties concluded by Korea with Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, the United States and Japan, between 1876 and 1910.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Most of the texts are in English; some of them in French.

441. ROCKHILL, WILLIAM WOODVILLE. Treaties and conventions with or concerning China and Korea, 1894-1904, together with various State papers and documents affecting foreign interests. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1904. 555 pp.

Contents. Part I : China, I, 20 Treaties, Conventions, Agreements, Protocols, 1894-1903; II, 10 Declarations and Arrangements, 1897-1902; III, 40 Mining and Railway Concessions, etc., and Miscellaneous Documents, 1895-1904; Part II : Korea, I, 6 Treaties, Protocols, Memoranda, 1894-1904; II, 5 Contracts, Concessions, etc., 1895-1899; Appendix : China, 2 Treaties, 1898-1899. 5 maps.

Index. Table of contents; analytical index for Part I; analytical index for Part II.
Note. "The present compilation is primarily intended as a continuation of Sir Edward Hertslet's 'Treaties, etc., between Great Britain and China; and between China and Foreign Powers'." (extract from the introductory note). All texts are in English.

442. KOREA. Treaties and agreements. Washington, Published by the Endowment, 1921. VI, (2), 68 pp.

Title page: Pamphlet Series of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of International Law, No. 43.

Contents. 22 treaties and agreements relating to Korea and concluded between various countries during the period from 1882 to 1910.

Index. Chronological list of documents.

Note. In English. Treaties and agreements are followed by related documents. Bibliography (p. 2). "The documents have been selected chiefly from John V. A. MacMurray's *Treaties and Agreements with and concerning China*." (Preface by James Brown Scott.)

443. ROCKHILL, W. W. Treaties, conventions, agreements, ordinances, etc., relating to China and Korea (October, 1904-January, 1908) being a supplement to Rockhill's treaties and conventions with or concerning China and Korea, 1894-1904. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1908. 320 pp.

At head of title: Department of State, Division of Far Eastern Affairs, Information Series No. 4-A.

Contents. Part I, Relating to China (1896-1907); Part II, Relating to Korea (1904-1907).

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Most of the texts are in English; some are in French.

LEBANON

COLLECTIONS

444. LES ACTES DIPLOMATIQUES en vigueur au 1er avril 1935 dans les États du Levant sous mandat français. Beyrouth [Atelier typographique de T. F. L.], 1935. 401 pp. Maps.

En tête du titre: Haut Commissariat de la République française en Syrie et au Liban.
Sommaire. Accords conclus entre 1920 et 1934.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. En français.

445. RECUEIL DES TRAITÉS et conventions bilatérales, avec un index des accords généraux internationaux auxquels le Liban a adhéré. Beyrouth, 1951. xii, 552 pp.

En tête du titre: République libanaise. Ministères de la justice et des affaires étrangères et des Libanais d'outre-mer.

Sommaire. Traités et accords conclus par le Liban depuis 1943.

Index. Liste des accords internationaux auxquels le Liban a adhéré. Index chronologique; table analytique.

Note. En français ou en anglais et en arabe en colonnes parallèles. Titre en arabe également. Bibliographie.

LIBERIA

COLLECTIONS

446. TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS concluded between the Republic of Liberia and foreign powers, 1848-1892. Published by the Department of State. Monrovia, 1907. 64 pp.

Contents. 1848-1892.

Index. No index.

Note. In English.

LUXEMBOURG

COLLECTIONS

447. RUPPERT, P. Le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg dans ses relations internationales. Recueil des traités, conventions & arrangements internationaux et dispositions législatives diverses concernant les étrangers. Luxembourg, Imprimerie de la Cour V. Bück, Léon Bück, 1892. (3), 886, 55 pp.

Sommaire. Couvre la période 1669-1892.

Index. Table chronologique; table alphabétique.

Note. La plupart des textes sont en français, le reste en allemand. Tous les titres sont en français. Les documents sont classés par matières.

MEXICO

COLLECTIONS

448. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS con las naciones extranjeras, leyes, decretos y ordenes que forman el derecho internacional mexicano. Apendice al Derecho internacional por Wheaton. Mexico, Imprenta de J. M. Lara, 1854. IV, 542 pp.

Contents. Treaties concluded by Mexico with foreign countries between 1821 and 1854.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

449. **TRATADOS Y CONVENCIONES** concluidos y ratificados por la República Mexicana, desde su independencia hasta el año actual, acompañados de varios documentos que les son referentes. Edición oficial. Mexico, Imprenta de Gonzalo A. Esteva, 1878-1879. 2 vols.

At head of title: Derecho internacional mexicano.

Contents. Vol. I, Part I—treaties concluded and ratified by Mexico, 1821-1879; Part II—treaties concluded but not ratified by Mexico, 1825-1868; Vol. II, Part III—laws and decrees relating to the international law of Mexico.

Index. Chronological index for each part; index by countries for Parts I and II.

Note. Texts given in the original languages. Compiled under the direction of Don Angel Nuñez Ortega. Part II has the title "Tratados y convenciones celebrados y no ratificados por la República Mexicana con un apéndice que contiene varios documentos importantes". Part III has title "Leyes, decretos y ordenes que forman el derecho internacional mexicano o que se relacionan con el mismo". Part III was printed by "Tipografía Literaria de Filomeno Mata".

450. **TRATADOS Y CONVENCIONES VIGENTES.** Mexico, Tip. J. I. Guerrero y Ca., Suc. de Francisco Diaz de Leon, 1904. 524 pp.

At head of title: República Mexicana, Secretaría de relaciones exteriores.

Contents. 1848-1903.

Index. Chronological index.

Note. All in Spanish. Data are provided as to date of approval by the Senate and date of ratification.

451. **TRATADOS Y CONVENCIONES** concluidos y ratificados por la República Mexicana desde su independencia hasta el año de 1896, acompañados de varios documentos que les son referentes. Segunda Parte. Edición Oficial. Mexico, Imp. y Lit. de Francisco Diaz de Leon Sucesores, S.A., 1896. 705 pp. (3) (5) (7) (5).

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Mexico with foreign countries between 7 December 1877 and 31 December 1896.

Index. Index by countries.

Note. The texts are given in the original languages together with a Spanish translation. This publication was designed to replace Vol. II of the preceding publication, issued in 1879. Data are provided as to date of approval by the legislative power and date of ratification by Mexico.

452. **TRATADOS Y CONVENCIONES VIGENTES.** Mexico, Tipografía Artística, 1909. 3 vols. in 1.

At head of title: República Mexicana. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores.

Contents. Vol. I, 1882-1909; Vol. II, 1886-1909; Appendix, 1886-1909; historical annotations on the treaties and conventions concluded by Mexico with foreign countries from its independence to 1909.

Index. Index by countries for each volume; the appendix contains a list of the treaties and conventions concluded by Mexico during the period from 1821 to 1909.

Note. All in Spanish.

453. **TRATADOS Y CONVENCIONES VIGENTES** entre los Estados Unidos Mexicanos y otros países. Mexico, Imprenta de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, 1930-1938. 6 vols.

Contents. Vol. I. Bilateral treaties and conventions (1848-1929); Vols. II to IV. Multilateral treaties and conventions; Vol. V. Conventions of the I.L.O.; Vol. VI. Bilateral treaties and conventions (1928-1938).

Index. Each volume has a table of contents.

Note. The texts of bilateral treaties and conventions are in Spanish; for multilateral treaties and conventions where Spanish is not one of the original languages, the original text is given together with a Spanish translation. Official publication.

SPECIAL TOPICS

454. GARCÍA, FRANCISCO PASCUAL. Código de extradición, ó colección de leyes y tratados sobre entrega de reos entre los estados de la República Mexicana y entre ésta y las potencias extranjeras, ordenada y anotada. Mexico, Herrero Hermanos, 1904. 296 pp.

Contents. Contains the extradition treaties concluded from 1881 to 1899 by Mexico with Belgium, Spain, Great Britain, Guatemala, the United States and Italy.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in the original languages.

455. LEY DE EXTRADICIÓN de la República Mexicana, de 19 de Mayo de 1897 y tratados relativos con diversas potencias. Mexico, Imprenta de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, 1924. 100 pp.

Contents. Extradition treaties concluded between Mexico and foreign countries from 1881 to 1912.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

MOROCCO

COLLECTIONS

456. CAGIGAS, ISIDRO DE LAS. Tratados y convenios referentes a Marruecos. Madrid, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1952. 506 pp.

At head of title: Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas.

Contents. Treaties and conventions relating to Morocco, 1767-1923.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

457. TRATADOS, CONVENIOS Y ACUERDOS referentes a Marruecos y a la Guinea Española. Coleccionados por encargo de la Liga Africanista Española por D. Jerónimo Becker y González. Madrid, Imprenta del Patronato de Huérfanos de Intendencia e Intervención Militares, 1918. 333 pp.

At head of title: Publicaciones de la Liga Africanista Española.

Contents. Part I: 43 treaties, conventions and agreements relating to Morocco, 1799-1916; Part II: 4 treaties, conventions and agreements relating to the West Coast of Africa, 1900-1913.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts in Spanish.

458. ROUARD DE CARD, E. Documents diplomatiques pour servir à l'étude de la question marocaine. Avec 2 cartes. Paris, A. Pedone; J Gamber, 1911. 159 pp.

Sommaire. Section I, traités et accords conclus par la France avec le Maroc (1844-1910); section II, accords entre la France et divers États au sujet du Maroc (1904-1909); section III, conventions internationales relatives au Maroc (1880-1906).

Index. Table des matières.

Note. En français. Les textes sont précédés de notes historiques.

SPECIAL TOPICS

459. MOHR, P. Handelsverträge Marokkos mit einem statistischen Anhang über den Aussenhandel Marokkos. Charlottenburg, Kommissionsverlag, A. W. Zickfeldt, 1905.

Contents. Treaties of commerce concluded between Morocco and foreign countries from 1856 to 1903.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In German.

460. ROUARD DE CARD, E. Les Traités de commerce conclus par le Maroc avec les Puissances étrangères. Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée. Paris, A. Pedone; J. Gamber, 1919. 86 pp.

Sommaire. Aperçu général; traité de commerce Grande-Bretagne-Maroc, 1856; traité de commerce Pays-Bas-Maroc, 1858; traité de commerce Espagne-Maroc, 1861; traité de commerce et de navigation, Belgique-Maroc, 1862; traité de commerce Allemagne-Maroc, 1890; accord commercial France-Maroc, 1892.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français et annotés. La première édition est publiée sans date (en 1907).

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

461. COLECCIÓN COMPLETA de tratados y convenios entre España y Marruecos, 1799 á 1895. Melilla, El Telegrama del Rif, 1904. 160 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded between Spain and Morocco from 1767 to 1895.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish. In spite of the dates which appear in the title, the collection contains a treaty concluded in 1767 and a convention concluded in 1780.

462. ROUARD DE CARD, E. Traités de la France avec les pays de l'Afrique de Nord, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripolitaine, Maroc. Paris, A. Pedone, 1906. XV, 422 pp.

Sommaire. Traités entre la France et la Régence d'Alger, 1619-1862; traités entre la France et la Régence de Tunis, 1270-1883; traités entre la France et la Régence de Tripoli, 1681-1873; traités entre la France et l'Empire du Maroc, 1630-1906.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français; l'ouvrage contient en outre une «Explication de certains termes spéciaux employés dans les traités».

NETHERLANDS

COLLECTIONS

463. LANGEN, J. PIEK VAN. Neerlands Betrekkingen met andere Staten, Volken en Mogendheden, of volkomen zamenstel van alle de traktaten, verbonden en andere verdragen en stukken, rakende het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in 't algemeen, of eenige van deszelfs ingezetenen in het bijzonder. Uit officiële bronnen, 1813-1817. Dordrecht, Blussé en Van Braam, 1818. VIII, 714 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by the Netherlands and foreign countries from 1813 to 1818.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Dutch. Reference to the Staatsblad is given.

464. LAGEMANS, E. G. *Recueil des Traités et conventions conclus par le Royaume des Pays-Bas avec les Puissances étrangères, depuis 1813 jusqu'à nos jours.* La Haye, A. Belinfante, 1858-1926. 20 vol.

Sommaire. Tome I: préface; aperçu général, 1813-1818; tome II: 1818-1841; tome III: 1842-1851; tome IV: 1851-1857; tome V: 1858-1865; tome VI: 1866-1872; tome VII: 1872-1878; tome VIII: 1878-1881; tome IX: 1881-1886; tome X: 1885-1891; tome XI: 1891-1893; tome XII: 1893-1895; tome XIII: 1895-1897; tome XIV: 1897-1901; tome XV: 1901-1904; tome XVI: 1905-1907; tome XVII: 1908-1911; tome XVIII: 1911-1915; tome XIX: 1916-1923; tome XX: 1923-1925.

Index. Table chronologique et table par pays pour les tomes I à IV, dans le tome I; table chronologique des traités, conventions, etc., et table par pays pour chaque tome, du tome V au tome XVIII; table chronologique et table par pays pour les tomes I à XII, dans le tome XII. Le tome XIX contient une table chronologique, une table par matières et une table par pays. Le tome XX n'a pas de table.

Note. Les textes sont reproduits dans leurs langues originales; les notes et index sont en français. Les tomes IX à XIV ont été compilés par M. E. Belinfante; les tomes XV à XX par J. B. Breukelman. A partir du tome XV, le titre est *Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par le Royaume des Pays-Bas avec les puissances étrangères, depuis 1813 jusqu'à nos jours*, par E. G. Lagemans, continué par J. B. Breukelman. Une seconde édition, augmentée et mise à jour, de l'aperçu général, a été publiée à part par J. B. Breukelman en 1901. Chaque volume comporte un supplément où sont reproduits des textes omis dans les volumes précédents.

465. VERZAMELING van Internationale Verdragen. Breda, De Koninklijke Militaire Academie, 1927. VI, 288 pp.

At head of title: No. 653.

Contents. Most important treaties and conventions concluded from 1856 to 1925 and in force in the Netherlands.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Mostly in Dutch; some texts in French or in English.

466. TRACTATENBLAD. [year] Nos. ... Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf, 1951- .

At head of title: Koninkrijk der Nederlanden.

Contents. Published by pamphlets numbered consecutively for each year but paged variously.

Index. For 1951, table of contents, chronological index, index by countries, list of treaties which are no longer, or not yet, in force.

Note. Official texts given in their original languages. Each pamphlet has special title "Tractatenblad van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden. Jaargang ... No. ... Overgelegd aan de Staten-Generaal door de Minister van Buitenlandse Zaken".

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

467. DIJK, H. A. VAN. *Répertoire historique et chronologique des traités conclus par la Hollande depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours.* Utrecht, Kemink en Zoon, 1846-1855. XIX, 357 pp.

Sommaire. Discours préliminaires (I-XIX); répertoire de 315 traités conclus par la Hollande, du 6 juillet 1789 au 1^{er} novembre 1945.

Index. *Table générale chronologique et alphabétique du répertoire historique et

chronologique des traités conclus par la Hollande (1789-1845), par M. H. A. van Dijk. • Utrecht, Kemink et fils, 1855. 44 pp.

Note. En français. Pour chaque traité, on donne le nom des parties, le lieu et la date de la signature, le nombre d'articles, le nom des négociateurs, un résumé ou un extrait du traité et de nombreuses références.

468. STUYT, A. M. Repertorium van door Nederland tussen 1813 en 1950 gesloten Verdragen. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf, 1953. 403 pp.

Contents. Part I : chronological survey of all treaties (2847) concluded between 1813 and 1950 to which the Netherlands are or were a party; Part II : data concerning each treaty in force on 1 July 1952; Part III : sources, Netherlands literature, Netherlands jurisprudence.

Index. Index of contracting parties (A, bilateral and plurilateral treaties; B, multi-lateral treaties); index by subject-matter.

Note. All in Dutch.

469. BOSMANS, C. J. E., et VISSER, M. Répertoire des traités et des engagements internationaux concernant les Pays-Bas (1845-1900). Avec une préface de Jonkheer W. J. M. Van Eysinga. La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, 1928. XV, 204 pp.

Sommaire. Préface; liste des recueils cités; 696 titres de traités ou engagements internationaux couvrant la période 1845 à 1900.

Index. Les traités sont classés par ordre chronologique; tables des traités par ordre alphabétique des puissances; tables de traités collectifs; table analytique par matières.

Note. L'ouvrage est entièrement en français; ne contient pas de texte de traités; donne uniquement le nom des parties contractantes et le titre du traité; indique les dates de signature, ratification, accession ou dénonciation; indique, le cas échéant, si le traité a été remplacé; les sources sont indiquées.

470. BOSMANS, C. J. E., et VISSER, M. Répertoire des traités et des engagements internationaux du xx^e siècle concernant les Pays-Bas. La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, 1921. IX, 155 pp.

Sommaire. Préface; 269 titres de traités ou engagements internationaux couvrant la période 1901-1921.

Annexe I. — Notes diplomatiques échangées à Londres le 16 mars/3 octobre 1905 entre les Pays-Bas et la Grande-Bretagne, relatives à l'interprétation de l'Article II de la Convention du 20 juin 1891 pour déterminer les limites entre les possessions néerlandaises sur l'île de Bornéo et les États sur cette île ressortant sous le Protectorat anglais.

Annexe II. — Protocole du 16 janvier 1908 contenant la déclaration que, pour les Pays-Bas et le Pérou, le texte officiel de la Convention consulaire du 25 septembre 1907 est le texte français, inséré dans ladite Convention.

Annexe III. — Sentence arbitrale du 20 juillet 1917 dans l'affaire de l'entrée dans les eaux territoriales néerlandaises des navires de guerre allemands et leur internement par le Gouvernement néerlandais conformément à l'article 4 de la Déclaration de neutralité néerlandaise.

Index. Les traités sont classés par ordre chronologique; tables des conventions bilatérales, plurilatérales et internationales; table analytique.

Note. L'ouvrage est entièrement en français sauf l'annexe III, qui est en allemand; en dehors des annexes, ne contient pas de texte de traité. Pour chaque traité on donne le nom des parties contractantes, le titre, la date de signature, de ratification, d'adhésion ou de dénonciation; on donne également le nom des parties qui ont ratifié ou dénoncé l'instrument ou qui y ont adhéré. Les sources sont également indiquées.

SPECIAL TOPICS

471. CITTERS, S. VAN. Verzameling van Handels- en Scheepvaartovereenkomsten gesloten tusschen Nederland en vreemde mogendheden. Uitgegeven met autorisatie van Hunne Excellentien de Ministers van Waterstaat, Handel en Nijverheid en van Buitenlandsche Zaken. Bijgewerkt tot 1 Maart 1891. 's-Gravenhage, Gebr. Belinfante, 1891. VI, 523 pp.

Contents. Treaties of commerce and navigation concluded by the Netherlands with foreign countries up to 1 March 1891.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in the original languages together with translations in Dutch arranged in parallel columns.

472. DE HANDELSVERDRAGEN VAN NEDERLAND. Overzicht van de regeling der handelsbetrekkingen tusschen Nederland en andere landen, bestaande op 1 Januari 1911. [s' Gravenhage], Belinfante, [1911-1914]. 1 Vol. and 1 supp.

At head of title: Verslagen en mededeelingen van de Afdeeling-Handel van het Departement van Landbouw, Nijverheid en Handel.

Contents. Vol. I: Treaties and conventions of commerce concluded between the Netherlands and foreign countries and in force on 1 January 1911; Supplement: Conventions concluded between 1911 and 1914 and texts of previous conventions not included in Vol. I.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. Texts in the original languages.

473. OVERZICHT der Handelsovereenkomsten met het Buitenland (April 1948). 's-Gravenhage, C. Blommendaal N.V. [1948]. 188 pp. 1 map.

Contents. List by countries of the treaties of commerce concluded by the Netherlands and in force in April 1948. For each treaty the number of the "Staatsblad" is given; the list also indicates the object and the effective date of entry into force, as well as the duration of each treaty.

Note. In Dutch. Contains some extracts of treaties of commerce.

474. CORPUS DIPLOMATICUM Neerlandico-Indicum. Verzameling van politieke contracten en verdere Verdragen door de Nederlanders in het Oosten gesloten, van Privilegebrieven, aan hen verleend, enz., 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1907- . 5 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1596-1650; Vol. II, 1650-1675; Vol. III, 1676-1691; Vol. IV, 1691-1725; Vol. V, 1726-1752.

Index. For each volume, table of contents; list of proper names; list of countries, cities, villages, etc.; list of foreign words (especially local expressions).

Note. All in Dutch. The first volume has special title page: "Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië. Zevende Volgreeks. — Derde Deel. (Deel LVII der Geheele Reeks.)"

Vols. I to III have been compiled by J. E. Heeres; Vols. IV and V have been compiled by F. W. Stapel; Vol. V was published in 1938.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

475. SRBIK, HEINRICH RITTER VON. Österreichische Staatsverträge. Niederlande. Erster band: bis 1722. Wien, Adolf Holzhausen; Leipzig, Wilhelm Engelmann, 1912. XV, 648 pp.

At head of title: Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für neuere Geschichte Österreichs. 10.

Contents. Introduction (1-77 pp.); 47 treaties concluded between Austria and the Netherlands between 1672 and 1712.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. The texts are in the original languages (Dutch, French, German or Latin); however, the titles and data are in German; the sources are always indicated. No information concerning a vol. II is available.

476. GUILLAUME, LE BARON. Code des relations conventionnelles entre la Belgique et les Pays-Bas. Bruxelles, Librairie européenne, C. Muquardt, 1894. 812 pp.

Sommaire. Relations conventionnelles entre la Belgique et les Pays-Bas en vigueur en 1893. La période couverte s'étend de 1833 à 1893.

Index. Table chronologique; index alphabétique.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français.

NEW ZEALAND

COLLECTIONS

477. NEW ZEALAND. Treaty Series [year] No. ... Wellington, Department of External Affairs, 1944-

Contents. Published by fascicles, publication started with the year 1943.

Index. No index. However, a New Zealand Treaty List was published in No. 11 of 1948 with a prefatory note. The list was divided into bilateral agreements and multilateral agreements. Bilateral agreements were classified by countries; multilateral agreements were given in their chronological order. To the list was appended an index by subjects.

Note. All texts are in English; however, the Universal Declaration of Human Rights was also published in Maori (Publication No. 87, 1951). The Treaty Series is included in a broader publication which contains multilateral agreements, reports, statements, etc. The pamphlets, including those of the Treaty Series, are numbered consecutively. This number, which is to be found at the lower right-hand corner of each pamphlet, is independent of the Treaty Series number.

NICARAGUA

COLLECTIONS

478. DERECHO DE GENTES POSITIVO de la República de Nicaragua ó sea Colección de tratados celebrados por esta república con España, Francia S.M.B., la Santa Sede Apostólica, Italia, Suiza, y los Estados-Unidos de América, Colombia, Costa-Rica, Honduras, El Salvador y Guatemala. Impreso de orden del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores. Tipografía de Managua, 1885. (2), 267 pp.

Contents. 1825-1878.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts are in Spanish.

479. **CONVENCIONES INTERNACIONALES DE NICARAGUA.** Managua, Tip. de Matamoros J., 1913. 286 pp.

Contents. International agreements concluded or acceded to by Nicaragua between 1903-1912.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts in Spanish.

480. **DERECHO DE GENTES POSITIVO NICARAGÜENSE.** Edición arreglada por José María Bonilla. Managua, Tipografía internacional, 1909-1922. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I: Introduction; Treaties of Central America with Colombia and the U.S.A. (1825); Treaties of Nicaragua with Guatemala (1839-1899), with Honduras (1865-1894), with El Salvador (1840-1889), with Costa Rica (1854-1898); Vol. II: Collective agreements of Central American countries (1842-1897); Treaties of Nicaragua with Colombia (1882-1883), with Ecuador (1890), with Peru (1881), with the United States (1849-1900).

Index. Each volume has a table of contents.

Note. All texts are in Spanish.

Vol. I is sub-titled "Colección de tratados internacionales formada por José María Bonilla de orden del Excelentísimo Señor Presidente Constitucional de la República General Don J. Santos Zelaya"; Vol. II is sub-titled: "Pactos internacionales panamericanos"; it has the imprint "Tipografía y Encuadernación Nacional".

SPECIAL TOPICS

481. **TRATADOS DE ARBITRAJE Y CLAUSULAS DE ARBITRAJE en tratados diversos.** República de Nicaragua. Managua, Tipografía Nacional, 1914. (4), 132 pp.

Contents. Treaties of arbitration concluded by Nicaragua, 1886-1910; articles relating to arbitration in treaties concluded by Nicaragua, 1825-1883.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All in Spanish.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

482. **TRATADOS DE PAZ, AMISTAD, COMERCIO y extradición y convención consular, entre las repúblicas de Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua y el Salvador.** Guatemala, Tipografía de Arenales, 1887. 32 pp.

At head of title: Congreso Centro-Americano.

Contents. Peace treaty, extradition treaty and consular convention concluded in 1887 between Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua and El Salvador.

Index. No index.

Note. In Spanish.

483. **TRATADOS celebrados por el gobierno de Honduras con los de Nicaragua, Guatemala y El Salvador y aprobados por la Asamblea Nacional Constituyente.** Tegucigalpa, Tipografía Nacional, 1895.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Honduras with Nicaragua, Guatemala and El Salvador in 1894 and 1895.

Index. No index.

Note. In Spanish; each text is paged separately.

NORWAY

COLLECTIONS

484. LAURSEN, L. Danmark-Norges traktater 1523-1750 med dertil hørende aktstykker paa Carlsbergfondets bekostning. København, 1 Kommission Hos G. E. C. Gad, 1907-1933. 9 vols.

En tête du titre: Traités du Danemark et de la Norvège.

Sommaire. Vol. I, 1523-1650; Vol. II, 1561-1588; Vol. III, 1589-1625; Vol. IV, 1626-1649; Vol. V, 1651-1664; Vol. VI, 1665-1675; Vol. VII, 1676-1682; Vol. VIII, 1683-1689; Vol. IX, 1690-1693.

Index. Chaque volume comprend un index chronologique et un index par pays, en danois et en français, et une table des noms propres, en danois.

Note. « L'édition doit comprendre :

« 1) Tous les traités et toutes les conventions de nature internationale, conclus avec des puissances étrangères par la couronne (le roi) dano-norvégienne, de même que par le roi de Danemark en sa qualité de duc de Slesvig et de Holstein;

« 2) Les traités de mariage conjointement avec les renonciations d'héritage qui en font partie, conclus par le roi de Danemark et de Norvège soit comme roi, soit comme duc de Slesvig et de Holstein;

« 3) Les conventions de droit public (les unions) entre la couronne danoise et les duchés de Slesvig et de Holstein;

« 4) Les traités et les conventions, conclus par le roi de Danemark, soit comme roi, soit comme duc de Slesvig et de Holstein, avec les autres ducs des mêmes duchés;

« 5) Les conventions conclues par le roi de Danemark, soit comme roi, soit comme duc, avec les chapitres de différents évêchés de l'Allemagne du Nord ou ailleurs, relativement à l'élection des princes danois à l'épiscopat princier de ces diocèses ... »

« Pour la publication, on s'est servi ordinairement des traités originaux gardés dans les archives de l'État danois, c'est-à-dire, des documents souscrits et scellés par les négociateurs, les traités étant toujours cités par la date de ces documents » (extrait de l'avant-propos du premier volume).

485. SVERGES TRAKTATER MED FRÄMMANDE MAGTER jemte andra dit hörande handlingar. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, Kongl. Boktryckare, 1877-1934.

Half title: Sverges traktater; (from Vol. X on "Sverges och Norges traktater").

Contents. ... Vol. X, 1815-1845; Vol. XI, 1846-1867; Vol. XII, 1868-1877; Vol. XIII, 1878-1890; Vol. XIV, 1891-1899; Vol. XV, 1900-1905.

Index. Each volume has a chronological index and an index by country; it also has an index by country in French.

Note. Beginning with Vol. X, this collection of the treaties of Sweden with foreign countries includes also Norwegian treaties from 1815 to 1905.

The texts are given in their original languages. (See under Sweden for details concerning complete collection.)

486. RECUEIL DES TRAITÉS DE LA NORVÈGE. Publié à l'usage des représentants diplomatiques et consulaires de Norvège par les soins du Ministère des affaires étrangères. Kristiana; Oslo; imprimerie de M.M. Grøndahl & Fils, 1907-1926. 2 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome premier: traités bilatéraux et multilatéraux de la Norvège en vigueur en 1907; tome second: traités conclus entre 1907 et 1924 (en outre, 4 documents antérieurs à 1907 et non inclus dans le premier volume).

Index. Table des matières pour chaque volume.

Note. Tous les titres des traités sont en français, ainsi que les annotations. Les textes sont reproduits dans la langue d'origine (avec des traductions, le cas échéant).

Le recueil ne comprend pas les conventions postales, télégraphiques, téléphoniques, et de chemins de fer; dans le tome second, les renseignements sur les ratifications et les adhésions ont été complétés, autant que possible, jusqu'à la fin de 1925.

487. RÆDER, J. G. Utvalg av Norges Overenskomster med Fremmede Stater utgitt av det juridiske Fakultet. Oslo, Nikolai Olsens Boktrykkeri, 1936. 343 pp.

Contents. Selection of 41 texts of treaties, 1815-1930.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts are in Norwegian and annotated.

488. OVERENSKOMSTER MED FREMMEDE STATER. Utgitt i henhold til kongelige resolusjoner av 5 april 1879 og 1 mai 1914. Utgitt av Det Kgl. Utenriksdepartement. Oslo, Grøndahl & Sons Boktrykkeri, 1950-

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded and ratified by Norway since 1940.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. The texts are given in their original languages together with a translation in Norwegian, when Norwegian is not the official text. Issued in fascicles bound in yearly volumes and paged continuously for each year. One volume covers the period 1940-1945.

SPECIAL TOPICS

489. DE NORDISKE KONVENTIONER. Ægteskab, Adoption og Værgemaal, Inddrivelse af Underholdsbidrag, Anerkendelse og Fuldbyrkelse af Domme, Konkurs, Arv og Dødsboskifte. Tillæg Navnecirkulære 1, Navnecirkulære 2, Pantebrevsformular. København, Ejnar Munksgaard, 1947. 56 pp.

Contents. 5 conventions concerning matters of private international law and concluded between Scandinavian countries from 1931 to 1935.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Danish.

PAKISTAN

COLLECTION

490. GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN. Treaty Series. Karachi, Manager of Publications. 1955-

Contents. Includes all the treaties, etc., entered into by the Government of Pakistan from 14 August 1947 to date.

Note. In English. The instruments have been classified into political and other treaties and agreements. Published by fascicles bound in yearly volumes.

PANAMA

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

491. TRATADOS entre las repúblicas de Colombia y de los Estados Unidos de America y entre las repúblicas de Colombia y de Panama. Ed. oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta nacional, 1909. 18 pp.

At head of title: República de Colombia, S.A.

Contents. Treaties of 1909 relating to the Panama Canal.

Note. In Spanish.

492. TRATADOS de Colombia con los Estados Unidos de America y con Panama. Edición oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta nacional, 1909. 79 pp.

At head of title: República de Colombia.

Contents. Treaties of 1909 relating to the Panama Canal.

Note. In Spanish.

493. TREATIES and Acts of Congress relating to the Panama Canal. Annotated, 1921. Mount Hope, C. Z., the Panama Canal Press, 1922. 258 pp.

Contents. Contains *inter alia* treaties concluded by the United States with Great Britain and Panama, from 1850 to 1914, and relating to the Panama Canal.

Index. Table of contents; analytical index.

Note. In English.

PARAGUAY

COLLECTIONS

494. COLECCIÓN de tratados celebrados por la República del Paraguay. Publicación oficial. Asunción, Imprenta de "El Orden", 1885. 136, (5) pp.

Contents. Treaties concluded by Paraguay with foreign countries from 1872 to 1884.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

495. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS celebrados por la República del Paraguay. Publicación oficial. Asunción, Tipografía de El Paraguayo, 1890. 91 pp.

Contents. 1872-1888.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All in Spanish.

496. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS celebrados por la República del Paraguay. Publicación oficial. Asunción, H. Kraus, 1895. 58 pp.

Contents. 1889-1894.

Index. No index.

Note. All in Spanish.

497. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS históricos y vigentes recopilados por Oscar Pérez Uribe, y Eusebio A. Lugo, bajo la Dirección del Subsecretario de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto D. Ernesto Egusquiza. Publicación ordenada por el Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto Dr. Justo Pastor Benítez. Asunción, Imprenta Nacional, 1934.

At head of title: República del Paraguay.

Contents. Vol. I: Treaties concluded between Paraguay and American countries, 1811-1932. No more published.

Index. Index by countries; chronological index; alphabetical index by subjects and by countries; list of international agreements in force.

Note. All texts are in Spanish.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

498. PARAGUAY-BOLIVIA. Tratados y protocolos. Asunción-Paraguay. Asunción, Imprenta Nacional, 1927. 20 pp.

At head of title: Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores.

Contents. Treaties, conventions (with related papers) concluded between Paraguay and Bolivia from 1879 to 1916.

Index. None.

Note. In Spanish.

499. LOS CONVENIOS FIRMADOS CON EL BRASIL. Dirección de Asuntos Políticos y Diplomáticos. Asunción, Imprenta Nacional, 1942. 38 (1) pp.

At head of title: República del Paraguay. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores.

Contents. 10 conventions and agreements concluded between Paraguay and Brazil in 1941, together with related papers.

Index. None.

Note. In Spanish.

PERU

COLLECTIONS

500. ARANDA, RICARDO. Colección de los tratados, convenciones, capitulaciones, armisticios y otros actos diplomáticos y políticos celebrados desde la independencia hasta el día, precedida de una introducción que comprende la época colonial. Publicación oficial del ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Lima, Imprenta del Estado, 1890-1911. 14 vols.

At head of title: República del Perú.

Contents. Vol. I, Introduction by Carlos Wiesse; 1493-1821; Appendix 1717-1820; Vol. II, Alemania to Brasil; Vol. III, Cerdeña to Cuba; Vol. IV, Chile, China; Vol. V, Ecuador; Vol. VI, España; Vol. VII, Estados Unidos de America, Francia; Vol. VIII, Gran Bretaña, Guatemala; Vol. IX, Italia; Vol. X, Japon to Rusia; Vol. XI, Salvador to Suecia; Vol. XII, Suiza to Venezuela; Vol. XIII, Appendix I: Colonial period—1534, 1820; Modern period—Alemania to Bolivia; Vol. XIV, Appendix II—Bolivia.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

501. REGISTRO OFICIAL. Colección diplomática o reunion de los tratados celebrados por el Perú con las naciones extranjeras, desde su independencia hasta la fecha. Lima, impreso por Francisco Solis, 1854. 159 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Peru with foreign countries during the period 1822-1854.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

502. COLECCIÓN DIPLOMÁTICA o reunion de los tratados celebrados por el Perú con las naciones extranjeras, desde su independencia hasta la fecha. Lima, Imprenta de Eusebio Aranda, 1858. 347 pp.

At head of title: Registro Oficial.

Contents. Covers the period 1822-1857.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. The texts are reproduced in the original languages together with a Spanish translation when the original is not in Spanish.

503. ARANDA, RICARDO. Congresos y Conferencias Internacionales en que ha tomado parte el Perú. Coleccionados sus trabajos por Ricardo Aranda. Publicación oficial del Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Lima, Imprenta de la Revista, 1909-1920. 5 vols.

At head of title: República del Perú.

Contents. Documents, including treaties and conventions, relating to international conferences in which Perú took part between 1826-1913. Vol. I, 1826-1885; Vol. II, 1888-1889; Vol. III, 1889-1901; Vol. IV, 1902-1907; Vol. V, 1907-1913.

Index. Each volume has a table of contents.

Note. All texts are in Spanish. Vol. II was published by "Oficina tipográfica de "La Opinión Nacional". Vols. III to V were published by "Imp. Americana".

504. COLECCIÓN DE ACTOS INTERNACIONALES CELEBRADOS POR LA REPÚBLICA DEL PERÚ. Recopilados por Alfredo Benavides y Diez Canseco, Jefe de la Sección Diplomático. Lima, Imp. "Sagrados corazones", 1915-1916.

Contents. 117 international instruments concluded by Peru with foreign States between 1850-1916.

Index. Chronological index, index by countries, index by subject-matter.

Note. Issued by pamphlets paged separately but numbered consecutively. All texts are in Spanish.

505. TRATADOS Y CONVENCIONES celebrados entre el Perú y otras naciones durante el último bienio. Lima, Imprenta del Gobierno, 1864. Various paging.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Peru with foreign countries in 1864.

Index. None.

Note. In Spanish; this publication is an appendix to the *Memoria de relaciones exteriores, 1864*, which was published separately.

506. COLECCIÓN de los tratados del Perú. Publicación oficial hecha de orden suprema por el oficial mayor del Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Lima, Impr. del estado, 1876. 352 pp.

Contents. Treaties concluded by Peru with foreign countries and in force on December 1876.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

507. TRATADOS, CONVENCIONES Y ACUERDOS VIGENTES ENTRE EL PERÚ Y OTROS ESTADOS. Lima, Imprenta Torres Aguirre, 1936. 2 vols.

At head of title: Ministerio de relaciones exteriores del Perú.

Contents. Vol. I. Bilateral treaties, conventions and agreements in force between Peru and foreign countries; Vol. II. Multilateral agreements.

Index. Table of contents; index by subjects.

Note. All texts are in Spanish. Supplements to both volumes are issued irregularly.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

508. LOS TRATADOS y otros convenios internacionales del Perú, desde su independencia hasta el año de 1874. Paris, Imprenta F. Debons y ca., 1874. IV (5), 35 pp.

Contents. List of treaties concluded by Peru with foreign countries up to 1874.

Note. In Spanish. Does not contain texts of treaties but provides data as to date and place of signature, ratification, etc., usually with a synopsis of the provisions of the treaties.

509. CUADRO de los actos internacionales ajustados por la República del Perú en vigencia el 1º de enero de 1892. Lima, Imprenta del Estado, 1892. 24 pp.

At head of title: Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.

Contents. Index by countries of treaties in force in Peru on 1 January 1892.

Note. In Spanish. Reference is made to the publication, where the texts are available.

510. INDICE de actos internacionales ajustados por la República del Perú en vigencia el 31 de diciembre de 1906. Lima, Oficina tipográfica de "La Opinión Nacional", 1906. 65 pp.

Contents. Index by countries of treaties concluded by Peru and in force on 31st December 1906.

Note. In Spanish. Reference is made to the publication where the texts are available.

PHILIPPINES

COLLECTIONS

511. TREATY SERIES. Department of Foreign Affairs, Republic of the Philippines. Manila, 1947-

Contents. Issued by volume, divided by numbers.

Index. Table of contents for each issue.

Note. All texts are given in English.

POLAND

COLLECTIONS

512. ANGERBERG, COMTE D'. Recueil des traités, conventions et actes diplomatiques concernant la Pologne. 1762-1862. Paris, Amyot, 1862. XVI, 1171 pp.

Sommaire. 680 documents couvrant la période 1762-1862.

Index. Table chronologique des matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français. Le comte d'Angenberg est aussi connu sous le nom de Léonard Boreyko Chodźko.

513. ZBIÓR TRAKTATÓW Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej. Warszawa, Tłoczono z polecenia Ministra spraw zagranicznych, 1936-1938. 3 vols.

Sommaire. Accords bilatéraux ou multilatéraux entrés en vigueur en Pologne: tome I, en 1936; tome II, en 1937; tome III, en 1938. Publication sous forme de fascicules reliés par années.

Index. Table des matières pour chaque fascicule. Le tome II contient un index alphabétique des accords publiés dans les tomes I et II (en français et en polonais).

Note. A partir du tome II, en plus du titre polonais figure un titre français *Recueil des Traités de la République de Pologne*. Les textes sont reproduits en polonais et dans leur langue originale, avec des notes en polonais et en français.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

514. MAKOWSKI, DR. J. Tabelle der bis Ende 1925 von Polen abgeschlossenen Staatsverträge in chronologischer Reihenfolge. *Ostrecht*. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag. Vol. II, 1926, pp. 905-929.

Contents. List of the treaties concluded by Poland with foreign countries from 1919 to 1925.

Note. In German. The list is chronological and gives the following information: name of the other party, summary of the treaty, date of signature, place of signature, official publication and remarks.

List continued (Ergänzungstabelle der von Polen abgeschlossenen Verträge) in *Zeitschrift für Osteucht*, Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag. 1) Vol. II, 1928, pp. 1197-1205. List of treaties concluded in 1926 and treaties concluded from 1922 to 1925 and not included in the first list; 2) Vol. VI, 1932, pp. 115-129, list of treaties concluded from 1 January 1927 to 15 November 1931 and treaties concluded prior to those dates but not included in the previous lists.

List further continued (Ergänzungstabelle über die von Polen bis zum 15 September 1931 abgeschlossenen Staatsverträge) in *Zeitschrift für osteuropäisches Recht*, Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag. Vol. IV, 1938, pp. 658-670 (treaties concluded from 1921 to 1931 and not included in the previous lists); pp. 722-737 (treaties concluded from 15 September 1931 to 31 December 1937).

515. MAKOWSKI, DR. JULJAN. Zobowiązania Międzynarodowe Polski. 1919-1929. Repertorium wydane staraniem kwartalnika "Sprawy Obce". Warszawa, Nakład Wł. Łazarskiego, 1929. 313 pp.

Contents. "Répertoire" of 128 treaties or conventions concluded by Poland between 1919-1929.

Index. Index by countries; index of bilateral agreements by subject-matter.

Note. No text of treaty is given but for each agreement data are provided as to date and place of signature, ratification, etc. Reference is given to the Official Gazette. All in Polish.

516. MAKOWSKI, DR. JULJAN. Umowy Międzynarodowe Polski. 1919-1934. Warszawa, Drukarnia Wł. Łazarskiego, 1935. 368 pp.

Contents. "Répertoire" of 231 treaties or conventions concluded by Poland between 1919-1934.

Index. Index by subject-matter of bilateral agreements; index by subject-matter of multilateral agreement; table of contents.

Note. No text of treaty is given; for each agreement data are provided as to date and place of signature, ratification, etc. Reference to the Official Gazette is given. All in Polish.

SPECIAL TOPICS

517. ZBIÓR TRAKTATÓW I KONWENCYJ HANDLOWYCH zawartych przez Polskę. RECUEIL DES TRAITÉS ET CONVENTIONS COMMERCIALES conclus par la Pologne. Warszawa, Nakładem Wyższej Szkoły Handlowej, skład główny w Księgarni Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1924-1928. 2 vols.

En tête du titre: Biblioteka Wyższej Szkoły Handlowej.

En tête du titre français: Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études commerciales à Varsovie.

Sommaire. Tome I, 1921-1924; tome II, 1925-1927.

Index. Table des matières pour chaque volume.

Note. Les textes sont en polonais, avec en regard une traduction française; une convention polono-japonaise est en polonais et en anglais; une convention austro-polonaise, en polonais, en allemand et en français.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

518. ZBIÓR UMÓW I UKŁADÓW zawartych między Rządem polskim i niemieckim w Berlinie i w Paryżu w roku 1919 i w styczniu 1920. [Poznań?] Czcionkami Drukarni Dziennika Poznańskiego, 1920. 53 pp.

Contents. Treaties concluded between Poland and Germany in 1919 and 1920.

Note. In Polish.

519. ZBIÓR konwencyj, umów, rozstrzygnięć i.t.p. dotyczących kolei na obszarze Wolnego Miasta Gdańska (1919-1929). Gdańsk, Drukarnia Gdańska A. G., 1930. V, 243 pp. 2 maps.

Contents. Conventions and agreements concluded between Danzig and Poland from 1919 to 1929.

Index. Table of contents; chronological index; analytical index.

Note. Texts in Polish with translations in English, French, or German.

520. ZUSAMMENSTELLUNG der zwischen der Freien Stadt Danzig und der Republik Polen abgeschlossenen Verträge, Abkommen und Vereinbarungen. 1920-1923. Zusammengestellt und herausgegeben beim Senat der Freien Stadt Danzig. Danzig, Julius Sauer, 1923. V, 400 pp.

Contents. Treaties, conventions and agreements between Danzig and Poland from 1920 to 1923.

Index. Analytical index.

Note. In Polish and in German, with some texts also in English and in French.

Other editions : 1924-1927, published in 1928 (116 pp., double paging).

1928-1932, published in 1933 (200 pp.).

1933-1934, published in 1935 (299 pp.).

PORTUGAL

COLLECTIONS

521. BORGES DE CASTRO, JOSÉ FERREIRA. Collecção dos tratados, convenções, contratos e actos publicos celebrados entre a Corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias desde 1640 até ao presente. Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1856-1858. 8 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1400-1681; Vol. II, 1687-1749; Vol. III, 1493-1791; Vol. IV, 1793-1814; Vol. V, 1815-1826; Vol. VI, 1818-1844; Vol. VII, 1845-1853; Vol. VIII, 1780-1858; Supplement, 1842-1856.

Index. Table of contents for each volume; vol. VIII has a chronological index for Vols. I-VIII, an index by countries for Vols. I-VIII.

Note. All the texts are given in the original languages.

522. BIKER, JULIO FIRMINO JUDICE. Suplemento á Collecção dos tratados, convenções, contratos, e actos publicos celebrados entre a Corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias desde 1640, compilados, coordenados e anotados pelo Visconde de Borges de Castro. Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1872-1880. 22 vols.

Contents. Vol. IX, 1629-1696; Vol. X, 1700-1737; Vol. XI, part I, 1741-1776; part II, 1777-1815; Vol. XII, 1797-1799; Vol. XIII, 1799-1803; Vol. XIV, 1803-

1807; Vol. XV, 1799-1839; Vol. XVI, 1791-1853; Vol. XVII, 1710-1814; Vol. XVIII, 1759-1816; Vol. XIX, 1815-1825; Vol. XX, 1813-1824; Vol. XXI, 1821-1824; Vol. XXII, 1823-1825; Vol. XXIII, 1811-1827; Vol. XXIV, 1824-1828; Vol. XXV, 1828-1829; Vol. XXVI, 1753-1870; Vol. XXVII, 1779-1838; Vol. XXVIII, 1836-1842; Vol. XXIX, 1835-1847; Vol. XXX, 1837-1851.

Index. Chronological index for each volume.

Note. Supplement to the preceding publication. The texts are given in the original languages. Bibliography at the end of Vol. XXX.

523. NOVA COLLECÇÃO de tratados, convenções, contratos e actos publicos celebrados entre a Corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias compilados por ordem do Ministerio dos Negocios estrangeiros em continuação da collecção de José Ferreira Borges de Castro. Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1890-1921. 15 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1840-1862; Vol. II, 1863-1866; Vol. III, 1867-1872; Vol. IV, 1873-1877; Vol. V, 1878-1879; Vol. VI, 1880-1883; Vol. VII, 1884-1887; Vol. VIII, 1888-1891; Vol. IX, 1892-1894; Vol. X, 1895-1897; Vol. XI, 1898-1903; Vol. XII, 1904-1906; Vol. XIII, 1906-1907; Vol. XIV, 1908-1910; Vol. XV, 1911-1913.

Index. Index by countries, chronological index and analytical index for each volume.

Note. Is a continuation of the collection of José Ferreira Borges de Castro. The texts are given in the original languages. From Vol. VII on, the collection has imprint *Coimbra, Imprensa da Universidade*.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

524. SYNOPSE dos tratados, convenções, contratos e actos publicos celebrados entre a Corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias e que não foram denunciados ou expressamente revogados até 31 de Dezembro de 1900 seguida de um indice de assumptos e publicada pela Secretaria d'Estado dos Negocios Estrangeiros em virtude da portaria de 1 de Dezembro de 1888. Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1901. 115 pp.

Contents. Synopsis of the treaties and conventions concluded by Portugal with foreign countries and in force on 31 December 1900.

Note. List given by alphabetical order of countries together with an index by subject-matter. First and second editions in 1895 and 1898.

525. LISTA DOS ACTOS INTERNACIONAIS assinados por Portugal (De 1 de Janeiro de 1914 a 31 de Dezembro de 1945). Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1946.

At head of title: República Portuguesa. Ministério dos Negócios Estrangeiros.

Contents. Part I : List by countries of treaties and conventions concluded by Portugal from 1914 to 1945; Part II : List by subject-matter of treaties concluded by Portugal, from 1914 to 1945.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Portuguese. For each treaty or convention reference is given to the official publication where the texts have been published.

SPECIAL TOPICS

526. COMPILAÇÃO até 31 de Outubro de 1929 dos tratados e convenções comerciais em vigor entre Portugal e os outros países. Autorizada por

despacho ministerial 8 de Setembro de 1929. Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1929. 119 (1) pp.

At head of title: República Portuguesa. Ministerio dos Negócios Estrangeiros. Direcção Geral dos Negócios Comerciais. 1.ª Repartição.

Contents. Treaties of commerce and trade conventions concluded by Portugal with foreign countries up to 31 October 1929.

Index. Index by countries.

Note. In Portuguese.

527. BIKER, JULIO FIRMINO JUDICE. Collecção de tratados e concertos de pazes que o Estado da Índia Portuguesa fez com os Reis e Senhores com quem teve relações nas partes de Asia e Africa Oriental desde o principio da conquista até ao fim do seculo XVIII. Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1881-1887. 14 vols.

Contents. Treaties of peace between Portuguese India and the kings and lords of Asia and East Africa. Vol. I, 1507-1643; Vol. II, 1604-1719; Vol. III, 1661-1739; Vol. IV, 1510-1699; Vol. V, 1606-1717; Vol. VI, 1708-1750; Vol. VII, 1753-1762; Vol. VIII, 1762-1794; Vol. IX, 1790-1798; Vol. X, 1725-1840; Vol. XI, 1799-1838; Vol. XII, 1817-1851; Vol. XIII, 1719-1885; Vol. XIV, 1506-1887.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. The great majority of the texts are in Portuguese.

528. ALMADA, JOSÉ DE. Tratados aplicáveis ao ultramar [Lisboa], Agencio geral das colónias, 1942-1943. 7 vols. 2 port. of maps.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Portugal and which are enforceable in its overseas territories. Vols. I to III, treaties and conventions enforceable in Portugal and its overseas territories; Vols. IV-V, treaties and conventions enforceable in the Portuguese overseas territories; Vol. VI, appendice; historical documents and documents in force; Vol. VII, index.

Index. Table of contents and analytical index for each volume. Vol. VII contains a general chronological index, a synopsis of the treaties and the indexes of Vols. I to VI.

Note. In Portuguese.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

529. ALMADA, JOSÉ DE. A aliança Inglesa. Subsídios para o seu estudio. Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1946-1947. 2 vols.

At head of title: Ministério dos Negócios Estrangeiros.

Contents. Vol. I contains the treaties, conventions and agreements concluded between Portugal and Great Britain from 1353 to 1914.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Portuguese. Vol. II does not contain the texts of any treaties.

530. BRAZÃO, EDUARDO. Collecção de concordatas estabelecidas entre Portugal e a Santa Sé de 1238 a 1940. Lisboa, Livraria Bertrand [1941]. 257 (1) pp.

Contents. Concordats between the Holy See and Portugal from 1238 to 1940.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in the original languages (Latin, Italian or Portuguese).

ROMANIA

COLLECTIONS

531. MITILINEU, M. Collectiune de tratatele si conventiunile Romaniei cu puterile straine, de la anulul 1368 pâine in dilele nostre. Bucuresci, Noua typographie a laboratorilor Români, 1894. XXII, 367 pp.

Note. Voir France, Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des livres imprimés.

532. DJUVARA, T. G. Tractate, conventiuni si invoiiri internationale ale romaniei actualmente in vigore, publicate din ordinul d-lui Ministru al afacerilor straine de pe texturile originale, cu note explicative și indexuri, urmate de tarifulurile vamale, general și convențional, și de notițe statistice asupra comerțului exterior, precedate de o introducere la studiul dreptului convențional al României. Bucuresci, Al. Degenmann; Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1888. CVIII, 1013 pp.

Sommaire. Introduction à l'étude du droit conventionnel de la Roumanie; traités et conventions conclus par la Roumanie entre 1864 et 1888; tarifs douaniers général et conventionnel; notices statistiques sur le commerce extérieur de la Roumanie.

Index. Index chronologique; index par pays; index d'après l'objet des conventions; index général analytique.

Note. Tous les textes sont en roumain et en français; le titre français de l'ouvrage est *Traités, conventions et arrangements internationaux de la Roumanie, actuellement en vigueur*, publiés d'ordre de M. le Ministre des affaires étrangères, d'après les textes originaux, avec notes explicatives et index, suivis des tarifs douaniers, général et conventionnel, et de notices statistiques sur le commerce extérieur, précédés d'une introduction à l'étude du droit conventionnel de la Roumanie.

Chaque texte de traités ou conventions est précédé de renseignements relatifs aux date et lieu de signature, ratification, etc.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

533. MARCUSE, DR. ELLY. Tabelle der Auslieferungsverträge Rumäniens. *Zeitschrift für Ostrecht*. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag. Vol. I, 1927, pp. 555-565.

Contents. List of extradition treaties concluded by Romania with foreign countries from 1880 to 1925.

Note. In German. The list gives the following information: name of the other party, date of the law, number of the official gazette, conditions under which the arrest of criminals is possible, crimes which render the extradition possible.

The list is by countries.

534. KESCHMANN, FRIEDRICH. Tabelle der vom Königreich Rumänien 1926-1937 abgeschlossenen Staatsverträge. *Zeitschrift für osteuropäisches Recht*. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag. Vol. IV, July-December 1937, pp. 182-192, 244-254.

Contents. List of the treaties concluded by Romania with foreign countries from 1926 to 1937.

Note. In German. The list is chronological and gives the following information: name of the other party, summary subject or title, date and place of signature, date of publication, number of Romanian official gazette.

SPECIAL TOPICS

535. BRĂILEANU, CONST. Convențiunile României cu statele străine pri-vitóre la comerciũ și mărci de fabrică. Bucuresci, Institutul de arte grafice, 1898. 283 pp.

Contents. Commercial Treaties concluded by Romania with foreign countries and in force in 1898.

Index. Table of contents; chronological list of treaties of commerce concluded by Romania from 1368 to 1897; alphabetical and analytical index.

Note. In Rumanian.

536. TEXTS OF THE ROUMANIAN "PEACE" (with maps). Department of State. United States of America. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918. 206 pp.

At head of title: Confidential. For official use only.

Contents. Treaties and agreements (with related papers) concluded in 1917-1918 by Romania with Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Germany, Russia and Turkey. 2 maps.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in the original languages together with English translations in parallel columns.

SAUDI ARABIA

COLLECTIONS

537. AITCHISON, C. U. A collection of treaties, engagements and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Revised and continued up to 1929 by the authority of the Foreign and Political Department. Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1929-1933. 14 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, Punjab, Punjab States and Delhi; Vol. II, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and the Central Provinces; Vol. III, States in Rajputana; Vol. IV, Central India Agency (Part I), Bhopal Agency and Southern States of Central India and Malwa Agency; Vol. V, Central India (Part II), Bundelkhand and Baghelkand Gwalior; Vol. VI, Western India States and Baroda; Vol. VII, the Bombay Presidency (Part I), the Peshiva, the Mahi Kantha Agency and the Rewa Kantha Agency; Vol. VIII, the Bombay Presidency (Part II), Kaira Agency, Surat Agency, Thana Agency, Kolaba Agency, Sholapur Agency, Poona Agency, Satara Agency, Bijapur Agency, Belgaum Agency, Dharwar Agency, Nasik Agency, Kolhapur Residency and Southern Mahratta Country States Agency, Sukhur Agency and the Lapsed States; Vol. IX, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg; Vol. X, Madras and the Madras States; Vol. XI, Aden and the South-Western Coast of Arabia, the Arab principalities in the Persian Gulf, Muscat (Oman), Baluchistan and the North-West Frontier Province; Vol. XII, Jammu and Kashmir, Sikkim, Assam and Burma; Vol. XIII, Persia and Afghanistan; Vol. XIV, Eastern Turkestan, Tibet, Nepal, Bhutan and Siam.

Index. Each volume has an index.

Note. All the texts are in English. For each country an historical note is given. First edition, *A collection of treaties, engagements, and sunnuds, relating to India and neighbouring countries*, Calcutta, Bengal Printing Company Limited, 1862-1866. 7 vols.

Second edition, "Revised and continued up to the present time by Lieut. A. C. Talbot", Calcutta, reprinted at the Foreign Office Press, 1876. 7 vols.

Third edition, *A collection of treaties, engagements, and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries*, "Revised and continued up to the present time", Calcutta, Superintendent of Government Printing, 1892. 11 vols.

Fourth edition, "Revised and continued up to the 1st June 1906 by the Authority of the Foreign Department", Calcutta, Superintendent of Government Printing, 1909. 13 vols.

Numerous maps in each edition.

See also *supra* No. 398. Index by Belletty.

538. TREATIES OF SAUDI ARABIA. [1946.]

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Saudi Arabia with foreign countries from the treaty of Al-Mohammara—Nejd and Iraq—May 5, 1922 to the treaty of friendship with China—November 15, 1946.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Dittoed publication given to the Library of Congress by the U.S. Department of State. All texts in English.

SPAIN

COLLECTIONS

539. FERRATER, ESTEVAN DE. Código de derecho internacional, ó sea, colección metódica de los tratados de paz, amistad y comercio entre España y las demas naciones. Barcelona, Imprenta de D. Ramón Martín Indar, 1846-1847. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. II contains the texts of treaties concluded between Spain and foreign countries from 1494 to 1845.

Index. Table of contents; chronological index.

Note. In Spanish. Vol. I contains extracts of treaties by subject matters,

540. CAPMANY Y DE MONTPALAU, ANTONIO DE. COLECCIÓN DE LOS TRATADOS DE PAZ, ALIANZA, COMERCIO, &c., ajustados por la corona de España con las potencias extranjeras desde el reinado del Señor Don Felipe Quinto hasta el presente. Publicase por disposicion del Exmo. Señor Principe de Paz, consejero y primer secretario de estado, grande de España de primera clase, &c., &c. Madrid, Imprenta real, 1796-1801. 3 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1701-1716; Vol. II, 1718-1749; Vol. III, 1753-1801.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. All texts are in Spanish (original text or translation; some texts are also in Italian, French or Latin).

541. CANTILLO, ALEJANDRO DEL. TRATADOS, CONVENIOS, Y DECLARACIONES DE PAZ Y DE COMERCIO que han hecho con las potencias estrangeras los monarcas españoles de la casa de Borbon. Desde el año de 1700 hasta el día. Puestos en orden é ilustrados muchos de ellos con la historia de sus respectivas negociaciones. Madrid, Imprenta de Alegria y Charlain, 1843. xxxix, 908 pp.

Contents. Covers the period 1700-1842, i.e. the reigns of Felipe V, Fernando VI, Carlos III, Carlos IV, Fernando VII, Isabel II.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All the texts are in Spanish. They are followed by historical notes.

542. OLIVART, MARQUÉS DE. Colección de los tratados, convenios y documentos internacionales celebrados por nuestros gobiernos con los estados extranjeros desde el reinado de Doña Isabel II hasta nuestros días. Acompañados de notas histórico-críticas sobre su negociación y cumplimiento, y cotejados con los textos originales. Publicada de real orden con la autorización del excmo. Sr. Ministro de Estado Marqués de la Vega de Armijo. Madrid, El Progreso Editorial, 1890-1911. 14 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome premier, 1834-1848; tome II, 1849-1858; tome III, 1859-1862; tome IV, 1863-1868; tome V, notes historiques et critiques; tome VI, 1868-1874; tome VII, 1875-1879; tome VIII, 1880-1885; tome IX, 1885-1890; tome X, 1891-1893; tome XI, 1894-1896; tome XII, 1897-1899; tome XIII, 1900-1902; tome XIV, 1902-1904.

Index. Chaque volume a un index chronologique et un index par pays.

Note. Les tomes I et II sont compilés avec la collaboration de don M. Juderías Béndér. Le tome VI est publié sans nom d'éditeur, les tomes VII à XII sont publiés par « Librería de Fernando Fe », les tomes XIII et XIV par *Revista de derecho internacional y política exterior*.

Les textes sont reproduits dans la langue d'origine; nombreuses références renvoyant aux sources; page de titre en français: « Recueil des traités, conventions et documents internationaux conclus par les Gouvernements de l'Espagne avec les puissances étrangères depuis le règne de Doña Isabel II jusqu'à nos jours, suivis de notes historiques-critiques sur leur négociation et exécution, et collationnés avec les textes originaux. Publié par ordonnance royale avec l'autorisation de S.E. le Ministre des affaires étrangères Marquis de la Vega de Armijo ».

543. JANER, FLORENCIO. Tratados de España. Documentos internacionales del reinado de Doña Isabel II desde 1842 á 1868. Colección publicada de orden del Excmo. Sr. Ministro de estado con un discurso preliminar. Madrid, Imprenta de Miguel Ginesta, 1869. XXIV, 510 pp. (40).

Contents. Introduction, 1842-1868; appendix, 1863-1868.

Index. Table of contents; index by subject-matter; index by countries.

Note. All in Spanish.

544. OCHOA, DON CARLOS DE. Códigos, leyes y tratados vigentes. Recopilacion de la novisima legislacion de España y sus posesiones de ultramar. Paris, Mexico, Libreria de Ch. Bouvet, 1885. XIX, 660 pp.

Contents. Contains treaties concluded by Spain with foreign countries from 1851 to 1874.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

545. BECKER, DON JERÓNIMO. Colección de tratados, convenios, y demás documentos de carácter internacional firmados por España. Nueva edición, mandada publicar por R. O. de 19 de Febrero de 1907, siendo ministro de estado el excmo. Sr. D. Manuel Allendesalazar, y confeccionada con prólogos, notas y comentarios... (1868-1874). Madrid, Imprenta del Ministerio de Estado, 1907. 432 pp.

Contents. Treaties, conventions and agreements concluded by Spain with foreign countries between 1868 and 1874.

Index. Chronological index; index by countries.

Note. The texts are given in the original languages.

546. GARCÍA MORENO, ALEJO. *Leyes y tratados internacionales ó sea resena histórico-crítica y texto de las leyes y tratados vigentes entre España y las demas naciones*. Madrid, Gongora editores, 1885. 500 pp.

Contents. Contains the texts of the most important treaties in force in 1885.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

547. OLIVART, MARQUÉS DE. *Tratados y documentos internacionales de España publicados en la Revista de derecho internacional y política exterior*. Madrid, Los hijos de R. Álvarez, 1905-1912. 4 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1900-1905; Vol. II, 1904-1906; Vol. III, 1902-1907; Vol. IV, 1908-1910.

Index. Table of contents, chronological index and index by country for each volume.

Note. The texts are given in the original languages; annotations refer back to the official sources; data are provided as to date and place of signature, ratification, etc.

548. COLECCIÓN OFICIAL de los tratados, convenios y demás documentos de carácter internacional firmados por España desde el año 1900 al 1905. Pub. por el Ministerio de Estado. Madrid, Impr. de la compañía general de artes gráficas, 1929. 510 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Spain from 1900 to 1905.

Index. Table of contents; index by countries; chronological index; index by subject-matter.

Note. The texts are given in their original languages.

549. ACUERDOS y convenios internacionales. Madrid. Imprenta del Ministerio de Estado, 1922-1933. 5 vols.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Spain from 1922 to 1933.

Index. Chronological index; index by countries; index by subject-matter.

Note. Texts in the original languages and in Spanish.

550. REGISTRO DE TRATADOS. Madrid, Ministerio de asuntos exteriores, 1948-

Contents. Treaty Series by countries.

Note. In Spanish. Published by fascicles.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

551. INDICES GENERALES de los tratados, convenios, y otros documentos de carácter internacional firmados por España, así como de las Leyes, Decretos y Reales Órdenes, que afectan á las relaciones exteriores desde 1801 á 1897 inclusive. Indices cronológicos y por materias, publicados por el ministerio de estado. Madrid, T. Minnesa de los Rios, impresor, 1900. 440 pp.

Contents. Chronological index and index by subject-matter of the treaties and conventions concluded by Spain between 1801-1897, together with laws, decrees and royal orders relating to international relations. The index refers back to the original sources.

552. LÓPEZ OLIVÁN, J. Repertorio diplomático español. Índice de los tratados ajustados por España (1125-1935) y de otros documentos internacionales. Madrid, Instituto Francisco de Vitoria, 1944. 671 pp.

Contents. Preliminary note; chronological repertory; repertory by country; alphabetical repertory by subject-matter; classification by subject; bibliography.

Note. Does not contain any texts of treaties. For each document listed data are provided as to date and place of signature and ratification, etc., and sources are indicated. Each title is given in Spanish and in French.

SPECIAL TOPICS

553. TRATADOS DE PAZ DE ESPAÑA. 1868-1885 [1886?]. Various paging.

Contents. Peace treaties concluded by Spain with foreign countries between 1868 and 1885.

Index. None.

Note. Title from back of cover. Texts in the original languages.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

554. COLECCIÓN COMPLETA de tratados y convenios entre España y Marruecos. 1799 á 1895. Melilla, El Telegrama del Rif, 1904. 160 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded between Spain and Morocco from 1767 to 1895.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish. In spite of the dates which appear in the title, the collection contains a treaty concluded in 1767 and a convention concluded in 1780.

SWEDEN

COLLECTIONS

555. SVERGES TRAKTATER MED FRÄMMANDE MAGTER jemte andra dit hörande handlingar. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, Kongl. Boktryckare, 1877-1934.

Half title: Sverges traktater; from Vol. X on *Sverges och Norges traktater*.

Contents. Vol. I, 822-1335; Vol. II, 1336-1408; Vol. III, 1409-1520; Vol. IV, 1521-1571; Vol. V, Part I, 1572-1632; Part II, 1632-1645; Vol. VI, 1646-1648; Vol. VII, 1649-1722; Vol. VIII, 1723-1771; Vol. IX, not yet published; Vol. X, 1815-1845; Vol. XI, 1846-1867; Vol. XII, 1868-1877; Vol. XIII, 1878-1890; Vol. XIV, 1891-1899; Vol. XV, 1900-1905.

Index. Each volume has a chronological index and an index by country; it also has an index by country in French.

Note. Editors: O. S. Rydberg, Vol. I to Vol. IV, Vols. X and XI; O. S. Rydberg and C. Hallendorff, Vol. V, Part I; C. Hallendorff, Vol. V, Part II, to Vol. VII; B. Boëthius, Vol. VIII; Oscar Alin, Vol. XII; Carl Sandgren, Vols. XIII and XIV; Sten Lewenhaupt, Vol. XV.

The texts are given in their original languages.

Vol. XV has title: *Sveriges traktater med främmande makter jämte andra dit hörande handlingar*.

556. SANDGREN, CARL. Recueil des traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques de la Suède, entièrement ou partiellement en vigueur le

1^{er} janvier 1910, publié par Carl Sandgren. Stockholm, Kungl. Boktryckeriet P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1910. XX, 1038 pp.

Sommaire. 355 traités ou conventions (1654-1909) en vigueur le 1^{er} janvier 1910.

Index. Table des traités par ordre alphabétique des puissances.

Note. Les textes sont reproduits dans leur langue d'origine. Le recueil ne comprend pas les traités ou conventions de poste, télégraphe, téléphone.

557. SANDGREN, CARL. Recueil des traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques de la Suède conclus pendant les années 1910 et 1911, publié par Carl Sandgren. Stockholm, Kungl. Boktryckeriet P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1913. V, 278 pp.

Sommaire. Actes multilatéraux, 1906-1910; actes bilatéraux, 1907-1911.

Index. Table des traités par ordre alphabétique des puissances.

Note. Les textes sont reproduits dans leur langue d'origine. « Le présent Recueil fait suite au *Recueil des traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques de la Suède*, publié en 1910, et contient les actes de même nature conclus dès lors jusqu'au 1^{er} janvier 1912 ainsi que quelques actes d'une date antérieure qui pour différentes raisons ne furent pas publiés dans le Recueil précédent. »

558. SVERIGES ÖVERENSKOMMELSER MED FRÄMMANDE MAKTER. Stockholm, Kungl. Boktryckeriet P. A. Norstedt & Söner. 1912- .

Contents. Published by fascicles, bound in volumes covering one, two or several years.

Index. Yearly index; general index (chronological and by countries) for 1926-1930, published in 1931; general index (chronological and by countries) for 1931-1936 published in 1937; general index (chronological and by countries) for 1937-1940, published in 1943. Index by subject-matter (1912-1940): Sakregister till Sveriges Överenskommelser med Främmande Makter 1912-1940. Upprättat av Sten Lewenhaupt. Stockholm, 1943.

Note. The texts are official and given in their original languages, together with a Swedish translation.

Compiled by Ivar Beskow from 1948 on.

559. LEWENHAUPT, COMTE STEN. Recueil des traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques de la Suède entièrement ou partiellement en vigueur au 1^{er} janvier 1926. Stockholm, Kungl. Boktryckeriet P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1926. 2 vols.

Sommaire. Le tome premier contient 108 accords multilatéraux auxquels la Suède est partie — 1780-1925; le tome second contient les accords bilatéraux conclus entre la Suède et un autre État, ainsi que les accords passés exclusivement entre la Suède, d'une part, et, d'autre part, deux ou plusieurs des États nordiques (Danemark, Finlande, Islande, Norvège) [435 accords].

Index. Index chronologique pour le tome premier; index chronologique par États pour le tome second.

Note. Il n'a été reproduit que le texte suédois, allemand, anglais, ou français des accords. Dans le cas où un accord a été rédigé en suédois et en anglais ou en français, le texte suédois ne figure pas. En cas d'exclusion d'une ou de plusieurs langues, une note indique les langues dans lesquelles l'accord a été rédigé. Les accords conclus exclusivement dans une langue autre que le suédois, l'allemand, l'anglais, le danois, le français ou le norvégiens sont reproduits en traduction. Les accords passés avec un ou plusieurs États du Nord ne figurent qu'en suédois. En ce qui concerne la Finlande, le texte français, qui fait foi, a été inséré.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

560. LEWENHAUPT, STEN. Traktatöversikt Främmande makters ställning till för Sverige bindande internationella avtal. Stockholm, Kungl. Boktryckeriet P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1948. IX, 188 pp.

Contents. List of all international agreements to which Sweden is a party with the names of all the parties for each agreement, the date of signature, or ratification. 1815-1947.

Index. Chronological index.

Note. In Swedish. Some footnotes in French and English.

SPECIAL TOPICS

561. DE NORDISKE KONVENTIONER. Ægteskab, Adoption og Værgemaal, Inddrivelse af Underholdsbidrag, Anerkendelse og Fuldbyrkelse af Domme, Konkurs, Arv og Dødsboskifte. Tillæg Navnecirkulære 1, Navnecirkulære 2, Pantebrevsformular. København, Ejnar Munksgaard, 1947. 56 pp.

Contents. 5 conventions concerning matters of private international law and concluded between Scandinavian countries from 1931 to 1935.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Danish.

SWITZERLAND

COLLECTIONS

562. BIEDERMANN, JEAN. Chartes et traités de la Suisse. Lausanne, Art et Science, 1915. 122 pp.

Sommaire. Couvre la période 1231-1815.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français.

563. RECUEIL SYSTÉMATIQUE DES LOIS ET ORDONNANCES, 1848-1947. Berne, Chancellerie fédérale, 1949-1953. 14 tomes.

Sommaire. Les tomes XI à XIV contiennent les traités et accords internationaux auxquels est partie la Confédération suisse.

Index. Chaque tome contient une table des matières. Le tome XI contient une table systématique détaillée des accords internationaux.

Note. Les accords internationaux ont été classés suivant un ordre systématique des matières. Sont compris dans la collection tous les accords publiés dans le *Recueil des lois* entre le 12 septembre 1848 et le 31 décembre 1947 et qui étaient encore en vigueur le 1^{er} janvier 1948. Tous les textes sont en français; on indique pour chaque texte s'il s'agit de l'original ou d'une traduction.

Il existe également une édition allemande et une édition italienne du présent recueil.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

564. MARX, PAUL. Répertoire systématique des traités en vigueur entre la confédération suisse ou les cantons et l'étranger. Publié par mission du département de justice et police. Zurich, Institut Orell Füssli, 1918. XIV, 410 pp.

Sommaire. 1) conventions collectives; 2) conventions particulières (classées par pays); tableau des délits d'extradition.

Note. En français. Ne contient pas de textes de traités.

565. MARX, PAUL. Systematisches Register zu den geltenden Staatsverträgen der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft und der Kantons mit dem Ausland. Zürich, Institut Orell Füssli, 1918. 414 pp.

Note. German edition of the preceding publication.

SPECIAL TOPICS

566. SCHINDLER, DIETRICH. Les traités de conciliation et d'arbitrage conclus par la Suisse de 1921 à 1925. Lausanne, Librairie Payot, 1926. 115 pp.

Sommaire. Traités de conciliation et d'arbitrage conclus par la Suisse entre 1921 et 1925 avec l'Allemagne, la Hongrie, la Suède, le Danemark, le Brésil, l'Italie, l'Autriche, l'Argentine, le Japon, la France, la Belgique, la Pologne, la Norvège et la Grèce.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. En français.

567. EICHMANN, A. Sammlung der Handels-, Niederlassungs- u. Konsular-Verträge der Schweiz mit dem Auslande, inbegriffen die Verträge über den Schutz des geistigen Eigenthums. Zürich, Orell Füssli & Co., 1885. 351 pp.

Contents. Treaties of commerce and establishment and treaties related to consular matters, as well as conventions related to intellectual property, concluded by Switzerland and foreign countries between 1850-1883.

Index. Table of contents; index of all treaties of commerce of Switzerland in force on 1 January 1885; index of the treaties no longer in force on 1 January 1885; analytical index.

Note. All in German. Data are provided concerning date and place of signature, ratification, etc. Reference is made to the official source. See below French edition.

568. EICHMANN, A. Traités de commerce et d'établissement, conventions concernant les attributions consulaires ainsi que la propriété industrielle, littéraire et artistique en vigueur le 1er juillet 1886 entre la Suisse et les pays étrangers. Berne, Imprimerie Stampfli, Lack, Scheim & Cie., 1886. 356 pp.

Sommaire. Couvre la période 1850-1885.

Index. Table des matières; liste des traités hors vigueur; répertoire alphabétique par matières.

Note. Tout en français. Les lieux et dates de signature, ratification, etc., sont indiqués. Correspond à l'édition allemande de 1885.

569. TRAITÉS D'ÉTABLISSEMENT conclus entre la Confédération Suisse et les divers États. Réunis et publiés par les soins du Département de Justice et de Police de la République et Canton de Genève. Genève, Imprimerie Taponnier et Studer, 1884. 116 pp.

Sommaire. Traités et conventions d'établissement conclus entre la Suisse et les pays étrangers de 1855 à 1883.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. En français.

570. LOIS FÉDÉRALES ET TRAITÉS conclus entre la Confédération Suisse et les divers États concernant l'extradition des malfaiteurs. Réunis et publiés

par les soins du Département de Justice et Police de la République et Canton de Genève. Genève, Imprimerie centrale genevoise, 1884. 98 pp.

Sommaire. Traités et conventions d'extradition conclus par la Suisse avec des pays étrangers de 1853 à 1883.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. En français.

571. ARMÉE SUISSE. Conventions internationales concernant la guerre sur terre et la neutralité. Edition 1951. 205 pp.

Sommaire. Conventions internationales concernant la guerre sur terre et la neutralité en vigueur en Suisse.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français. Cette édition remplace une édition parue en 1939.

SYRIA

COLLECTIONS

572. LES ACTES DIPLOMATIQUES en vigueur au 1er avril 1935 dans les États du Levant sous mandat français. Beyrouth, [Atelier typographique de T.F.L.], 1935. 401 pp. Maps.

En tête du titre: Haut Commissariat de la République française en Syrie et au Liban.

573. RECUEIL DES ACCORDS INTERNATIONAUX conclus par la Syrie depuis 1946. Damas, Bureau des Documentations syriennes et arabes, [1953?]

Sommaire. Couvre la période 1945-1952.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français. Pagination non consécutive.

THAILAND

COLLECTIONS

574. SIAM'S CASE for revision of obsolete treaty obligations. Supplement Siam's Treaties. [Bangkok, 1919.] 235 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded between Thailand and foreign powers from 1826 to 1913.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. The texts are in English or in French. Compiled by Wolcott H. Pitkin.

575. TREATIES between Siam and the powers. Bangkok, Bangkok Times Office, 1915. 154 pp.

Contents. Covers the period 1855-1913.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English.

576. SIAM. Treaties with foreign powers 1920-1927 edited by Phya Kalyan Maitri (Francis Bowes Sayre). Published by order of the Royal Siamese Government H.H. Prince Traidos Prabandh, Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1928. 280 pp.

Contents. Preface. Treaties with Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United States.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. "In the case of the Italian and the Portuguese treaties the official texts include one copy in the Italian and one copy in the Portuguese languages respectively; but as in each case the treaty provides that the English text shall be the controlling one, the Portuguese and the Italian texts have been omitted. In the case of the French treaty, the Indo-Chinese convention, the Netherlands treaty and the Belgian treaty, an unofficial translation of the official French text has been made and placed beside the French text for the convenience of the reader."

Composition, presswork and binding by the Plimpton Press, Norwood, Mass., U.S.A.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

577. *TRAITÉS ET CONVENTIONS entre le Royaume de Siam et la France.* [Washington, 1946.] 59 pp.

Sommaire. 6 traités et conventions conclus entre 1867 et 1937.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. En français.

578. *TREATIES between the United States of America and China, Japan, Lewchew and Siam, Acts of Congress, and the Attorney-General's opinion, with the decrees and regulations issued for the guidance of U. S. Consular courts in China.* Published by authority. Hongkong, 1862. 190 pp.

Contents. Covers the period 1844-1860.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English. The texts of the treaties with China are also in Chinese.

TURKEY

COLLECTIONS

579. *NORADOUNGHIAN, GABRIEL Effendi.* Recueil d'actes internationaux de l'Empire Ottoman. Traités, conventions, arrangements, déclarations, protocoles, procès-verbaux, firmans, bérats, lettres patentes et autres documents relatifs au droit public extérieur de la Turquie. Paris, Librairie Cotillon, F. Pichon, successeur, 1897-1903. 4 tomes.

Sommaire. Tome premier, 1300-1789; tome second, 1789-1856; tome III, 1856-1878; tome IV, 1878-1902.

Index. Le tome premier contient un tableau synchrone des règnes des sultans et des principaux princes européens; une liste des historiographes ou chroniqueurs des règnes des souverains ottomans.

Chaque tome contient un répertoire chronologique et une table par ordre alphabétique des puissances contractantes.

Note. En français. Chaque tome contient une bibliographie.

580. *TESTA, BARON I. DE.* Recueil des traités de la Porte Ottomane avec les puissances étrangères, depuis le premier traité conclu, en 1536, entre Suléyman I et François I jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, Amyot, 1864-1911. 11 tomes.

En tête du titre: Bibliothèque diplomatique.

Sommaire. France, tome premier, 1528-1863; tome second, 1775-1863; tome III,

1841-1853; tome IV, première partie, 1458-1853; deuxième partie, 1853-1856; tome V, 1392-1866; tome VI, 1858-1870; tome VII, 1857-1874; tome VIII, 1866-1894.

Autriche, tome IX, 1606-1857; tome X, 1711-1878.

Tome XI, conventions télégraphiques, 1857-1903.

Index. Table des matières et table chronologique pour chaque volume.

Note. En français. En dehors des traités, conventions, protocoles, notes, etc., la collection contient également des correspondances, dépêches, notes, mémorandums, etc.

Tomes IV-X « continué (s) par ses fils le baron Alfred de Testa ... et le baron Léopold de Testa »... Tome XI « continué par ses fils et petits-fils le baron A. de Testa... le baron L. de Testa ... le baron H. de Testa ... le baron R. de Testa ».

Éditeurs : tomes I-IV, Amyot; tome V, « chez les principaux libraires »; tome VI, Muzard; tomes VII, VIII, X et XI, Ernest Leroux; tome IX, « chez les auteurs ».

581. JÄSCHKE, G. Die Staatsverträge der Türkei seit Beginn des Weltkrieges. *Mitteilungen des Seminars für Orientalische Sprachen an der Friedrich Wilhelms Universität zu Berlin*. Vol. XXXVII, 1934. pp. 97-132.

Contents. Treaties concluded by Turkey with foreign countries from the beginning of the First World War to 1934.

582. RECUEIL DES TRAITÉS. Ankara, 1926-1931. 8 vols.

At head of title: République Turque. Ministère des affaires étrangères.

Sommaire. Traités et conventions conclus par la Turquie de 1926 à 1931.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Textes en français et en turc. A partir du volume VII le titre est *Muahadat Mecmuasi. Recueil des Traités*.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

583. CAPITULATIONS et traités entre la France et la Porte Ottomane. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1841.

Sommaire. Capitulations de 1740; traité du 25 juin 1802; traité du 25 novembre 1838.

Index. Table des matières; index analytique.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français. L'ouvrage porte en sous-titre « Capitulations ou traités anciens et nouveaux entre la Cour de France et la Porte Ottomane, renouvelés et augmentés l'an de J.-C. 1740 et de l'Hégire 1153; traduits à Constantinople par le sieur Deval, secrétaire-interprète du Roi, et son premier drogman à la Cour Ottomane, 1761 ».

584. TRAITÉS ANCIENS ET NOUVEAUX ou capitulations entre la France et la Sublime-Porte. Le Caire, Imprimerie Franco-Egyptienne J. Serrière, 1886. 52 pp.

Sommaire. Traités entre la France et l'Empire ottoman en vigueur en 1886.

Index. Index alphabétique.

Note. En français.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

COLLECTIONS

585. KOCK, ANTONIUS FRANÇOIS. Verdragen der Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek. Compilatie van tractaten, conventies enz., in behoerlijke volgorde bijeengebracht en gerangschikt. [Pretoria, 1898.] 152 pp.

Contents. Treaties concluded by the Republic of South Africa with foreign countries, from 1852 to 1897.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Afrikaans.

586. UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. TREATY SERIES No.... (19..). Pretoria, The Government Printer.

Note. Official bilingual publication. Title in Afrikaans is *Verdragsreeks Nr... (19..)*. Pretoria, *Die Staatsdrukker*. Published by fascicles with consecutive number for each year.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

COLLECTIONS

587. MARTENS, F. Recueil des Traités et Conventions conclus par la Russie avec les puissances étrangères, publié d'ordre du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères. St. Pétersbourg, Imprimerie du Ministère des Voies de Communication (A. Böhnke), 1874-1909. 15 tomes.

Sommaire. Traités avec l'Autriche : tome premier, 1648-1762; tome II, 1772-1808; tome III, 1808-1815; tome IV, première partie, 1815-1849; seconde partie, 1849-1878.

Traités avec l'Allemagne : tome V, 1656-1762; tome VI, 1762-1808; tome VII, 1811-1824; tome VIII, 1825-1888.

Traités avec l'Angleterre : tome IX (X), 1710-1801; tome XI, 1801-1831; tome XII, 1832-1895.

Traités avec la France : tome XIII, 1717-1807; tome XIV, 1807-1820; tome XV, 1822-1906.

Index. Chaque tome est précédé d'une table des matières.

Note. Les textes sont en russe avec en regard une traduction (ou l'original) en français ou quelquefois en allemand ou en latin (pour les traités avec l'Allemagne ou l'Autriche). Les textes sont le plus souvent précédés de notes historiques. On trouve des introductions historiques concernant les relations diplomatiques avec l'Autriche, l'Allemagne, l'Angleterre et la France, respectivement, dans les tomes I, V, IX (X) et XIII.

588. ЭЙХЕЛЬМАНЪ, О. Хрестоматия русского международного права. Киевъ, въ Университетской типографии, 1887-1889. 2 vols.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by Russia with foreign countries between 1727 and 1889.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Russian. Some texts are given only in part. Vol. 2 has imprint « КИЕВЪ, Тип. В. И. ЗАВАДЗКАГО ».

589. IWANOWSKY, I. Recueil des traités en vigueur conclus par la Russie avec les puissances étrangères. Odessa, Imprimerie « Économique » 1889-1890. И. ИВАНОВСКИЙ. Собрание действующихъ договоровъ, заключенныхъ Россіей съ иностранными державами, Одесса, « Экономическая » типография, 1889-1890. 2 tomes.

Sommaire. Traités conclus par la Russie, en vigueur fin 1888. Tome premier, première partie, traités relatifs aux intérêts de l'industrie; seconde partie, conventions consulaires et conventions relatives aux successions; tome second, conventions, déclarations et notes sur l'assistance judiciaire mutuelle et le renvoi des indigents, des vagabonds ou des gens sans passeports.

Index. Table des matières pour chaque partie.

Note. Les textes sont à la fois en russe et en français disposés en colonnes parallèles; le tome second fut publié en 1889 avant le tome premier. Bibliographie importante dans la préface.

Publié également en annexe aux tomes 50-55 des « Записки Императорского Новороссійского Университета. Одесса, « Экономическая » типография, 1889-1891 ».

590. Сборник договоров России с другими государствами. 1856-1917. Москва, Государственное издательство политической литературы, 1952. 463 pp.

Contents. 74 treaties, conventions and agreements covering the period from 1856 to 1917.

Index. Chronological index.

Note. All in Russian. Compiled by E. A. Adamov and I. V. Koz'menko.

591. Сборник действующих договоров, соглашений и конвенций, заключенных Р.С.Ф.С.Р. с иностранными государствами. Петербург, Государственное издательство, 1921-1923. 5 vols.

At head of title: Российская Социалистическая Федеративная Советская Республика. Народный Комиссариат по иностранным делам.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by the R.S.F.S.R. with foreign countries and which came into force between 1 January 1921 and 1 July 1923.

Index. Table of contents; index by countries for each volume.

Note. All in Russian. For each text, the official source is given. Vols. II-V have imprint « Москва ». A second edition of Vol. I was published in 1922.

592. Сборник действующих договоров, соглашений и конвенций, заключенных с иностранными государствами. Москва, издание Н.К.И.Д., 1924- . 10 vols (up to 1955).

Contents. Treaties, agreements and conventions concluded by the Soviet Union with foreign countries and which came into force between 1 January 1924 and 21 June 1941.

Index. Each volume has a table of contents and an index by countries. A general index was published in 1935. (See *infra* No. 597.)

Note. In Russian. Second edition of Vols. I-II published in 1928. Vols. I-IV were compiled by A. V. Sabanin and V. T. Krupskij; Vols. V and VI, by A. V. Sabanin and V. F. Orlov-Ermak; Vol. VII, by A. V. Sabanin, and Vol. VIII, by A. V. Sabanin and V. O. Broun.

593. SHAPIRO, LEONARD. Soviet Treaty Series. A collection of bilateral treaties, agreements and conventions, etc., concluded between the Soviet Union and foreign powers. Washington, D.C., The Georgetown University Press, 1950-1955.

Contents. Vol. I, 1917-1928. Appendix of alleged secret treaties; Vol. II, 1929-1939.

Index. Chronological index, index by States and index by subjects. Bibliography.

Note. All texts are in English.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

594. ДОБРОКЛОНСКИЙ, С. Указатель трактатовъ и сношений России. Съ 1462 по 1826. Москва, 1838.

Contents. Index of treaties concluded by Russia with foreign countries from 1462 to 1838.

595. MENAGIOS, D. DE. Répertoire des traités, conventions et autres actes principaux de la Russie avec les puissances étrangères depuis 1474 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, Amyot, 1874. IV, 72 pp.

Sommaire. Liste chronologique des traités et conventions conclus par la Russie avec des puissances étrangères de 1474 à 1873.

Note. En français. Les sources sont indiquées (recueil des lois, collections, etc.).

596. MAKAROV, A. N. Tabelle der von den Sowjet-Republiken und der U.S.S.R. in der Zeit zwischen dem 7 November 1917 und dem 1. Januar 1925 abgeschlossenen Verträge in chronologischer Reihenfolge. *Ostrecht*. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag. Vol. I, 1925, pp. 87-107.

Contents. Chronological list of treaties concluded by the Soviet Republics and by the U.S.S.R. from 7 November 1917 to 1 January 1925.

Note. In German. The list is chronological and gives the following information: names of parties, contents of treaty, date of signature, place of signature, official publication, remarks.

List continued (Ergänzungstabelle) in *Zeitschrift für Ostrecht*. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag. Vol. I, 1927, pp. 809-814 (list of treaties concluded from 1 January 1925 to 31 December 1926 and of treaties concluded prior to these dates but not included in the previous list); Vol. IV, 1930, pp. 44-53 (list of treaties concluded prior to 1 September 1929 and not included in the previous lists).

List further continued (Tabelle der von der U.d.S.S.R. von 1929-1935 abgeschlossenen Staatsverträge) in *Zeitschrift für osteuropäisches Recht*. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag. Vol. II, 1935, pp. 331-339 (list of treaties concluded from 1929 to 1935); Vol. VII, 1941, pp. 396-405 (Tabelle der von der U.d.S.S.R. von 1935-1940 abgeschlossenen Staatsverträge (list of treaties concluded from 1935 to 1940)).

597. УКАЗАТЕЛИ К ДЕЙСТВУЮЩИМ ДОГОВОРАМ, СОГЛАШЕНИЯМ И КОНВЕНЦИЯМ, ЗАКЛЮЧЕННЫМ С ИНОСТРАННЫМИ ГОСУДАРСТВАМИ... составил А. В. Сабанин. Москва, издание НКВД, 1935. 50 pp.

At head of title: С.С.С.Р. Народный комиссариат по иностранным делам.

Contents. List by countries of treaties, agreements and conventions concluded between the Soviet Union and foreign powers and in force in 1935.

Note. In Russian.

SPECIAL TOPICS

*Commerce and navigation**

598. СОБРАНИЕ НЫНЕ ДЕЙСТВУЮЩИХЪ ТОРГОВЫХЪ ТРАКТАТОВЪ РОССИИ СЪ ИНОСТРАННЫМИ ГОСУДАРСТВАМИ. Recueil des traités de commerce actuellement en vigueur de la Russie avec les puissances étrangères. С. Петербургъ, Хромолитография и типография В. Грацианскаго, [1877]. (8), 283, (1) pp.

Sommaire. Traités de commerce conclus par la Russie et en vigueur en 1877.

Index. Table des matières, en russe et en français.

Note. « Les traités de commerce, pour en faciliter l'usage, sont groupés par États d'après leur ordre alphabétique russe et imprimés dans leur rédaction française originale, avec une traduction russe à côté » (extrait de la préface, par Jean Gratiansky).

599. СОБРАНИЕ ТОРГОВЫХ ДОГОВОРОВ, ЗАКЛЮЧЕННЫХ РОССИЕЙ С ИНОСТРАННЫМИ ГОСУДАРСТВАМИ. С. Петербург, Типография В. Киришбаума, 1902, VII, 409 pp.

En tête du titre: Министерство финансов, Отдел промышленности.

Sommaire. Traités, conventions et autres accords internationaux concernant le commerce et la navigation et conclus entre la Russie et diverses puissances étrangères entre 1783 et 1902.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Les textes sont en russe et en français. (Un traité avec Khiva est en russe seulement.) Publication du Ministère des finances.

* See also Nos. 607-608.

600. Овчинников, И. А. Сборник Действующих трактатов, конвенций и других международных актов, имеющих отношение к военному мореплаванию. Составил по поручению Морского генерального штаба. Петроград, Типография Морского министерства, 1914. XVII, 784, XXXII pp.

Contents. Traités, conventions et autres actes internationaux concernant la navigation des bâtiments de guerre, et en vigueur en 1914.

Index. Table des matières; table alphabétique; table par pays.

Note. Les textes sont en russe et en français. Première édition en 1901.

601. FREUND, DR. HEINRICH. Russlands Friedens-und Handelsverträge 1918/1923 auf Grund amtlichen Materials aus dem russischen übertragen. Leipzig, Berlin, B. G. Teubner, [1924]. VII, 196 pp.

At head of title: Osteuropa-Institut in Breslau.

Contents. Introduction by Dr. Paul Heilborn; treaties of peace and treaties of commerce concluded by Russia with foreign countries from 1918 to 1923.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In German. This book is part 8 of *Quellen und Studien, Erste Abteilung*, published by the Osteuropa-Institut in Breslau.

602. GROTIUS, WILHELM. Die Wirtschaftsverträge der Sowjet-Union seit Rapallo auf Grund amtlichen Materials herausgegeben und eingeleitet von Dr. iur. Wilhelm Grotius. Berlin, Ostwelt-Verlag, [1924]. 133 pp.

At head of title: Ostwelt-Bücherei. Band 1.

Contents. Treaties relating to economic matters concluded by the Soviet Union with Germany, Denmark, Great Britain, Italy, Persia, Sweden, Czechoslovakia and China from 16 April 1922 to 31 May 1924.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In German.

603. Сборник действующих торговых договоров и иных хозяйственных соглашений СССР, заключенных с иностранными государствами. Москва, издание НКВД, 1935- .

At head of title: С.С.С.Р. Народный комиссариат по иностранным делам.

Contents. Vol. I, Treaties of commerce concluded by the Soviet Union with foreign countries from 7 February 1924 up to 15 July 1935 and in force; Vol. II, 1933-June 1936.

Index. Table of contents for each volume; index by countries in Vol. I; index by countries in Vol. II for Vol. I and Vol. II.

Note. In Russian. No information available concerning further publication.

604. Сборник торговых договоров, конвенций и соглашений СССР, заключенных с иностранными государствами до 1-го января 1941 г. Москва, В/О, Международная книга, 1941 г. 408 pp.

At head of title: Народный Комиссариат Внешней Торговли Союза ССР.

Contents. Treaties, conventions of commerce and trade agreements concluded by the Soviet Union with foreign countries up to 1 January 1941.

Index. Table of contents; chronological list of international trade conventions to which the Soviet Union is a party.

Note. In Russian. Compiled by F. R. Gorbov.

605. Короленко, А. С. Торговые договоры и соглашения СССР с иностранными государствами. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1953. 316 pp.

Contents. Contains in annex (pp. 209-315) texts of treaties of commerce and trade agreements concluded by the USSR with foreign countries.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Russian.

*Extradition**

606. Сборник конвенций о выдаче преступников, о непосредственных сношениях русских судебных учреждений с таковыми же германскими и австрийскими и о наследствах. Издание Министерства юстиции. Санкт-Петербург, Типография Правительства Сената, 1888. 144 (3) pp.

Contents. Conventions of extradition and concerning inheritance. 1869-1888.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All in Russian.

Miscellaneous

607. Мышь, М. И. Объ иностранцахъ въ России. Сборникъ узаконений, трактатовъ и конвенцій, съ относящимися къ нимъ правительственными и судебными разъяснениями. С.-Петербургъ, Типография Н. А. Лебедева, 1888. XXXII, 532 pp.

Contents. Contains *inter alia* treaties and conventions relating to the legal position of foreigners in Russia; treaties of commerce and navigation; conventions of extradition; covers the period from 1782 to 1888.

Index. Systematic index; chronological index; index by subject-matter; alphabetical index.

Note. In Russian.

608. Сборник действующих трактатов, конвенций и соглашений, заключенных Россией с другими государствами и касающихся различных вопросов частного международного права. Издано по распоряжению г. министра иностранных дел. С. Петербург, Типография Тренке и Фюсно, 1889-1896. 4 vols. Cartes.

Sommaire. Tome premier : conventions consulaires, conventions pour le règlement des successions et traités de commerce conclus par la Russie avec des puissances étrangères et en vigueur en 1889; tome II : conventions sur la navigation et la pêche, traités concernant le rachat des droits, déclarations concernant la reconnaissance des certificats de jaugeage des navires, déclarations concernant la reconnaissance réciproque des sociétés par actions, déclarations concernant la protection des marques de fabrique ou de commerce, conventions postales et télégraphiques, conventions concernant les chemins de fer, l'extradition des malfaiteurs, les questions judiciaires, conventions pour régler le mode de renvoi des sujets respectifs, en vigueur en 1889; tome III : traité de délimitations, en vigueur en 1891; tome IV : traités de commerce, convention concernant la navigation sur le Pruth, conventions pour le règlement des successions, déclaration concernant la reconnaissance des certificats de jaugeage des bâtiments, conventions postales, conventions télégraphiques, convention concernant les chemins de fer, l'extradition des malfaiteurs, les questions judiciaires, de frontières; conventions sanitaires et pour régler le mode de renvoi des sujets respectifs, en vigueur en 1896; supplément.

* See also Nos. 607-608.

Index. Table des matières pour chaque tome. Le tome III contient un index par pays pour les tomes I-III.

Note. Tous les textes sont à la fois en russe et en français pour les deux premiers tomes; en russe et en français ou allemand pour les tomes III et IV; certains traités avec la Chine sont en russe et en latin ou tout en russe; les traités avec la Perse sont uniquement en russe; seconde édition du tome premier en 1902; seconde édition du tome second en 1906.

609. Сборник пограничных договоров, заключенных Россией с соседними государствами. Издано по распоряжению г. министра иностранных дел. С. Петербург, Типография Тренке и Фюсно, 1891. XII, 346 pp.

Sommaire. Traités de délimitations des frontières conclus par la Russie avec des pays limitrophes.

Index. Table des matières.

Note. Les textes sont en russe et en français; toutefois les traités de 1689 et 1727 avec la Chine sont en russe et en latin; quelques traités avec des pays d'Asie sont uniquement en russe. Publié par ordre du Ministère des affaires étrangères.

Neutrality and non-aggression

610. Договоры о нейтралитете, ненападении и о согласительной процедуре, заключенные между Союзом ССР и иностранными государствами. TRAITÉS de neutralité, de non-agression et de procédure de conciliation entre l'Union des R.S.S. et les États étrangers. Moscou, édition du Commissariat du Peuple pour les Affaires étrangères, 1934. 196 pp.

At head of title: Народный Комиссариат по иностранным делам.

Sommaire. Couvre la période 1925-1934.

Index. Index chronologique.

Note. Les textes sont en russe et en français, le titre est également en russe. Rédaction de V. V. Korabiev.

Peace treaties

611. TEXTS OF THE RUSSIAN "PEACE" (with maps). Department of State. United States of America. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918. 233 pp.

At head of title: Confidential. For official use only.

Contents. Treaties and agreements (with related papers) concluded in 1917-1918 between Russia and Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Germany and Turkey. 3 maps.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in the original languages together with English translations in parallel columns.

612. Ю. В. Ключников; А. В. Саванин. Итоги империалистической войны. Серия мирных договоров. Москва, Издание Литиздата Н.К.И.Д., 1925-1927. 5 vols.

Contents. Vol. 1, Treaty of Versailles; Vol. 2, Treaty of St. Germain; Vol. 3, Treaty of Neuilly; Vol. 4, Treaty of Trianon; Vol. 5, Treaty of Sèvres and Acts signed in Lausanne.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. Russian translation from the official French text of the peace treaties concluded after the First World War. Introductory note and index for each treaty.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

613. СБОРНИКЪ ДОГОВОРОВЪ РОССИИ СЪ КИТАЕМЪ. 1689-1881 гг. Издание Министерства Иностранных Делъ. Санкт-Петербургъ, Типография Императорской Академии Наукъ, 1889. 270 pp.

Contents. Treaties concluded between Russia and China from 1689 to 1889.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in the original languages (Russian, Manchu, Chinese, Mongolian, Latin or French).

614. ЮЗЕФОВИЧЪ, Т. Договоры России съ Востокомъ политическіе и торговые. С. Петербургъ, Типография О. И. Бакста, 1869. XXII, 294 pp.

Contents. Treaties concluded by Russia with Turkey, Persia, China and Japan from 1689 to 1867.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Russian.

615. ROBERT, A. E. Traités et conventions diplomatiques entre la France et la Russie depuis 1814. Paris, Rousseau, 1915. VIII, 207 (1) pp.

Sommaire. L'ouvrage couvre la période 1814-1893.

Note. Tous les textes sont en français.

616. PRICE, ERNEST BATSON. The Russo-Japanese treaties of 1907-1916 concerning Manchuria and Mongolia. Baltimore, the Johns Hopkins Press, 1933. 164 pp.

At head of title: The Walter Hines Page School of International Relations. The Johns Hopkins University.

Contents. Contains in annex English translations of secret treaties or conventions concluded between Russia and Japan from 1907 to 1916 and an English translation of the Russo-Chinese Secret Treaty of 1896.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. English translations, accompanied by facsimiles of the original French texts.

617. BILMANIS, DR. ALFRED. Latvian-Russian relations. Documents. Washington, D.C., Latvian Legation, 1944.

Contents. Covers the period 1721-1944.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All in English.

618. DAS OSTPAKT-SYSTEM. Dokumentenzusammenstellung. Hamburg, 1951. 2 vols.

At head of title: Forschungsstelle für Völkerrecht und ausländisches öffentliches Recht der Universität Hamburg.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by the Soviet Socialist Republics and the Democratic or People's Republics from 1945 to 1951: Vol. I, in Europe; Vol. II, in Asia.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. In German. Mimeographed edition.

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

COLLECTIONS

619. JENKINSON, CHARLES. A collection of all the treaties of peace, alliance, and commerce, between Great Britain and other powers, from the Treaty signed at Munster in 1648, to the Treaties signed at Paris in 1783. To which is prefixed a Discourse on the conduct of the Government of Great Britain in respect to Neutral Nations. London, J. Debrett, 1785. 3 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1648-1713; *Discourse*, pp. I-XLVIII; Vol. II, 1713-1748; Vol. III, 1740-1784.

Index. Each volume has a table of contents.

Note. Most of the texts are in English; some are in French. Charles Jenkinson is also known as the first Earl of Liverpool.

620. A COLLECTION of all the treaties of peace, alliance, and commerce, between Great-Britain and other powers, from the Revolution in 1688 to the present time. London, J. Almon, 1772. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1688-1727; Vol. II, 1727-1771.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. In English.

621. CHALMERS, GEORGE. A collection of treaties between Great Britain and other powers. London, John Stockdale, 1790. 2 vols.

Contents. Vol. I: Russia; Sweden; Denmark; the Hanse towns; Prussia; the States General; the Austrian Netherlands; France; Vol. II: Spain; Portugal; Sardinia; Tuscany; the Two Sicilies; Genoa and Venice; Morocco; Algiers; Tunis; Tripoli; the Porte; Bengal and Oude; the Nizam; Arcot; Tanjour; Hyder Ally; Tipoo; Sultaun; the American States.

Index. Table of contents for each volume.

Note. All the texts are in English. For each country a list of treaties is given. Some bibliography is contained in the preface.

622. TREATY SERIES No. ... [year]. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of [His] Her Majesty, March 1892- . London, Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1893- .

Contents. Issued by pamphlets with serial numbers by years. Covers the period beginning with 1892. Treaties, conventions, agreements, exchanges of notes, etc., signed, ratified by or acceded to by the United Kingdom.

Index. Beginning with 1910, a classified index has been published each year in the last number of the Treaty Series. General index by countries and subjects to Treaty Series 1892-1896 in Treaty Series No. 2, 1897; to Treaty Series 1897-1901 in Treaty Series No. 2, 1902; to Treaty Series 1902-1906 in Treaty Series No. 18, 1907; to Treaty Series 1907-1911 in Treaty Series No. 4, 1912; to Treaty Series 1912-1916 in Treaty Series No. 4, 1917; to Treaty Series 1917-1921 in Treaty Series No. 14, 1922; to Treaty Series 1922-1926 in Treaty Series No. 24, 1927; to Treaty Series 1927-1929 in Treaty Series No. 27, 1930; to Treaty Series 1930-1932 in Treaty Series No. 12, 1933; to Treaty Series 1933-1935 in Treaty Series No. 12, 1936; to Treaty Series 1936-1938 in Treaty Series No. 28, 1939; to Treaty Series 1943-1946

in Treaty Series No. 73, 1946; to Treaty Series 1939-1946 in Treaty Series No. 22, 1947.

Note. The texts are given in their original languages. A most useful feature of the series since 1910 has been the list of ratifications, accessions, withdrawals, etc., published yearly; since 1921 this list has been published in the penultimate number of the Treaty Series. Numerous maps are also appended to the Treaty Series.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

623. LIST OF TREATIES of Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and Foreign Powers containing most-favoured-nation clauses; stating the period when terminable; and showing whether they apply to the British Colonies: in force on the 31st July, 1883. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. London, Printed by Harrison and Sons, 1883. iii, (i) 56 pp.

At head of title: Commercial No. 30 (1883).

Index. Table of contents.

Note. The list is divided into six columns: country, date, subject, when terminable, most-favoured-nation treatment, if applicable to British colonies.

The list is part of "Accounts and Papers (38). Commercial reports, &c., continued. Session 15 February-25 August 1883. Vol. LXXV" of the Parliamentary Papers.

624. LIST of treaties, &c., relating to commerce and navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers. January 1, 1929. [Foreign Office.] London, printed and published by His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1929. 40 pp.

Contents. List of treaties relating to commerce and navigation concluded by the United Kingdom with foreign powers and in force on 1 January 1929.

Note. The list is by countries and gives the following data: date, description, when terminable, Treaty Series, etc.

625. LIST of commercial treaties, etc., with foreign powers. January 1, 19.. [Foreign Office.] London, printed and published by His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1930-1940. 11 vol.

Contents. List of commercial treaties concluded by the United Kingdom with foreign powers and in force on 1 January.

Note. Yearly publication. The text is by countries and gives the following data: date, description, when terminable, Treaty Series, etc.

SPECIAL TOPICS

626. HERTSLETS COMMERCIAL TREATIES. A collection of treaties and conventions, between Great Britain and foreign powers, and of the laws, decrees, orders in council, etc., concerning the same, so far as they relate to commerce and navigation, slavery, extradition, nationality, copyright, postal matters, etc., and to the privileges and interests of the subjects of the high contracting parties. Compiled from authentic documents. London, Butterworth, 1820-1925. 30 vols.

Contents. Covers the period 1354-1921.

Index. Vol. XII has an index of subjects to Vols. I to XII; Vol. XIII has a chronological index to Vols. I to XIII; Vol. XV has a chronological index to Vols. XIV and XV; Vol. XVI (1885) has a general index, arranged in order of countries and subjects

for Vols. I to XV; Vols. XVII to XXI have a chronological and analytical index; Vol. XXII (1905) has a general index, arranged in order of countries and subjects for Vols. I to XXI; Vols. XXIII to XXX have a chronological and analytical index.

Note. Original title was : " A complete collection of the treaties and conventions, at present subsisting between Great Britain and foreign powers, so far as they relate to commerce and navigation; to the repression and abolition of the slave trade; and to the privileges and interests of the subjects of the high contracting parties. Compiled from authentic documents ". London, printed for T. Egerton, 1820.

The compilers were : Vols. I to XI : Lewis Hertslet; Vols. XII to XVI : Sir Edward Hertslet; Vol. XVII to XIX : Sir Edward Hertslet with the assistance of Sir Cecil Hertslet; Vol. XX : Sir Augustus H. Oakes, with the assistance of Fredk H. T. Streetfield; Vols. XXI to XXIII : Sir Augustus H. Oakes, with the assistance of Richard W. Brant; Vols. XXIV and XXV : Richard W. Brant, with the assistance of Godfrey E. P. Hertslet; Vol. XXVI : Godfrey E. P. Hertslet with the assistance of Edward Parkes; Vol. XXVII : Edward Parkes and W. L. Berrow; Vol. XXVIII : C. S. Nicoll and W. L. Berrow, with the assistance of J. W. Field; Vol. XXIX : C. S. Nicoll and W. L. Berrow.

Vols. I and II published by T. Egerton, 1820. Vols. XX to XXXI published by H. M. Stationery office, 1898-1925.

Ceased as a separate publication with Vol. XXXI incorporated with " British and foreign state papers " beginning with Vol. 116. Vol. XXIX consists of " Special collection of documents relating to the peace settlement ".

Usually published in English with some texts in other languages.

627. **HANDBOOK OF COMMERCIAL TREATIES**, etc., with foreign powers. London, 4th edition, printed and published by His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1931. LIII, 1171 pp.

At head of title: Foreign Office.

Contents. Preface by C. S. Nicoll; Part I, bilateral treaties arranged alphabetically under countries; Part II, general multilateral treaties arranged chronologically; Part III, commercial provisions of international engagements concerning Iraq and the mandated territories.

Index. List of treaties by countries; alphabetical index.

Note. The English language has been used throughout the volume; in cases where the authoritative text is in another language, the text given is marked " translation ". The information is up to 1 May 1931.

First edition was published in 1908 under the title *Handbook of treaties, etc., relating to commerce and navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers, wholly or partially in force on July 1, 1907.*

Second edition was published in 1912 under the title *Handbook of commercial treaties, etc., between Great Britain and Foreign Powers*, compiled and edited by Gaston de Bernhardt.

Third edition was published in 1924.

628. **EXTRACTS** from the treaties between Great-Britain and other kingdoms and states of such articles as relate to the duty and conduct of the Commanders of His Majesty's Ships of War. London, 1792. LIX, 379 pp.

Contents. Extracts of marine treaties concluded by Great Britain with foreign countries from 1420 to 1790.

Index. General table of contents; analytical table of contents for each country; analytical index.

Note. In English. Marginal references. Compiled by Geo. Gostling.

629. **TREATIES** with foreign states for the extradition of criminals. Presented to the House of Commons by Command of Her Majesty. London, printed by Harrison and Sons, 1872. 19 pp.

Contents. Extradition treaties concluded between Great Britain and the United States, France, Denmark and Germany from 1842 to 1872.

Index. None.

Note. Texts in English and in the language of the other contracting party.

630. TREATIES containing guarantees or engagements by Great Britain in regard to the territory or government of other countries. Presented to the House of Commons by Command of Her Majesty, in pursuance of their Address dated July 15, 1898. London, printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1899. V, 135 pp.

At head of title: Miscellaneous. No. 2 (1898).

Contents. Treaties concluded by Great Britain with foreign countries from 1373 to 1889 and relating to the territory or government of other countries.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in English and in the original languages. This compilation is part of "Accounts and Papers. (59). State Papers. Vol. CIX; 1899" of the Parliamentary Papers.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

631. PRIBRAM, ALFRED FRANCIS. Österreichische Staatsverträge. England. Innsbruck, Wagner, 1907-1913. 2 vols.

At head of title: Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für neuere Geschichte Österreichs. 3, 12.

Contents. Vol. I, Introduction: Austro-English treaties, 1339-1689 (pp. 1-209); 53 treaties concluded between Austria and England, 1701-1748; Vol. II, 43 treaties, 1748-1847.

Index. Analytical index in Vol. II.

Note. The texts are given in the original languages (English, French, German or Latin). Vol. II was published in Wien, by Adolf Holzhausen, and in Leipzig, by Wilhelm Engelmann.

632. HERTSLET, SIR EDWARD. Treaties, &c., concluded between Great Britain and Persia, and between Persia and other foreign powers, wholly or partially in force on the 1st of April, 1891. London, Butterworths, Harrison & Sons, 1891. 239 pp.

Contents. Part I, copies or abstracts of treaties concluded between Great Britain and Persia, 1801-1887. Part II, firmans issued by the Shah of Persia granting commercial and other privileges to Great Britain and other powers; and for the suppression of the Slave Trade, 1823-1888. Part III, treaties concluded by Persia with foreign powers and in force on 1st April 1891. Part IV, British orders in Council respecting consular jurisdiction in Persia, and in the Persian Gulf and Gulf of Oman. Part V, agreements between Great Britain and Russia respecting Persia, 1834-1888.

Index. Table of contents; subject index.

Note. In English.

633. ALMADA, JOSÉ DE. A aliança Inglesa. Subsídios para o seu estudo. Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1946-1947. 2 vols.

At head of title: Ministério dos Negócios Estrangeiros.

Contents. Vol. I contains the treaties, conventions and agreements concluded between Portugal and Great Britain from 1353 to 1914.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Portuguese. Vol. II does not contain the texts of any treaties.

634. **ALL THE TREATIES** between the United States and Great Britain, from the definitive Treaty of Peace, signed at Paris, 1783, to the Treaty of Peace, signed at Ghent, 1814. Published by order of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts. Boston, E. G. House, 1815. 48 pp.

Contents. Definitive Treaty of Peace, Jay's Treaty, Convention of 1803, returned unratified by Mr. Jefferson, Monroe and Pinckney's Treaty, Treaty of Peace signed at Ghent in 1814.

Index. No index.

Note. In English.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

COLLECTIONS

635. **TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS** concluded between the United States of America and other powers, since July 4, 1776. Revised edition. Containing notes, with references to negotiations preceding the several treaties, to the executive, legislative, or judicial construction of them, and to the causes of the abrogation of some of them; an appendix showing the treaties concluded subsequently to those contained in the text and a correction of errors and omissions; a chronological list of treaties, an analytical index and a synoptical index. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1873. 1167 (2) pp.

Contents. Preface by J. C. Bancroft Davis. Treaties and conventions, 1776-1873.

Index. Table of contents; chronological list of treaties; analytical index; synoptical index.

Note. All the texts are in English. The synoptical index gives references in all cases to the page and volume of the Statutes at Large, where versions in other languages of such treaties as are subscribed in two or more languages may be found. See following publication.

The original edition of this volume was printed as Senate Executive Document No. 36, 41st Congress, 3d session, Cong. Docs., Vol. 1441. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1871, 912 pp.

636. **TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS** concluded between the United States of America and other powers since July 4, 1776. Containing notes, with references to negotiations preceding the several treaties, to the executive, legislative, or judicial construction of them, and to the causes of the abrogation of some of them; a chronological list of treaties; and an analytical index. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1889. XIII, 1434 pp.

Contents. Preface by John H. Haswell. Treaties and conventions, 1776-1887. Notes upon the foreign treaties of the United States.

Index. Table of contents; chronological index; analytical index.

Note. All the texts are in English. The documents are listed by alphabetical order of countries; this publication is printed as Senate Executive Document No. 47, 48th Congress, 2d Sess. The preface contains a bibliography of the collection of treaties of the United States.

637. **TREATIES, CONVENTIONS, INTERNATIONAL ACTS, PROTOCOLS, AND AGREEMENTS** between the United States of America and other powers. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1910-1938, 4 vols.

Contents. Vol. I, 1776-1909 (Algiers to Muscat); Vol. II, 1776-1909 (Nassau to Zanzibar, and International Conventions and Acts); Vol. III, 1910-1923; Vol. IV, 1923-1937.

Index. Vol. I has a chronological list of treaties, etc., for Vols. I and II; Vol. II has an alphabetical index for Vols. I and II; Vol. III has a chronological list of treaties, etc., for Vols. I to III; it contains also a table of contents and an alphabetical index; Vol. IV has a chronological list of treaties for Vols. I to IV; it has also a classified list of treaties by countries for Vols. III and IV and an alphabetical index for Vols. I to IV.

Vol. IV contains also under the heading "Treaty table No. 1" prepared by Mr. Hunter Miller, a list of treaties submitted to the Senate (1789-1937). This list gives for each text the date, the country, the subject or title, the date when it was submitted to the Senate, the numbers of the U. S. Treaty Series, and indicates whether the treaty was accepted, amended, rejected, withdrawn, transmitted for information or whether no final action was taken by the Senate.

Under the heading "Treaty table No. 2" also prepared by Mr. Hunter Miller, a numeral list of the Treaty Series including all number up to Dec. 31, 1937, gives the name of the country, the date, the subject or title, and when the case, the reference to the Statutes at Large.

Note. This collection is often known as "Malloy". Vols. I, III and IV contain a list of the Presidents of the United States and a list of the Secretaries of State. Vols. I and II were compiled by William M. Malloy under resolution of the Senate of January 18, 1909; Vol. III was compiled under resolution of the Senate of August 19, 1921; Vol. IV was compiled under resolution of the Senate of May 24, 1937.

Vol. I has a preface by William M. Malloy; Vol. III has a preface by C. F. Redmond; Vol. IV has a preface by Edward J. Trenwith. The pagination for the 4 Vols. is continuous. All texts are given in English with data as to signature, ratification, etc. The texts are annotated.

638. TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL ACTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA edited by Hunter Miller. Publication of the Department of State No. 237. Washinton, United States Government Printing Office, 1930- .

Contents. All international acts of the United States which have gone into force are, in general, included, whether now in force or not; but postal conventions and treaties with Indian tribes are not included.

Volume I : Plan of the edition, lists, and tables. Volume II : 1776-1818; Volume III : 1819-1835; Volume IV : 1836-1846; Volume V : 1846-1852; Volume VI : 1852-1855; Volume VII : 1855-1858; Volume VIII : 1858-1863.

Index. Volume I contains a cumulative list of the documents published; it also contains a cumulative list of documents by countries and a chronological list of proclamations affecting foreign relations. In addition each volume contains a list of documents and a list of writings cited in the volume.

Note. All texts are reproduced in their original languages. So far 8 volumes have been published.

639. IMPORTANT STATE PAPERS containing the Treaties existing between the United States and Foreign Powers. New York, printed at the Office of the Diary, 1795. 92 pp.

Contents. Covers the period from 1778 to 1794.

Index. None.

Note. In English.

640. TREATIES of amity and commerce, and of alliance eventual and defensive, between His Most Christian Majesty and the Thirteen United States of America; the definitive treaty between Great-Britain and the Thirteen United States of America; and the Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. Boston, Samuel Hall, 1797. 71 pp.

Contents. Covers the period from 1778 to 1796.

Index. None.

Note. In English. In spite of the title, the compilation also includes treaties with Spain, Algiers and Tunis.

641. PEIRCE, CHARLES. The American citizen's sure guide: being a collection of most important state papers, such as the Declaration of Independence; Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union; the Constitution of the United States; all the Treaties *now in force* which the United States have ever made; Merchants' and Seamen's Acts; Duties on Goods, Wares and Merchandise; the Census as taken in 1800, etc. Kennebunk (District of Maine), S. Sewall, 1804. 356 (2) pp.

Contents. Contains *inter alia* "all the Treaties of the United States (in full) with every nation, kingdom, republic and people" in force at the end of 1803 (pp. 50-309).

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English.

642. ELLIOT, JONATHAN. Diplomatic code of the United States of America: embracing a collection of treaties and conventions between the United States and foreign powers, from the year 1778 to 1827. With an index to the principal cases decided in the courts of the United States, upon points connected with their foreign relations; and various official acts, papers, and useful information, for public ministers and consuls. To which is annexed, extracts from treaties and conventions, at present subsisting between Great Britain, France, Spain, etc., chiefly intended to elucidate the policy pursued towards America, about the period of the late general pacification in Europe. Washington, Jonathan Elliot, Junior, 1827. [668] pp.

Contents. Part I, European treaties; Part II, treaties with Barbary Powers; Part III, treaties with the new nations of South America; Appendix: Constitution of the United States; laws in relation to public ministers, consuls, and treaties; extracts from Hertzslet's treaties and conventions, between Great Britain and other powers.

Index. Index to points or principles decided in U. S. Courts connected with U. S. foreign relations; index to the preceding abstract of cases; names of the cases contained in the preceding abstract; general analytical index.

Note. The texts are in English and in the language of the other contracting party.

643. PETERS, RICHARD. Treaties between the United States of America and foreign nations, from the declaration of the independence of the United States to 1845; with notes. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1846.

Contents. Covers the period 1778-1845.

Index. Table of contents; chronological index by countries.

Note. Texts in the original languages. This publication is part of Vol. VIII of *The Public Statutes at Large of the United States of America, from the Organization of the Government in 1789, to March 3, 1845*.

644. COMPILATION OF TREATIES between the United States and certain foreign powers with amendments, modifications, or reservations adopted by the United States Senate and the action of foreign governments thereon. Presented by Mr. Moses. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1921. 317 pp.

At head of title: Senate Document No. 72. 67th Congress, 1st Session.

Contents. Covers the period from 1794 to 1916.

Index. No index.

Note. In spite of the title this is not a compilation of treaties. However, it contains a few texts of treaties and conventions, but is mostly a publication concerning the action taken for each agreement. In English. Some texts in other languages.

645. TREATIES concluded by the United States of America with foreign nations. Boston, Little, Brown, and Company, 1866. XXV, 617 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by the United States with foreign countries from 1841 to 1864.

Index. List of the treaties by countries; analytical index.

Note. Texts in the original languages.

646. TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS concluded between the United States of America and other powers since May 1, 1870. Not contained in Senate Executive Document No. 36, 41st Congress, 3rd Session, with some notes in reference thereto. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1876. pp. 1083-1324.

Contents. Preface by John L. Cadwalader. Covers the period 1853-1876.

Index. Table of contents (including the matters contained in Senate Executive Document No. 36); list of the treaties and conventions with foreign powers (1778-1876); analytical index and synoptical index (for the present publication and Senate Executive Document No. 36).

Note. This publication begins on page 1083, following page 1082 of the preceding publication, which comes immediately before the index to that volume.

647. TREATIES of the United States of America with foreign nations, and proclamations, 1864-1868. Boston, Little, Brown, and Company, 1869. 84 pp.

Contents. Treaties and conventions concluded by the United States with foreign countries from 1864 to 1868.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. Texts in the original languages.

648. COMPILATION OF TREATIES IN FORCE. Prepared under Act of July 7, 1898. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1899. XVIII, 779 pp.

Contents. Preface by Henry L. Bryan. Treaties concluded by the United States, in force up to 11 April 1899.

Index. Chronological list of treaties, conventions, etc.; table of contents; analytical index.

Note. All the texts are in English.

649. COMPILATION OF TREATIES IN FORCE. Prepared under resolution of the Senate of February 11, 1904. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1904. 996 pp.

At head of title: Senate, Document No. 318, 58th Congress, 2nd Session.

Contents. Treaties and conventions, important international acts, agreement, and protocols (except claim protocols), to which the United States is a party, in force on April 28, 1904, at the end of the second session of the Fifty-eighth Congress. Supplement contains treaties ratified during the last session of Congress, but not proclaimed and in force until after the adjournment of Congress on April 28, 1904.

Index. Chronological list of treaties, conventions, etc. Index by subject-matter.

Note. All the texts are in English and compiled by countries. Prepared by William M. Malloy.

650. TREATIES, CONVENTIONS, INTERNATIONAL ACTS, PROTOCOLS, AND AGREEMENTS between the United States of America and other powers. Supplement 1913 to Senate Document No. 357, Sixty-first Congress, Second Session. Compiled by Garfield Charles. Vol. III, Part I—Conventions in force; Part II—Conventions not in force. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1913. 443, VIII pp.

Contents. 1910-1913.

Index. Chronological index; analytical index of treaties, conventions, protocols, and agreements in force; analytical index of treaties, conventions, protocols and agreements not in force.

Note. All in English. Is a supplement to Vols. I and II of Malloy.

651. TREATY SERIES. Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1908-1946.

Contents. Series of pamphlets containing the texts of treaties concluded by the United States of America. Prior to October 1, 1929 the Series also included certain executive agreements and various awards, etc. Beginning as of October 1, 1929, the Treaty Series is limited to agreements submitted to the Senate.

Index. A *Subject Index of the Treaty Series and the Executive Agreement Series* was published in 1932 (see No. 657).

Note. The publication of this series was commenced by the Department of State in January, 1908, with Treaty Series No. 489. Since that time the series has continued numerically in chronological order of proclamation or publication; it was replaced in 1946 by the *Treaties and Other International Acts Series*, its last number being Treaty Series No. 994. The numbers of the Treaty Series which precede No. 489 were assigned to treaties, executive agreements, etc., of earlier date of proclamation than No. 489. "The earlier order, however, is not chronological, but only partly so. Up to No. 376 that order is by countries arranged alphabetically, with a chronological suborder in respect of each country. Then follow some multilateral agreements, and after No. 390 the arrangement becomes again generally chronological." (*Subject Index of the Treaty Series and the Executive Agreement Series*). There is no complete collection of the Treaty Series in print (*ibid.*). "So far as prints of the numbers prior to No. 489 are concerned, these fall into three classifications: for a very considerable number of these treaties there are no separate prints at all; for most of the others there are separate prints, in various styles of format, made prior to the beginning of the publication of the Treaty Series and which do not bear any printed numbers, but which, in a collection of the Treaty Series, must be separately numbered by hand; and, finally, in some cases of early numbers there are separate Treaty Series prints which have been recently issued because of a more or less general inquiry for the text of a particular treaty" (*ibid.*). The numbers of the Treaty Series are the treaty file numbers of the Department of State archives. The last number of the series is 994.

The texts are official and reproduced in the original languages.

652. EXECUTIVE AGREEMENT SERIES. United States Government Printing Office. Washington, 1929-1946.

Contents. Comprises official texts of promulgated international agreements, other than treaties, to which the United States is a party, and which the President is empowered to proclaim without the consent of the Senate. Included are texts of all trade agreements.

Index. A *Subject Index of the Treaty Series and the Executive Agreement Series* was published in 1932 (see No. 657).

Note. Prior to October 1, 1929, the executive agreements were usually included in the *Treaty Series*; they are now included in *Treaties and Other International Acts Series*. The last number of the *Executive Agreement Series* is 506. The texts are reproduced in their original languages.

653. TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL ACTS SERIES. Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1946-

Contents. Series of pamphlets containing the texts of treaties and other instruments establishing or defining relations between the United States of America and other countries.

Index. No index.

Note. This publication replaces both the *Treaty Series* and the *Executive Agreement Series*; it begins with the number 1501, the combined numbers in the *Treaty Series* and *Executive Agreement Series* having reached 1500, the last number in the *Treaty Series* being 994 and the last number in the *Executive Agreement Series* being 506. The texts printed in the present series are authentic and, in appropriate cases, are certified as such by the Department of State; they are given in the original languages. The pamphlets are numbered consecutively.

654. UNITED STATES TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS. Compiled, edited, indexed, and published by authority of law (I.U.S.C. #112a) under the direction of the Secretary of State. Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1952-

Contents. Vol. I, 1950, with Preface; Vol. II, Parts I and II, 1951; Vol. III, Parts I and II, 1952.

Index. Table of contents and index by subjects for each volume.

Note. The texts are reproduced in their original languages. Contains all treaties to which the United States is a party that have been proclaimed during each calendar year, and all international agreements other than treaties to which the United States is a party that have been signed, proclaimed, or with reference to which any other final formality has been executed, during each calendar year.

655. TEXTS OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS ON U. S. FOREIGN POLICY, 1918-1952. New York, Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 1953 (?). 74 pp.

At head of title: Official Documents.

Contents. Introductory note; Woodrow Wilson's Fourteen Points (1918); The Atlantic Charter (1941); Declaration by United Nations (1942); Moscow Declaration on General Security (1943); The Cairo Statement (1943); The Crimea (Yalta) Conference-Protocol (1945); The Berlin (Potsdam) Conference-Protocol (1945); Inter-American (Rio) Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (1947); North Atlantic Treaty (1949); Mutual Defense Treaty: The United States and the Philippines (1951); Security Treaty: Australia, New Zealand, and the United States (1951); Security Treaty between the United States and Japan (1951); Annex: the Covenant of the League of Nations.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts are in English.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

656. LIST OF TREATIES, conventions, exchanges of notes, and other international agreements in force between the United States and China, and between the United States and other powers in relation to China. Submitted in pursuance of Article 1 of the Resolution (No. XI) regarding existing commitments of China or with respect to China, adopted by the conference on the limitation of armament, February 1, 1922. With one annex. Department of State, United States of America, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1925. 7 pp.

Contents. The list covers the treaties concluded from 3 July 1844 to 1 October 1922.

Note. For each treaty the list refers back to the official publication where the text may be found. The annex contains "stipulations *re* boundary of Hongkew, or the American settlement at Shanghai".

657. **SUBJECT INDEX OF THE TREATY SERIES AND THE EXECUTIVE AGREEMENT SERIES.** July 1, 1931. Publication No. 291. Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1932. V, 214 pp.

At head of title: The Department of State.

Contents. Plan of the Subject Index; the Treaty Series : description of the Series, numerical list of the Series, numbers of the Series which are not covered by the Subject Index; the Executive Agreement Series; unperfected treaties, proclamations, exchanges of notes, and certain other documents which are printed in Malloy but which are in neither the Treaty Series nor the Executive Agreement Series and which are not covered by the Subject Index; alphabetical list of subjects; Subject Index.

Note. The Subject Index covers the Treaty Series and the Executive Agreement Series only; all the documents in those two Series issued prior to July 1, 1931, are within the Subject Index, with the exception of seventeen documents the list of which is given. Unperfected treaties are not covered. In respect of exchanges of notes and other so-called Executive Agreements, the Subject Index is incomplete.

658. **LIST OF TREATIES SUBMITTED TO THE SENATE, 1789-1931,** which have not gone into force. October 1, 1932. Department of State Publication No. 382. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1932. 25 pp.

At head of title: Department of State.

Contents. List of 223 treaties submitted to the Senate from the First to the Seventy-First Congress, inclusive (March 4, 1789 to March 4, 1931), which did not go into force prior to October 1, 1932.

Note. The treaties are listed in chronological order of signature; the list is divided into six tabular columns : number, date, country, subject or title, when submitted and class (class 1, accepted by the Senate; class 2, amended; class 3, rejected; class 4, withdrawn; class 5, no final action; class 6, transmitted for information only).

659. **A LIST OF TREATIES and other international acts of the United States of America in force December 31, 1932.** Compiled by the Treaty Division. Department of State Publication No. 436. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1933. 172 pp.

Contents. Part I, promotion of peace; Part II, political; Part III, humanitarian; Part IV, economic; Part V, miscellaneous.

Index. Index by subject-matter.

Note. Is a supplement to bulletin No. 39 (December 31, 1932) of *Treaty Information*.

660. **LIST OF TREATIES SUBMITTED TO THE SENATE, 1789-1934.** Department of State Publication 765. Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1935. 138 pp.

At head of title: The Department of State.

Contents. The treaty list; list of all treaties submitted to the Senate from the beginning of the First Congress (March 4, 1789) to the close of the Seventy-Third Congress (June 18, 1934); notes to treaties listed; treaties pending in the Senate; treaties awaiting further proceedings; numerical list of the Treaty Series; sessions of Congress; special sessions of the Senate.

Note. Treaties with Indian tribes are not included. The list of treaties submitted to the Senate has seven tabular columns; the first of these gives a serial number to each treaty listed; the second column is for the dates of signature of the treaties; the third column gives the name of the other party to the treaty (or "multilateral" when the parties are numerous); the fourth column gives a rather summary subject or title; in the fifth column will be found the dates of submission to the Senate; the sixth column gives the respective Treaty Series numbers of treaties which have entered into force; the seventh column is headed "Class"; its purpose is to show the disposition made in the Senate of each treaty (class 1, accepted by the Senate; class 2, amended; class 3, rejected; class 4, withdrawn; class 5, no final action; class 6, transmitted for information only).

661. **TREATIES SUBMITTED TO THE SENATE, 1935-1944.** Procedure during 1935-1944 on certain treaties submitted to the Senate, 1923-1944, and the status thereof on December 31, 1944. Department of State Publication 2311. Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1945. 27 pp.

Contents. List of the treaties submitted to the Senate from the beginning of the Seventy-Fourth Congress (Jan. 3, 1935) to the close of the Seventy-Eighth Congress (Dec. 19, 1944); treaties of changed status, 1944; treaties pending in the Senate, December 31, 1944; treaties awaiting further proceedings, December 31, 1944, following Senate action; numerical list of the Treaty Series, 1935-1944; draft conventions, recommendations and resolutions of the International Labour Organisation; dates of sessions of Congress.

Note. The data contained for the years 1935-1942 were published previously in separate pamphlets supplementary to publication 765 (list of treaties submitted to the Senate, 1789-1934), namely, publication 817 (1935), 966 (1936), 1126 (1937), 1424 (1938), 1516 (1935-1939), 1620 (1940), 1751 (1941), and 1894 (1942).

This publication follows publication 765 (see *supra*); it is supplemented by Appendix I of *United States Treaty Developments* (see under that heading).

662. **TREATIES IN FORCE.** A list of treaties and other international Acts of the United States in force on December 31, 1941. Department of State Publication 2103. Washington, United States Printing Office, 1944. VIII, 275 pp.

Contents. Foreword. Subdivided into treaties for the promotion of peace, political treaties, humanitarian treaties, economic treaties, miscellaneous treaties.

Index. Table of contents; alphabetical index.

Note. Gives title of agreement, date of signature, ratification, etc., date of entry into force, as well as several references as to where the texts are reproduced. Supersedes publication 431 published in 1932.

663. **TREATY DEVELOPMENTS, 1944.** A Compilation of Data Regarding Signatures, Ratifications, Adherences, Renewals, Terminations, Withdrawals, or Other Developments which Occurred in 1944 with regard to Treaties and other International Agreements in Force or Pending with Respect to the United States. Department of State Publication 2408. Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1945. 36 pp.

Contents. Preface; Part I, treaties and other international agreements in force on January 1, 1944 with respect to which developments occurred in 1944; Part II, treaties and other international agreements which entered into force with respect to the United States in 1944; Part III, pending treaties and other international agreements with respect to which developments occurred in 1944.

Index. Index by subjects.

Note. Does not contain any texts of treaties.

664. **UNITED STATES TREATY DEVELOPMENTS.** Washington, Department of State Publication 2851. August 1947-

Contents. Covers international agreements since 1944 and earlier ones affected by agreements subsequent to 1944, and still earlier agreements will be included as rapidly as possible.

Appendix I gives current information regarding treaties submitted to the Senate and not yet in force; appendix II is a numerical list of the Treaty Series, Executive Agreement Series, and Treaties and Other International Acts Series, appendix III is a treaty list by subjects and regions.

Index. Alphabetical index by countries and subject-matter.

Note. Is a loose-leaf service. Supplemental material is issued in December and June

of each year to keep it up to date. Treaties and other international agreements are listed in chronological order; the following information is given : (1) date and place of signature; (2) effective date; (3) duration; (4) citations to text in the *Statutes at Large* and the *Treaty Series* and *Executive Agreement Series* or *Treaties and Other International Acts Series*; (5) signatures, ratifications, adherences, accessions and reservations; (6) amendments, extensions and terminations; (7) authorizing and implementing legislation; (8) executive action; (9) administrative interpretations; (10) opinions of the Attorney General and (11) court decisions.

665. BILATERAL TREATIES, CONVENTIONS AND AGREEMENTS in force between the United States of America and other American Republics as of March 1, 1948. Washington, D.C., Pan American Union, 1948. VI, 42 pp.

Contents. Prefatory note by Charles G. Fenwick. List of treaties arranged chronologically by States.

Index. Index by subjects; compilation by countries.

Note. The list is based upon data supplied by the Division of Treaty Affairs of the Office of the Legal Adviser of the Department of State. References in this compilation are to *Treaty Series* and *Executive Agreement Series*, *Treaties and other International Acts Series*, which are pamphlets issued singly by the Department of State, and *United States Statutes at Large*. In English. The dates of signature of the treaties, conventions and agreements are given.

666. NUMERICAL LIST of the Treaty Series, Executive Agreement Series and Treaties and Other International Acts Series. Reprinted from United States Treaty Developments, Department of State publication 2851. This list contains material included in Appendix II of the publication through the June 1949 release thereof. Washington, Department of State publication 3787, 1950. 87 pp.

Note. The list goes as far as June 1949. See United States Treaty Developments.

SPECIAL TOPICS

667. DAVENPORT, FRANCES GARDINER. European Treaties bearing on the History of the United States and its Dependencies to [1815]. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1917-1937. 4 vols.

Contents. Vol. I. Preface by J. Franklin Jameson, introduction by F. G. Davenport, treaties from 1455 to 1648; Vol. II. Preface by J. Franklin Jameson, 1650-1697; Vol. III. Preface by J. Franklin Jameson, 1698-1715; Vol. IV. Preface by Charles O. Paulin, 1716-1815. The four volumes contain 203 treaties.

Index. Each volume has a table of contents and an alphabetical index.

Note. The texts are reproduced in their original languages; they are preceded (for the first three volumes only) by historical and bibliographical notes. Numerous references are given. Vol. IV was continued by Charles Oscar Paulin, in an abridged form, without bibliographies or introductions. In the preface to Vol. IV it is stated *inter alia* that "No treaty is included if it is known that it was not ratified. A few for which ratification could not be found are included, when they are known to have been ratified or their ratification was probable".

Extradition

668. WHITLOCK'S GUIDE for Sheriffs and other officers. A compilation of the Extradition laws of the various states of the United States, the extradition treaties between the United States and foreign nations, and the divorce laws of the United States. Danville, Illinois Printing Co., 1904. 269 pp.

Contents. Treaties of extradition concluded by the United States with foreign countries and in force in 1904.

Incorporated and leased Territories

669. A COMPILATION of all the treaties between the United States and the Indian Tribes now in force as laws. Prepared under the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1873, entitled "an act to provide for the preparation and presentation to Congress of the revision of the laws of the United States, consolidating the laws relating to the post-roads, and a code relating to military offenses, and the revision of treaties with the Indian Tribes now in force". Washington, Government Printing Office, 1873. 1075 pp.

Contents. Covers the period from 1778 to 1870.

Index. Alphabetical index.

Note. In English.

670. TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS concluded between the Hawaiian Kingdom and other powers since 1825. Honolulu, Pacific commercial and advertiser print, 1875. 115 pp.

Contents. 1826-1874.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English, except the Franco-Hawaiian Treaty of 1846, which is in French.

671. TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS concluded between the Hawaiian Kingdom and other powers since 1825. Honolulu, "Elele" book, card and job print, 1887. 175 pp.

Contents. Covers the period from 1826 to 1886.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English.

672. THE CIVIL CODE of the Hawaiian Islands, passed in the year of Our Lord 1859: to which is added an appendix, containing laws not expressly repealed by the civil code; the session laws of 1858-9; and treaties with foreign nations. Published by authority. Honolulu, printed for the Government, 1859. IV, 555 pp.

Contents. Contains in appendix (pp. 443-514) the treaties concluded by Hawaii with France, Great Britain, Denmark, Hamburg, the United States, Bremen and Sweden and Norway, from 1846 to 1857.

Index. Alphabetical index.

Note. The texts of the treaties are given in the original languages together with an English version, where English is not the language of origin.

673. TREATIES and Acts of Congress relating to the Panama Canal. Annotated, 1921. Mount Hope, C. Z., the Panama Canal Press, 1922. 258 pp.

Contents. Contains *inter alia* treaties concluded by the United States with Great Britain and Panama, from 1850 to 1914, and relating to the Panama Canal.

Index. Table of contents; analytical index.

Note. In English.

Peace treaties

674. TREATIES FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF PEACE between the United States and other powers negotiated by the Honorable William J. Bryan, Secretary

of State of the United States. With an introduction by James Brown Scott. New York, Oxford University Press, 1920. LXIX, 152 pp.

Contents. Covers the period from 7 August 1913 to 28 October 1916. Part I, perfected treaties; Part II, unperfected treaties. Appendix, treaty between Chile, Argentina and Brazil to facilitate a peaceful solution of international controversies.

Index. Table of contents; table showing the status of treaties for the advancement of peace with reference to every nation.

Note. The texts are in the original languages.

675. LANGE, CHR. L. The American peace treaties. Full texts of treaties with an introduction and a commentary. Kristiana, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1915. 80 pp.

At head of title: Interparliamentary Union.

Contents. Contains the treaties for the advancement of peace signed by the United States with various countries between 1913 and 1915.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All in English. It is stated that "French and German editions of this publication are being prepared and will be issued as soon as possible".

676. LANGE, CHR. L. Die amerikanischen Friedensverträge. Vollständiger Text der Verträge nebst einer Einleitung und einem Kommentar. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1916. 87 pp.

At head of title: Interparlamentarische Union.

Note. Edition in German of the preceding publication.

TREATIES WITH SEPARATE STATES

677. TREATIES between the United States of America and China, Japan, Lewchew and Siam, Acts of Congress, and the Attorney-General's opinion, with the decrees and regulations issued for the guidance of U. S. Consular courts in China. Published by authority. Hongkong, 1862. 190 pp.

Contents. Covers the period 1844-1860.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English. The texts of the treaties with China are also in Chinese.

678. TRATADOS entre las repúblicas de Colombia y de los Estados Unidos de America y entre las repúblicas de Colombia y de Panama. Ed. oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta nacional, 1909. 18 pp.

At head of title: República de Colombia, S.A.

Contents. Treaties of 1909 relating to the Panama Canal.

Note. In Spanish.

679. TRATADOS de Colombia con los Estados Unidos de America y con Panama. Edición oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta nacional, 1909. 79 pp.

At head of title: República de Colombia.

Contents. Treaties of 1909 relating to the Panama Canal.

Note. In Spanish.

680. TRATADOS INTERNACIONALES celebrados por la República Dominicana con Alemania y con los Estados Unidos de America. Edición Oficial. Tomo I. Santo Domingo, Imp. Escobar & Cia., 1915. 210 pp.

Contents. Treaties concluded by the Dominican Republic with Germany and the United States, together with related instruments.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts are in Spanish. No information available concerning a second volume.

681. THE TREATIES OF 1778 and allied documents, edited by G. Chinard, with an introduction by James Brown Scott. Baltimore, the Johns Hopkins Press, 1928. XXV, 70 pp.

At head of title: Historical documents. Institut Français de Washington. Cahier I.

Contents. Contains the text of the treaty of amity and commerce, the treaty of alliance and an act separate and secret concluded in 1778 between France and the United States of America.

Index. None.

Note. Texts in English and in French, disposed in parallel columns.

682. CONVENTIONS regulating nationality agreed upon between the United States of America and the North German Confederation, the Kingdom of Bavaria, the Kingdom of Württemberg, the Grand Duchy of Baden and the Grand Duchy of Hesse and by Rhine, 1868. [Berlin, A. W. Schade (L. Schade), 1868]. 48 pp.

Contents. Texts of the Conventions of 1868, together with related papers.

Index. None.

Note. The texts are in German and in English, in parallel columns.

683. DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS between the United States and Japan, 1908-1924. Worcester (Mass.), New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1925. pp. 160-220.

At head of title: International Conciliation.

Contents. Treaties, conventions and agreements concluded between the United States and Japan from 1908 to 1924.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In English. This publication is No. 211 of International Conciliation, published by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

684. ALL THE TREATIES between the United States and Great Britain, from the definitive Treaty of Peace, signed at Paris, 1783, to the Treaty of Peace, signed at Ghent, 1814. Published by order of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts. Boston, E. G. House, 1815. 48 pp.

Contents. Definitive Treaty of Peace, Jay's treaty, Convention of 1803, returned unratified by Mr. Jefferson, Monroe and Pinckney's treaty, Treaty of Peace signed at Ghent in 1814.

Index. No index.

Note. In English.

685. SCOTT, JAMES BROWN. The treaties of 1785, 1799 and 1828 between the United States and Prussia. As interpreted in opinions of Attorneys general, decisions of courts, and diplomatic correspondence. New York, Oxford University Press, 1918. VIII, 207 pp.

Contents. Contains the texts of the treaties of amity and commerce of 1785 and 1799 and of the treaty of commerce and navigation of 1828.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. The texts of the treaties are in English and in French.

URUGUAY

COLLECTIONS

686. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS, CONVENCIONES Y OTROS PACTOS INTERNACIONALES DE LA REPÚBLICA ORIENTAL DEL URUGUAY. Publicación oficial. Montevideo, Imp. "El Siglo Ilustrado", 1923-1928. 5 vols.

At head of title: Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores.

Contents. Vol. I, 1830-1860, with an introduction by Mario Falcao Espalter and Oscar B. Hordeñana; Vol. II, 1861-1875; Vol. III, 1876-1890; Vol. IV, 1891-1905; Vol. V, 1906-1913.

Index. Each volume has a table of contents and an alphabetical index.

Note. All texts are in Spanish.

687. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS INTERNACIONALES de la República Oriental del Uruguay desde el año 1851 publicados en el Diario oficial en el año 1881. Montevideo, Imprenta a Vapor, 1881. 112 pp.

Contents. Covers the period from 1851-1873.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All in Spanish.

SPECIAL TOPICS

688. CARRÍO, V. M. Apuntes de Derecho internacional privado. Conteniendo los tratados vigentes celebrados por la República Oriental del Uruguay desde su independencia hasta nuestros días. Montevideo, Tip de la Escuela N. de Artes y Oficios, 1911. XII, 626 pp.

Contents. Contains conventions and treaties concluded by Uruguay from the independence to 1910 and relating to extradition, commerce and navigation, naturalization and judicial assistance.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

689. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS, CONVENCIONES Y ACUERDOS ECONÓMICO-COMERCIALES. Dirección y Prólogo de Ariosto D. González. Montevideo, Imprenta "El Siglo Ilustrado", 1947-1948. 2 vols.

At head of title: República Oriental del Uruguay, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores; Presidente de la República, Dr. Juan José Amézaga; Ministro Dr. Eduardo Rodríguez Larreta.

Contents. Vol. I, introduction: Part I, bilateral treaties and conventions in force; Part II, multilateral treaties and conventions in force. Vol. II, 1836-1923.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. The introduction by Ariosto D. González is a study of the policy of Uruguay with regard to commercial conventions. All texts are in Spanish.

VENEZUELA

COLLECTIONS

690. COLECCIÓN GENERAL de los Tratados públicos celebrados por Colombia y Venezuela con varias naciones de Europa y America, desde el tratado de armisticio con el ejército español hasta el últimamente concluido con

S.M.B. sobre abolición del tráfico de esclavos. Edición adoptada por el Gobierno y hecha bajo la inspección de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. Caracas, Imprenta de Valentin Espinal, 1840. 151 pp.

Contents. Treaties concluded by Colombia and Venezuela with foreign countries from 1820 to 1839.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. In Spanish.

691. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS PÚBLICOS DE VENEZUELA. Caracas, Imprenta de "La Opinion Nacional", 1884, 143 pp.

Contents. Covers the period 1820-1882.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts are in Spanish.

692. COLECCIÓN DE TRATADOS PÚBLICOS DE VENEZUELA. Edición Oficial. Caracas, Imprenta Nacional, 1910. 502 pp.

Contents. Bilateral or multilateral treaties and conventions, protocols, arbitral awards, etc., 1820-1905.

Index. Table of contents.

Note. All texts in Spanish.

693. TRATADOS PÚBLICOS Y ACUERDOS INTERNACIONALES DE VENEZUELA (incluyéndose los de la Antigua Colombia). Caracas, Tipografía Americana, 1924-1945. 7 vols.

At head of title: Estados Unidos de Venezuela, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores.

Contents. Vol. I. 1820-1900. With an introduction; Vol. II. 1900-1920; Vol. III. 1920-1925; Vol. IV. 1925-1932; Vol. V. 1933-1936. With an introduction by C. Parra Pérez; Vol. VI. 1937-1942; Vol. VII. 1942-1944. With an introduction by C. Parra Pérez.

Index. Vol. I and Vol. II have a chronological index, an index by subjects and an index by countries; Vol. III has a table of contents, an index by subjects and an index by countries; it also has an analytical index covering the period 1833-1925 and a list by countries of treaties and agreements in force on 1 May 1927; Vol. IV has an index by countries and a table of contents; it also has a list by countries of treaties and agreements in force on 1 July 1933; Vol. V has a table of contents and an index by countries; Vol. VI and Vol. VII have a table of contents, an index by countries and a list of treaties and agreements in force.

Note. All texts are in Spanish.

YUGOSLAVIA

COLLECTIONS

694. ЗБИРКА МЕЂУНАРОДНИХ УГОВОРА. RECUEIL DES TRAITÉS INTERNATIONAUX. Béograd (?), 1930-1939. 10 vols.

At head of title: Министарство иностраних послова Краљевине Југославије.

At head of French title: Ministère des affaires étrangères du Royaume de Yougoslavie.

Sommaire. Contient les traités passés par la Yougoslavie avec les puissances étrangères entre 1921 et 1938.

Index. Pour chaque volume, index alphabétique par pays, index par matières et tableau des dates des lois mettant en vigueur les traités et des numéros du *Journal officiel* où ces lois ont été publiées.

Note. Publiés par volumes annuels. Les textes sont en serbe et en français. Avec des références renvoyant au *Journal officiel*.

695. MEĐUNARODNI UGOVORI FEDERATIVNE NARODNE REPUBLIKE JUGOSLAVIJE. Izdanje Ministarstva Inostranik Poslova FNRJ, 1947- .

Contents. Issued by pamphlets bound in yearly volume.

Note. The texts are given in their original languages. Official publication of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs. Data as to date of signature, ratification, etc., as well as the number of the *Official Gazette* where the text is published, are provided both in Serbian and French.

INDEXES, CHRONOLOGIES

696. ANNUAIRE de l'Association yougoslave de droit international. Belgrade, Paris, Les Éditions internationales, 1931-1937. 3 vols.

Sommaire. Le vol. II contient une « liste des traités et des engagements internationaux du Royaume de Yougoslavie, y compris les lois et les règlements internes d'ordre international de 1919 à 1935 ». La liste est chronologique et couvre la période 1833-1934.

Index. Table par pays.

Note. En français avec références quant aux sources. La liste a été composée par Stévan Tchirkovitch.

697. PACHORUKOW, NIK. D. Tabelle der von Jugoslawien von 1926 bis 1936 geschlossenen Staatsverträge. *Zeitschrift für osteuropäisches Recht*. Berlin, Carl Heymanns Verlag. Vol. III, 1936, pp. 44-54.

Contents. List of the treaties concluded by Yugoslavia with foreign countries from 1926 to 1936.

Note. In German. The list is chronological and gives the following information: name of the other party, summary subject or title, place and date of signature, date of the law promulgating the text, date of publication in the official gazette, date of ratification.

698. PREGLED rasvoja međunarodno-pravnih odnosa jugoslovenskih zemalja od 1800 do danas. I. Sveska. Pregled međunarodnih ugovora i drugih akata od međunarodno-pravnog značaja za srbiju od 1800 do 1918 godine. Beograd, 1953. 242 pp.

En tête du titre: Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. Sekcija za međunarodno pravo.

Sommaire. Préface par Milan Bartoš; remarques préliminaires; bibliographie; registre chronologique des traités conclus par la Serbie avec les puissances étrangères de 1804 à 1918.

Index. Index analytique; index des traités multilatéraux et index par pays des traités bilatéraux.

Note. Le titre français de l'ouvrage est *Répertoire du développement des relations des pays yougoslaves concernant le droit international, depuis 1800 jusqu'à nos jours*. Première partie: répertoire des traités et d'autres actes de la Serbie relatifs au droit international, depuis 1800 jusqu'à 1918. Ne contient pas de textes de traités. Chaque titre de document est en serbe et en français, la préface est en serbe, français et anglais; les remarques préliminaires sont en serbe et en français; l'index analytique est en français. Pour chaque document on indique la ou les sources.

INDEX

(References are to the serial numbers of this work.)

A

Abkommen zur Vermeidung der Doppelbesteuerung, 352, 353.
 Accioly, H., 201.
Accordi tra l'Italia e la Germania, 366.
Accords de clearing et de paiements, 87.
Actes diplomatiques en vigueur au 1^{er} avril 1935 dans les États du Levant, 444.
Acuerdos y convenios internacionales (Spain), 549.
 Adamov, E. A., 590.
 Administration of justice, Germany, 338-A, 339, 340, 341.
 Aitchison, C. U., 146, 397, 403, 537.
 Albin, P., 137.
 Alin, O., 555.
All the treaties between the United States and Great Britain, 634.
 Almada, J. de, 528, 529, 633.
 Alsina, J. A., 149.
Anexos a la memoria (Bolivia), 188, 189.
 Angeberg, Comte d' (Boreyko Chodźko, L.), 512.
Annales sénégalaises, 324.
Annexo ao relatório (Brazil), 200.
Annuaire de l'Association yougoslave de droit international, 696.
 Aranda, R., 500, 503.
Arbitrage et sécurité, 116.
 Arbitration, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122; Germany, 342, 343; Nicaragua, 481; Switzerland, 566.
Arbitration and security, 115.
Archives diplomatiques, 14.
 Arcy Paul, J. G. d', 176.
 Arean, L. A., 158.
 Argentina, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 159, 160, 161, 162.
 Arlia, C., 421.
Armée suisse, 571.
Arreglos de límites (Argentina), 159, 161; (Bolivia), 196; (Chile), 220.
 Ascarrunz, A., 189.
 Ashkenazi, Dr. T., 406.
 Attlmayr, F., 173.

Australia, 165, 166.
 Austria, 174.
 Azeglio, M. d', 408.

B

Bacon, R. E., 17.
 Barbeyrac, J., 2.
 Bartoš, M., 698.
 Bascuñán Montes, A., 217.
 Basdevant, J., 15, 315.
 Bayer, A. de, 408.
 Becker y González, D. J., 457, 545.
 Belgium, 184.
 Belinfante, M. E., 464.
 Belletty, 146, 398, 403.
 Benavides y Diez Canseco, A., 504.
 Bennstein, J., 90.
 Berber, Dr. F., 140.
 Bernhardt, G. de, 627.
 Berrow, W. L., 626.
 Beskow, I., 558.
 Beutner, 346.
 Biedermann, J., 562.
 Biker, J. F. J., 522, 527.
Bilateral treaties, conventions and agreements (United States), 665.
Bilateral treaty developments in Latin America, 54, 55.
 Bilmanis, Dr. A., 617.
 Bittner, L., 171.
 Bleyer, J., 340.
 Blondel, E., 320.
 Boëthius, B., 555.
 Boiteau, P., 318.
Boletín Oficial del Departamento de Estado (Cuba), 264.
 Bolivia, 188, 189, 190, 193, 195, 196, 197.
 Bomboy, E., 321.
 Bonilla, J. M., 480.
 Borden, Sir R., 211.
 Boreyko Chodźko, L. (comte d'Angeberg), 512.
 Borges de Castro, J. F., 521, 522, 523.
 Bosmans, C. J. E., 469, 470.
 Boundaries Treaties, Argentina, 159, 160,

- 161, 162, 163; Bolivia, 195, 196, 197; Brazil, 204; Chile, 219, 220, 221, 222; Russia, 608, 609.
- Braileanu, C., 535.
- Brant, R. W., 25, 626.
- Brazão, E., 385, 530.
- Brazil, 198, 200, 202, 205.
- Breukelman, J. B., 464.
- Bridgman, R., 70.
- British and Foreign State Papers*, 13.
- Broun, V. O., 592.
- Bruns, V., 141.
- Bryan, H. L., 648.
- Bulletin du commerce international*, 98.
- Buske, H., 12.
- Busschere, A. de, 181, 182.
- C**
- Cadena, P. I., 247.
- Cadwalader, J. L., 646.
- Cagigas, I. de las, 456.
- Calvo, C., 26, 27.
- Canada, 209, 210, 212, 213.
- Canseco, D., 504.
- Cantillo, A. del, 541.
- Capelle, L., 16.
- Capitulations et traités entre la France et la Porte Ottomane*, 334.
- Capmany y de Montpalau, A. de, 540.
- Cardoso de Oliveira, J. M., 203.
- Carpentier, A., 314.
- Carrió, V. M., 688.
- Castro Ruiz, C., 217.
- Catalogue of treaties*, 44.
- Cavour, le comte B. de, 408.
- Centeno, F., 151.
- Ceylon, 214.
- Chalmers, G., 621.
- Chang, Chen-I., 224.
- Charles, G., 650.
- Chaves, O. E., 204.
- Chile, 216, 218, 219, 220, 221.
- China, 224, 230, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 240.
- Chinard, G., 337, 681.
- Chklaver, G., 76.
- Chodźko, L., 172, 415.
- Chtein, B. E., 89.
- Chung, H., 440.
- Citters, S. van, 471.
- Civil code of the Hawaiian Islands*, 672.
- Clausen, H. F. C., 272.
- Claussen, B., 341.
- Clearing agreements, 87.
- Clercq, J. de, 313.
- Cohn, A., 360.
- Colección completa de tratados y convenios entre España y Marruecos*, 461.
- Colección de actos internacionales celebrados* (Peru), 504.
- Colección de los tratados del Perú*, 506.
- Colección de los tratados internacionales celebrados* (Costa Rica), 257; (Dominican Republic), 284.
- Colección de tratados* (Colombia), 244; (Costa Rica), 258, 259, 260, 261; (Guatemala), 375, 376; (Mexico), 448.
- Colección de tratados celebrados* (Argentina), 148, 149; (Chile), 216; (Paraguay), 494, 495, 496.
- Colección de tratados, convenciones y acuerdos económico-comerciales* (Uruguay), 689.
- Colección de tratados, convenciones y otros pactos internacionales* (Uruguay), 686.
- Colección de tratados internacionales* (Uruguay), 687.
- Colección de tratados públicos* (Colombia), 246; (Venezuela), 249, 691, 692.
- Colección de tratados vigentes* (Bolivia), 191.
- Colección diplomática* (Peru), 502.
- Colección general* (Colombia and Venezuela), 245.
- Colección oficial de los tratados, convenios y demás documentos de carácter internacional* (Spain), 548.
- Collecção de actos internacionaes* (Brazil), 202.
- Collection des traités* (Japan), 18-A.
- Collection of all the treaties of peace, alliance and commerce* (United Kingdom), 620.
- Colliard, C. A., 82.
- Colombia, 242-A, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256.
- Commerce and navigation, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98
- Argentina, 156, 157, 158; Austria, 173, 174; Belgium, 184; Bolivia, 193; Colombia, 254; Cuba, 267; Czechoslovakia, 269; Denmark, 281, 282; France, 316, 317, 318, 319; Germany, 339, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350; Greece, Netherlands, 471, 472, 473; Poland, 517; Portugal, 526; Romania, 535; Russia, 598, 599, 600, 607, 374; India, 399; Italy, 416, 417, 418, 419; Morocco, 459, 460;

608; Switzerland, 567, 568; URSS, 601, 602, 603, 604; United Kingdom, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627; Uruguay, 688, 689.
Compilação (Portugal), 526.
Compilation of all the treaties between the United States and the Indian tribes, 669.
Compilation of treaties (United States), 644, 648, 649.
 Consuls
 Germany, 346, 347, 350, 351, 359;
 United States, 438; Russia, 608;
 Switzerland, 567, 568.
Convenciones internacionales (Nicaragua), 479.
Convenios firmados con el Brazil, 205, 499.
Convenios y tratados celebrados por la República de Cuba, 265.
Conventions regulating nationality (United States and North German Confederation), 369.
Convenzioni e trattati, 420.
 Coolidge, A. C., 176.
 Copyrights, 99, 100
 Germany, 339, 347, 351-A; Italy, 420;
 Russia, 608.
 Cornides, W., 135, 143.
Corpus Diplomaticum neerlandico-indicum, 474.
Corpus pacificationum, 125.
 Costa Rica, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263.
Cronologia dei principali trattati (Italy), 412.
Cuadro de los actos internacionales (Peru), 509.
 Cuba, 264, 265, 266.
 Cussy, Baron F. de, 63, 67, 317.

D

Danmarks handels-og skibsfartstraktater, 282.
Danmarks traktater, 274, 275.
Danske handelskonventioner, 281.
Danske tractater, 271, 273.
Danske udleverings traktater, 280.
Danske voldgiftskonventioner, 279.
 Datta, le Chevalier, 408.
 Davenport, F. G., 667.
 Davis, H. M., 32.
 Davis, J. C. B., 635.
 Dazzi, Dr. A., 366, 425.
 Deák, F. 112.
Demarcación de límites (Chile), 162, 221.
Denkschrift, 348.
 Denmark, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276,

279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 306, 395, 561.
Derecho de gentes positivo (Nicaragua), 478, 480.
Derecho internacional comercial boliviano, 193.
 Descamps, le baron, 15, 16.
Deutsche Auslieferungsverträge, 356.
Deutsche Konsular-verträge, 351.
 Deval, 334.
 Dietz, G., 354.
 Diez de Medina, E., 190.
 Dijk, H. A. van, 467.
Diplomatic relations between the United States and Japan, 439.
 Djuvara, T. G., 532.
 Dobroklonskij, S., 594.
 Doerner, K., 341.
Dogovory o neitralitete, nenapadenii i o soglasitel'noi protsedure, 610.
 Dominican Republic, 284, 286, 287, 288, 365.
Double imposition et evasion fiscale, 105.
 Double taxation (Germany), 352, 353, 354.
Double taxation and fiscal evasion, 104.
Droit européen, 41.
 Dumont, J., Baron de Carelsbroon, 1.
 Dvořáček, J., 269.

E

East India, 396.
Economic treaties and agreements of the Soviet bloc, 92.
 Ecuador, 290, 292, 293, 294.
Edición provisional de tratados (Argentina), 152.
 Efremoff, J., 119.
 Eichmann, A., 567, 568.
 Eikhelman, O., 588.
 Elben, O., 364.
Elenco dei trattati di commercio, 413.
 Elias, M. A., 194.
 Elliot, J., 642.
 El Salvador, 297, 298.
Emigration and immigration, 101.
 Engelmann, W., 631.
 Engelstoft, M., 277.
 Establishment
 Germany, 339, 355; Switzerland, 567, 568, 569.
Europäisches recht, 41.
European treaty series, 40.
Executive agreement series, 652.
Extracts from the treaties between Great Britain and other kingdoms, 628.

Extradition

Denmark, 280; France, 320, 321, 322;
Germany, 339, 341, 356, 357, 358,
359, 360, 361; India, 400; Italy, 421,
422, 423; Mexico, 454, 455; Russia,
606, 607, 608; Switzerland, 570;
United Kingdom, 629; United
States, 668.

Eysinga, Jonkheer W. J. M. van, 469.

F

Fauchille, P., 16.

Favale, J., 408.

Fenwick, C. G., 28, 54, 55, 665.

Feraud-Giraud, J. D., 332, 427.

Ferrater, E. de, 539.

Field, J. W., 626.

Finland, 303, 304.

*Finlands författningssamlings fördrags-
serie*, 303.

Fiscal matters, 104, 105, 106, 107;
Japan, 436.

France, 308, 310, 311, 312, 316, 319,
323, 324, 334.

Freund, Dr. H., 601.

Friedensverträge von 1947, 135.

Fronteras de Bolivia, 195.

G

García de la Vega, D. de, 182.

García, F. P., 454.

García, J. G., 285.

García Moreno, A., 546.

García Samudio, N., 252.

Garden, Comte de, 64.

Gareis, K., 71.

Garfield, C., 650.

Geffcken, F. H., 67.

Germany, 338, 344, 345, 348, 349, 350,
351, 352, 353, 356, 369.

Ghillany, F. W., 65, 124.

Giannini, A., 37, 38, 39, 127, 129, 384,
419.

Gilbrin, H., 321.

Godoy, J. F., 377.

Gonzalez, A. D., 689.

Gooss, R., 180.

Gorbov, F. R., 604.

Gostling, G., 628.

Goulé, P., 75.

Gratiansky J., 598.

Greece, 371, 372, 374.

Grimm, E. D., 30.

Grotius, W., 602.

Guatemala, 262, 298, 375, 376, 378, 379.

Guillaume, le baron, 185, 186, 331, 476.

Gutierrez, J. R., 187.

Guzman Esponda, E., 252.

H

Habicht, M., 118.

Haiti, 381.

Hallendorff, C., 555.

Handbook of commercial treaties (United
Kingdom), 627.

*Handels- und Schifffahrts-Verträge Deutsch-
lands*, 344, 345.

Handelsverdragen van Nederland, 472.

Handelsverträge des Deutschen Reichs, 350.

Handelsverträge Österreich-Ungarns, 174.

Hanotaux, G., 327.

Harley, J. E., 77.

Hartmann, F. H., 84.

Haswell, J. H., 636.

Hauterive, Comte d', 317.

Heeres, J. E., 474.

Heilborn, P., 601.

Heils, A., 274.

Heinrichs, A., 355.

Heinze, K., 86.

Hernández T., Don R., 297.

Hertslet, Sir E., 25, 33, 227, 402, 626, 632.

Hertslet, G. E. P., 229, 626.

Hertslet, L., 626.

Hertslets, commercial treaties, 626.

Hetzer, G., 357.

Hoffmann, J., 430.

Holland, T. E., 36.

Holy See, 382.

Holzhausen, A., 631.

Honduras, 263, 299, 386, 387, 388, 389,
390, 391.

Hopf, J., 10, 11.

Houssaie, A. de la, 1.

Hsin-tsuan yo-chang ta-ch'uan, 225.

Hsü t'ung-hsin, 224.

Hudson, M. O., 17.

Hurewitz, J. C., 31.

I

Immigration

France, 323; Russia, 607.

Important state papers (United States),
639.

India, 396, 399.

India's trade agreements, 399.

Indice de actos internacionales (Peru), 510.

Indice de los tratados celebrados por Honduras, 388.

Indices generales de los tratados, convenios y otros documentos de carácter internacional, 551.

Informaciones argentinas, 155.

Instrumentos internacionales (Argentina), 154.

Intellectual co-operation, 108, 109, 110.

Inter-american peace treaties and conventions, 126.

Intergovernmental commodity control agreements, 91.

International labour office, 101.

International trade news bulletin, 97.

International treaties, 50.

Iran, 404.

Ireland, 405.

Isambert, 61.

Israel, 407.

Italy, 21, 22, 366, 409, 412, 413, 416, 417, 418, 420.

Iturralde Chinel, L. de, 191.

Iuzefovitch, T., 614.

Iwanowsky, I., 589.

J

Jameson, J. F., 667.

Janer, F., 543.

Japan, 18-A, 428, 429, 432, 433, 434, 436.

Japanese treaties, 430.

Jäschke, G., 581.

Jellinek, W., 145.

Jenkinson, C. (Liverpool, First Earl of), 619.

Jessup, P. C., 112.

Jordan, C., 177.

Jordán Sandoval, S., 191, 192.

K

Kah, K., 338-A.

Keschmann, F., 534.

Kessiakow, B. D., 206, 207, 208.

Kielmansegg, J. A. G., 143.

Kletke, G. M., 362.

Kliutchnikov, IU. V., 132, 138, 612.

Koch, C. G. de, 59, 307.

Kock, A. F., 585.

Korablev, V. V., 610.

Korea, 442.

Korn, R., 354.

Korolenko, A. S., 605.

Korovin, E. A., 74.

Kováts, Dr. A., 392.

Koz'menko, I. V., 590.

Kraus, Dr. H., 86, 342.

Krupskij, V. T., 592.

Kutikov, V., 80.

L

Lagemans, E. G., 464.

Lamarca, E., 163, 222.

Langckman, J. B., 183.

Lange, Chr. L., 675, 676.

Langen, J. P. van, 463.

Lanzarini, I., 144.

Lao Nai-houan, 225.

Latin American treaty developments, 53.

Laursen, L., 270, 484.

League of Nations, 18, 50, 93, 97, 104, 115.

Lebanon, 444, 445.

Le Fur, L., 76.

Léger, J. N., 380.

Leiss, A. C., 136.

Leopold, K., 90.

Le Sage de Fontenay, 274.

Lessona, A., 24, 424.

Lewenhaupt, S., 555, 558, 559, 560.

Ley de extradición (Mexico), 455.

Liberia, 446.

List of commercial treaties (United Kingdom), 625.

List of international agreements (Australia), 166.

List of multilateral conventions, 93.

List of treaties and other international acts (United States), 659.

List of treaties, conventions, exchanges of notes (China and United States), 236.

List of treaties, etc., relating to commerce and navigation (United Kingdom), 624.

List of treaties of commerce and navigation (United Kingdom), 623.

List of treaties submitted to the Senate (United States), 658, 660.

Lista cronologica (Colombia), 253.

Lista dos actos internacionais assinados por Portugal, 525.

Liste des conventions, 94.

Liverpool, First Earl of (Jenkinson C.), 619.

Locker, C., 406.

Lois fédérales et traités (Switzerland), 570.

López Lavalle, M. E., 55.

López Oliván, J., 552.

Lovtidende for kongeriget Danmark, 276.

Lugo, E. A., 497.

M

- MacMurray, J. V. A., 231, 232, 237, 238, 239, 442.
 Magealhães, O. de, 200.
 Makarov, A. N., 596.
 Makowski, Dr. J., 514, 515, 516.
 Malloy, W. M., 637, 649, 650.
Manchuria, 237.
 Manning, W. R., 114.
Manual de referencia de tratados comerciales latino-americanos, 96.
Manual of inter-american relations, 57.
 Marcuse, Dr. E., 533.
 Marfy Mantuano, T. de, 393.
 Martens, F., 587.
 Martens, C. de, 7, 8, 63.
 Martens, G. F. de, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 60.
 Martin, Lt. Col. L., 131.
 Martinez de Ferrari, M. A., 217.
 Martitz, F. de, 43.
 Marx, P., 564, 565.
 Mas Latrie, M. L. de, 123.
 Matsudaira, K., 435.
 Matsudaira, Y. von, 431.
 Mayers, W. F., 226.
Međunarodni ugovori federativne narodne republike jugoslavije, 695.
 Mello, R. F. de, 81.
 Menagios, D. de, 595.
 Menzel, Dr. E., 135.
 Menzen, 358.
 Mera, J. T., 291.
 Mercati, A., 382, 383.
 Mettgenberg, Dr. W., 341, 361.
 Mexico, 448, 450, 451, 452, 453, 455.
 Michelsens, C., 83.
 Miller, H., 637, 638.
 Mitilineu, M., 531.
 Mohr, P., 459.
 Moltke, G. C., 271, 273, 278.
 Moreno Quintana, L. M., 156, 157, 158.
 Morison, S. E., 305.
 Morocco, 461.
 Moses, 644.
 Motamen-ol-Molk, 401.
 Mowat, R. B., 34, 35.
 Murhard, C., 10.
 Murhard, F., 8, 9, 10.
 Mych, M. I., 607.
 Myers, D. P., 47, 121, 134, 176, 229.

N

- Nations Unies, 20, 52, 103, 107.

- Netherlands, 465, 466, 472, 473.
Neuen Handelsverträge, 349.
 Neumann, L., 167, 168.
 Neutrality and war, 111, 112;
 Switzerland, 571; USSR, 610.
 New Zealand, 477.
 Niboyet, J. P., 75.
 Nicaragua, 478, 479, 481.
 Nicoll, C. S., 626, 627.
 Niemeyer, Th., 133.
 Noboa, A., 289.
 Noradounghian, G. Effendi, 579.
Nordiske konventioner, 283.
 Norway, 486, 488, 489.
Nova collecção de tratados, convenções, contratos e actos publicos celebrados (Portugal), 523.
Numerical list of the treaty series (United States), 666.
 Nuñez Ortega, Don A., 449.

O

- Oakes, Sir A., 35.
 Ochoa, Don C. de, 544.
 Olivart, Marqués de, 542, 547.
 Olshausen, J., 359.
 Orlov-Ermak, V. F., 592.
 Ortroy, F. Van, 23.
Ostpakt-System, 618.
Österreichische Zeitschrift, 169.
 Ouroussow, Prince A. M., 66.
Outer Mongolia, 238.
 Ovalle, E., 68.
Overenskomst med fremmede stater, 488.
Overzicht der handelsovereenkomsten, 473.
 Ovtchinikov, I. A., 600.
 Oyarzabal Velarde, I. de, 78.

P

- Pachorukow, N. D., 697.
 Pacific settlement of international disputes, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122; Denmark, 279; United States, 674.
 Paddock, A. L., Jr., 301.
 Pakistan, 490.
 Palma (Conte di Cesnola), 410, 411.
 Panama, 491, 492, 493.
 Pan American Union, 28, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 126.
 Panhuys Polman Gruys, Dr. N. P. van, 414.
Papers relating to commercial arrangements (Canada), 213.

Paraguay, 494, 495, 496, 498, 499.
 Parker, E., 229.
 Parkes, E., 626.
 Parra Pérez, C., 693.
 Pascale, C., 423.
 Paulin, C. O., 667.
 Peace treaties, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136
 Argentina, 164; Chile, 223; Portugal, 527; Romania, 536; Spain, 553; USSR, 612; United States, 675, 676.
 Peirce, C., 641.
 Pelliza, M. A., 149.
 Pereira Pinto, A., 199.
 Pérez Uribe, O., 497.
 Peru, 501, 502, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510.
 Peters, R., 643.
 Philippines, 511.
 Phya Kalyan Maitri (F. B. Sayre), 576.
 Pinhas, J., 10.
 Pinilla, C., 188.
 Pitkin, W. H., 574.
 Plason de la Woestyne, A. de, 168.
 Poland, 367, 513, 517, 518, 519, 520.
Política de comercio exterior (Cuba), 267.
 Political treaties, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144
 Austria, 175, 176, 177; United Kingdom, 630.
 Portiez (de l'Oise), 309.
 Portocarrero M., C., 254.
 Portugal, 523, 524, 525, 526.
 Poschinger, H. von, 347.
Pregled rasvoja međunarodno-pravnih odnosa jugoslovenskih zemalja, 698.
 Prem, Daulat Ram, 400.
 Pribram, A. F., 175, 176, 177, 178, 631.
 Price, E. B., 242, 437, 616.
 Private international law
 Denmark, 283; Germany, 339, 340; Iceland, 395; Norway, 489.
 Puccioni, E., 422.

R

Raccolta dei trattati, 409, 416.
Raccolta di concordati, 382.
 Rácz, G., 392, 394.
 Ræder, J. G., 487.
 Ramírez, P., A., 296.
 Raventós y Noguer, M., 78.
Recent general treaties, 139.
Rechtsverträge des Deutschen Reichs, 341.

Recognition of foreign judgments, 145.
Recopilación de tratados de amistad y convenios comerciales celebrados con varios países (Ecuador), 294.
Recueil de conventions internationales relatives à l'immigration et au traitement de la main-d'œuvre étrangère en France, 323.
Recueil de tous les traités, conventions, mémoires et notes conclus et publiés par la couronne de Danemark, 272.
Recueil de traités, conventions et accords (Greece), 372; (Iran), 404.
Recueil de traités et documents diplomatiques concernant l'Extrême-Orient, 29.
Recueil des accords intellectuels, 108.
Recueil des accords internationaux conclus par la Syrie depuis 1946, 573.
Recueil des traités (Canada), 209; (Haïti), 381; (League of Nations), 18; (Norway), 486; (Turkey), 582; (United Nations), 20.
Recueil des traités, conventions ... en matière de propriété industrielle, 100.
Recueil des traités, conventions et actes diplomatiques concernant l'Autriche et l'Italie, 172.
Recueil des traités de paix, d'alliance et de commerce depuis 1789, 308.
Recueil des traités de paix, d'amitié, d'alliance, de neutralité et autres, 310.
Recueil des traités et conventions bilatérales (Lebanon), 445.
Recueil des traités et conventions conclus entre l'Empire du Japon et les puissances étrangères, 434.
Recueil des traités et conventions entre la France et les puissances alliées, 311.
Recueil général de la législation et des traités concernant la propriété industrielle, 99.
Recueil international, 88.
Recueil systématique des lois et ordonnances (Switzerland), 563.
 Redmond, C. F., 637.
 Reedtz, H. C. de, 277.
Reference manual of Latin American commercial treaties, 95.
Registro de tratados (Spain), 550.
Registro diplomático del gobierno de Buenos Aires, 147.
 Reinach, L. de, 330.
 Reiner, P., 268.
Registro oficial (Peru), 501.
Relacion de tratados y convenciones pan-americanos firmados por el Ecuador, 293.

Relevé des traités, 52.
 Renault, L., 15, 16.
Répertoire général des traités, 48.
 Reyes, R., 295.
 Ribbentrop, J. von, 140.
 Ribier, E. de, 45.
 Ribier, G. de, 45.
 Robert, A. E., 336, 615.
 Rockhill, W. W., 227, 228, 441, 443.
 Rodríguez Cerna, J., 376-A.
 Rohde, J. M., 153.
 Rohrscheidt, F. W. von, 363.
 Rönnefarth, H., 85.
 Rossetti, C., 300.
 Röthlisberger, Pr. E., 351-A.
 Rouard de Card, E., 325, 326, 328, 329, 458, 460, 462.
 Rousset de Missy, J., 3.
 Rühland, C., 49.
 Ruppert, P., 447.
 Russia, 241, 598, 599, 606, 608, 609, 613.
 Ruyssenaers, L., 16.
 Rydberg, O. S., 555.

S

Saalfeld, F., 8.
 Sabanin, A. V., 138, 592, 612.
 Saint-Aubin, J., 322.
 Salazar, Dr. D. R. A., 375.
 Samwer, C., 10, 11.
 Sandgren, C., 555, 556, 557.
 Sartorius, Dr. C., 111.
 Saudi Arabia, 538.
 Sayre, F. B. (Phya Kalyan Maitri), 576.
Sbornik deistvujushchikh dogovorov, soglashenit i konventsit, 591, 592.
Sbornik deistvujushchikh torgovykh dogovorov, 603.
Sbornik deistvujushchikh traktatov, konventsit i soglashenit, 608.
Sbornik dogovorov i diplomaticheskikh dokumentov, 29.
Sbornik dogovorov Rossii, 590.
Sbornik dogovorov Rossii s Kitaem, 241.
Sbornik konventsit o vydache prestupnikov, 606.
Sbornik pogranychnykh dogovorov, 609.
Sbornik torgovykh dogovorov, konventsit i soglashenit S.S.S.R., 604.
 Schäfer, L., 341.
 Schindler, D., 566.
 Schnapper, M. B., 142.

Schoell, F., 62.
 Schücking, W., 128.
 Scott, J. B., 114, 231, 237, 238, 239, 337, 368, 442, 674, 681, 685.
Série de traités et d'actes contenant les stipulations faites en faveur du commerce et de la navigation (France and Lubec), 316.
Série des traités et conventions européennes, 40.
 Sgourdeos, A. T., 373.
Shantung, 239.
 Shapiro, L., 593.
 Sherwood, H. L., 25.
 Shoolbred, C. A., 149.
Siam's case for revision of obsolete treaty obligations, 574.
Sino-foreign treaties, 233, 235.
Sobranie nynye deistvujushchikh torgovykh traktatov Rossii, 598.
Sobranie torgovykh dogovorov, 599.
 Social security, 425.
 Société des Nations, 18, 50, 94, 98, 105, 108, 116.
 Sohn, L. B., 17.
 Solar de la Marguerite, 408.
 Soutzo, A. J., 370.
 Spain, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554.
 Srbik, H. R. von, 179, 475.
 Stapel, F. W., 474.
Statement of treaties, 52.
Status of the pan american treaties and conventions, 56.
 Staudinger, J. von, 339.
 Stoerk, F., 11.
 Strupp, K., 72, 73, 343.
 Stuyt, A. M., 468.
Subject index of the treaty series and the executive agreement series (United States), 657.
Suomen sopimukset vieraitten valtiditten kanssa, 304.
Sverges traktater med främmande magter, 555.
Sveriges overenskommelser med främmande makter, 558.
 Sweden, 485, 555, 561.
 Sweetser, A., 142.
 Switzerland, 563, 569, 570, 571.
 Sylloge, 371, 372, 374.
Synopse dos tratados, convenções, contratos e actos publicos celebrados, 524.
 Syria, 573.
Systematic survey of treaties for the pacific settlement of international disputes, 120.

T

- Tagle, E., 164, 223.
 Talbot, A. C., 146.
 Tchirkovitch, S., 696.
 Tejada, F. S. de, 375.
Tentative list of treaty collections, 46.
 Testa, le baron de, 580.
 Tétot, 42.
Texts of selected documents on U.S. foreign policy, 655.
Texts of the Finland "peace", 305.
Texts of the Roumanian "peace", 536.
Texts of the Russian "peace", 611.
 Thailand, 575, 577, 578.
 Toro C., B., 217.
 Torres Gigena, C., 157, 158.
Tractatenblad, 466.
Trade and financial agreements (Japan), 436.
Traités anciens et nouveaux ou capitulations entre la France et la Sublime Porte, 335.
Traités de commerce et de navigation (Belgium), 184, 319.
Traités de 1815, 312.
Traités d'établissement (Switzerland), 569.
Traités et conventions entre l'Empire du Japon et les puissances étrangères, 433.
Traités et conventions entre le Royaume de Siam et la France, 333.
Traités généraux d'arbitrage, 117.
Traités internationaux et actes législatifs, 50.
Tratados (Colombia), 243, 255, 256.
Tratados celebrados (Ecuador), 290; (El Salvador), 299; (Guatemala), 379; (Honduras), 390; (Nicaragua), 483.
Tratados, convenciones, protocolos (Argentina), 150, 151.
Tratados, convenciones y acuerdos (Colombia), 251; (Dominican Republic), 287; (Peru), 507.
Tratados, convenciones y acuerdos internacionales vigentes (El Salvador), 297.
Tratados, convenções entre Brazil e otros estados, 198.
Tratados, convenios y acuerdos referentes a Marruecos, 457.
Tratados, convenios y convenciones celebrados (Cuba), 266.
Tratados de arbitraje y clausulas de arbitraje (Nicaragua), 481.
Tratados de comercio (Argentina), 156.
Tratados de límites (Argentina), 160; (Chile), 219.
Tratados de paz, amistad, comercio y extradición (Costa Rica), 262; (El Salvador), 298; (Guatemala), 378; (Honduras), 389; (Nicaragua), 482.
Tratados de paz de España, 553.
Tratados internacionales (Chile), 218; (Honduras), 263; (Dominican Republic), 288; (Ecuador), 292; (Honduras), 387.
Tratados públicos (Colombia), 242-A, 248, 250.
Tratados públicos y acuerdos internacionales de Venezuela, 693.
Tratados vigentes (Bolivia), 190; (Honduras), 386, 391.
Tratados y convenciones celebrados (Peru), 505.
Tratados y convenciones concluidos y ratificados (Mexico), 449, 451.
Tratados y convenciones interamericanos, 58.
Tratados y convenciones internacionales vigentes (Dominican Republic), 286.
Tratados y convenciones vigentes (Argentina), 153; (Mexico), 450, 452, 453.
Tratados y convenios comerciales (Colombia), 254.
Tratados y otros convenios internacionales del Perú, 508.
Trattati, convenzioni e accordi relativi all'Africa, 21, 22.
Trattati di commercio, 417, 418.
Treaties and acts of Congress relating to the Panama canal, 493.
Treaties and agreements affecting Canada, 211, 212.
Treaties and agreements with and concerning China, 232.
Treaties and conventions (Hawaii), 670, 671; (Japan), 428, 429, 432; (Liberia), 446; (United States), 635, 636, 646.
Treaties and other international acts series (United States), 653.
Treaties between Siam and the powers, 575.
Treaties between the United States of America and China ..., 240.
Treaties concluded by the United States of America, 645.
Treaties containing guarantees or engagements by Great Britain, 630.
Treaties, conventions ... (China), 230.
Treaties, conventions, international acts, protocols and agreements (United States), 637, 650.
Treaties for the advancement of peace, 674.

Treaties in force (United States), 662.
Treaties of amity and commerce (France and United States), 640.
Treaties of peace, 1919-1923, 131.
Treaties of the Ch'ing dynasty, 224.
Treaties of the United States of America with foreign nations, 647.
Treaties of 1778, 681.
Treaties submitted to the Senate (United States), 661.
Treaties with foreign states for the extradition of criminals (United Kingdom), 629.
Treaty developments 1944 (United States), 663.
Treaty information, 19.
Treaty of peace between the allied and associated powers and Germany, 130.
Treaty of Versailles and after, 134.
Treaty series (Australia), 165; (Canada), 210; (Ceylon), 214; (European), 40; (Ireland), 405; (Israel), 407; (League of Nations), 18; (New Zealand), 477; (Pakistan), 490; (Philippines), 511; (Union of South Africa), 586; (United Kingdom), 622; (United Nations), 20; (United States), 651.
Trenwith, E. J., 637.
Triepe, H., 11, 12.
Turkey, 582, 583, 584.

U

Ukazateli k detstvujushchim dogovoram, soglashenijam i konventsijam, 597.
UNESCO, 109, 110.
Unidroit, 102, 103.
Union of South Africa, 586.
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 590, 591, 592, 597, 603, 604, 610.
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 13, 130, 620, 622, 623, 624, 625, 629, 630, 634.
United Nations, 20, 52, 102, 106, 120.
United States of America, 19, 44, 46, 134, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 684.

United States treaties and other international agreements, 654.
United States treaty developments, 664.
Uruguay, 687, 689.

V

Varanini, V., 302, 426.
Venezuela, 249, 690, 691, 692, 693.
Verduynen, le baron M. van, 16.
Verrechnungs- und Zahlungsabkommen, 87.
Verträge der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 338.
Vertragswerke von Bonn und Paris vom Mai 1952, 143.
Verzameling van Internationale Verdragen, 465.
Vesque von Püttlingen, J., 169, 170.
Vial Solar, J., 215.
Viktige Storpølitiske Dokumenter, 83.
Visser, M., 469, 470.
Volkmar, Dr. E., 341.
Volle, H., 143.

W

Wache, W., 51.
Wang, C. T., 234.
Wang I, 224.
Wenck, F. A. W., 4.
Whitlock, 668.
Whittuck, E. A., 69.
Wiesse, C., 113.
Winiarski, B., 79.
Wolf, F. C. de, 122.

Y

Yugoslavia, 694, 695, 698.

Z

Zbiór konwencyj, umów ..., 519.
Zbiór traktatów, 513.
Zbiór traktatów i konwencyj handlowych, 517.
Zbiór umów i układów, 367.
Zbirka međunaromikh ugovora, 694.

SALES AGENTS FOR UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS DÉPOSITAIRES DES PUBLICATIONS DES NATIONS UNIES

LISTA DE AGENTES DE VENTA

ARGENTINA — ARGENTINE: Editorial Sudamericana S.A., Calle Alsina 500, Buenos Aires.

AUSTRALIA — AUSTRALIE: H. A. Goddard Pty., Ltd., 255a George Street, Sydney, N.S.W. — Melbourne University Press, Carlton N.3, Victoria.

AUSTRIA — AUTRICHE: Gerold & Co., Graben 31, Wien I. — B. Wüllerstorff, Book Import and Subscription Agency, Markus Sittikusstrasse 10, Salzburg.

BELGIUM — BELGIQUE: Agence et Messageries de la Presse, S.A., 14-22 rue du Persil, Bruxelles. — W. H. Smith & Son, 71-75 bd Adolphe-Max, Bruxelles.

BOLIVIA — BOLIVIE: Librería Seleccion, Empresa Editora «La Razón», Casilla 972, La Paz.

BRAZIL — BRÉSIL: Livraria Agir, Rua Mexico 98-B, Caixa Postal 3291, Rio de Janeiro, D.F.

CAMBODIA — CAMBODGE: Papeterie-Librairie nouvelle, Albert Portail, 14 av. Bouilloche, Pnom-Penh.

CANADA: The Ryerson Press, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

CEYLON — CEYLAN: The Associated Newspapers of Ceylon, Ltd., Lake House, Colombo.

CHILE — CHILI: Librería Ivens, Calle Moneda 822, Santiago. — Editorial del Pacífico, Ahumada 57, Santiago.

CHINA — CHINE: The World Book Co., Ltd., 99 Chung King Road, 1st Section, Taipei, Taiwan. — The Commercial Press, Ltd., 170 Liu Li Chang, Peking.

COLOMBIA — COLOMBIE: Librería Nacional, Ltda., 20 de Julio, San Juan Jesús, Barranquilla. — Librería Buchholz Galería, av. Jiménez de Quesada 8-40, Bogotá. — Librería América, Sr. Jaime Navarro R., 49-58 Calle 51, Medellín.

COSTA RICA: Trejos Hermanos, Apartado 1313, San José.

CUBA: La Casa Belga, René de Smedt, O'Reilly 455, La Habana.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA — TCHÉCO-SLOVAQUIE: Československý Spisovatel, Národní Trída 9, Praha I.

DENMARK — DANEMARK: Messrs. Einar Munksgaard, Ltd., Nørregade 6, København.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC — RÉPUBLIQUE DOMINICAINE: Librería Dominicana, Calle Mercedes 49, Apartado 656, Ciudad Trujillo.

ECUADOR — ÉQUATEUR: Librería Científica Bruno Moritz, Casilla 362, Guayaquil.

EGYPT — ÉGYPTÉ: Librairie «La Renaissance d'Egypte», 9 Sharia Adly Pasha, Cairo.

EL SALVADOR: Manuel Nvas y Cia., «La Casa del Libro Barato», 1a Avenida Sur 37, San Salvador.

FINLAND — FINLANDE: Akateeminen Kirjakauppa, 2 Keskuskatu, Helsinki.

FRANCE: Editions A. Pedone, 13 rue Soufflot, Paris, V.

GERMANY — ALLEMAGNE: R. Eisenschmidt, Kaiserstrasse 49, Frankfurt/Main. — Buchhandlung Elwert & Meurer, Hauptstrasse 101, Berlin-Schöneberg. — Alexander Horn, Spiegelgasse 9, Wiesbaden. — W. E. Saabach, G.m.b.H., Ausland-Zeitungshandel, Gereonstrasse 25-29, Köln 1 (22c).

GREECE — GRÈCE: Kauffmann Bookshop, 28 Stadion Street, Athens.

GUATEMALA: Sociedad Económica Financiera, Edif. Briz, Do. 207, 6a Av. 14-33, Zona 1, Guatemala City.

HAITI: Max Bouchereau, Librairie «A la Caravelle», Boite postale 111B, Port-au-Prince.

HONDURAS: Librería Panamericana, Calle de la Fuente, Tegucigalpa.

HONG KONG: Swindon Book Co., 25 Nathan Road, Kowloon.

ICELAND — ISLANDE: Bokaverzlun Sigfusar Eymundssonar, Austurstreti 18, Reykjavik.

INDIA — INDE: Orient Longmans, Calcutta, Bombay, Madras and New Delhi. — Oxford Book & Stationery Company, Scindia House, New Delhi, and at Calcutta. — P. Varadachary & Co., 8 Linghi Chetty Street, Madras I.

INDONESIA — INDONÉSIE: Jajasan Pembangunan, Gunung Sahari 84, Djakarta.

IRAN: «Guity», 482 av. Ferdowsi, Teheran.

IRAQ — IRAK: Mackenzie's Bookshop, Booksellers and Stationers, Baghdad.

ISRAEL: Blumstein's Bookstores, Ltd., 35 Allenby Road, P.O.B. 4154, Tel Aviv.

ITALY — ITALIE: Libreria Commissionaria Sansoni, Via Gino Capponi 26, Firenze.

JAPAN — JAPON: Maruzen Co., Ltd., 6 Tori-Nichome, Nihonbashi, P.O.B. 605, Tokyo Central.

LEBANON — LIBAN: Librairie Universelle, Beyrouth.

LIBERIA: Mr. Jacob Momolu Kamara, Gurly and Front Streets, Monrovia.

LUXEMBOURG: Librairie J. Schumacher, Place Guillaume, Luxembourg.

MEXICO — MEXIQUE: Editorial Hermes, S.A., Ignacio Mariscal 41, Mexico, D.F.

NETHERLANDS — PAYS-BAS: N. V. Martinus Nijhoff, Lange Voorhout 9, 's Gravenhage.

NEW ZEALAND — NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE: The United Nations Association of New Zealand, G.P.O. 1011, Wellington.

NICARAGUA: Dr. Ramiro Ramírez V., Agencia de Publicaciones, Managua, D.N.

NORWAY — NORVÈGE: Jol Grundt Tanum Forlag, Kr. 2 gustsgt. 7a, Oslo.

PAKISTAN: Thomas & Thornt Fort Mansion, Feroz Road, Karachi — Publishers United, Ltd., Anarkali, Lahore. — The Pakis Co-operative Book Society, 150 G. New Market, Azimpura, Dac East Pakistan and at Chittagor.

PANAMA: José Menéndez, Ager Internacional de Publicaciones, Pl de Arango, Panamá.

PARAGUAY: Agencia de Librerías Salvador Nizza, Calle Pte. Franco 43, Asunción.

PERU — PÉROU: Librería internacional del Perú, S.A., Casilla 14 Lima.

PHILIPPINES: Alemar's Book Store, 749 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

PORTUGAL: Livraria Rodrgiz Rua Auréa 186-188, Lisboa.

SINGAPORE — SINGAPOUR: City Bookstore, Ltd., Winche House, Collyer Quay, Singapore.

SPAIN — ESPAGNE: Librería Mur Prensas, Lagasca 38, Madrid. — Libro José Bosch, Ronda Universidad Barcelona.

SWEDEN — SUÈDE: C. E. Fri Kungl. Hovbokhandel, Fredsgatan Stockholm 16.

SWITZERLAND — SUISSE: Librairie Payot, S.A., 1 rue de Bou Lausanne; et à Bâle, Bern Genève, Montreux, Neuchâ Vevey, Zurich. — Librairie H Raunhardt, Kirchgasse 17, Zurich.

SYRIA — SYRIE: Librairie Universelle, Damas.

THAILAND — THAÏLANDE: P muan Mit, Ltd., 55, 57, 59 Chakrav Road, Wat Tuk, Bangkok.

TURKEY — TURQUIE: Librai Hachette, 469 Istiklal Caddesi, Bey glu-Istanbul.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA — UNION SUD-AFRICAINE: V Schaik's Bookstore (Pty.), P.O. B 724, Pretoria.

UNITED KINGDOM — ROYAUME-UNI: H.M. Stationery Office, P. Box 569, London, S.E.1.; and H.M.S.O. Shops in London, Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Edinburgh and Manchester.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA — ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE: International Documents Service Columbia University Press, 29 Broadway, New York 27, N.Y.

URUGUAY: Oficina de Representación de Editoriales, Prof. Héct d'Elia, 18 de Julio 1333, Palacio Díaz, Montevideo.

VENEZUELA: Librería del Este, at Miranda 52, Edif. Galipan, Caracas.

VIET-NAM: Librairie Albert Portal 185-193 rue Catinat, Saigon.

YUGOSLAVIA — YUGOSLAVIE: Drzavno Produzeca, Jugoslovenski Knjiga, Terazije 27/11, Beograd. — Cankars Endowment (Cankarjev Zalozba), Ljubljana (Slovenia).

III.9

Orders from countries where sales agents have not yet been appointed may be sent to

Sales Section, European Office of the United Nations, Palais des Nations, GENEVA (Switzerland) or Sales and Circulation Section, United Nations, NEW YORK (U.S.A.)

Les commandes émanant de pays où des agents attitrés n'ont pas encore été nommés peuvent être adressées à la

Section des Ventes, Office européen des Nations Unies, Palais des Nations, GENÈVE (Suisse) ou Section des Ventes et de la Distribution, Nations Unies, NEW-YORK (États-Unis)

DO NOT CIRCULATE

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 03786 0858

